SODIMAS®

ascenseurs

COMPONENTS CATALOGUE 2018

GARANTIE · WARRANTY 3 ans years SODIMAS

SODIMAS®
ascenseurs

Summary

MACHINEROOM 15

Bedplate 27/28
Bedplate deflexion pulley 28
Brake 29
Brake 30
Brake accessories 33
Brake bracket 30
Brake coil 29
Brake contact 32
Brake spare parts set 34
Casing 38
Encoder 36
Encoder 37
Flywheel (with switch) 35
GEARLESS machine GT240 & GTW9 25
GEARLESS machines GTW10 26
Insulation 28
Lid 35
Miscellaneous electrical elements 39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48
Protection 38
Sodiciel 3 brake 32
SODICIEL 3 motor 23
SPZ300/SPZ800 brake 31
SPZ300A/SPZ800A brake 31
TA / TS motors 23
TA 125 Traction machine - Asynchronous motor 21
TA 140 Traction machine - Asynchronous motor 22
Traction pulley 24
TS 140 Traction machine - Synchronous motor 17
TS 200 T Drum machine - Synchronous motor 19
TS 200 Traction machine - Synchronous motor 18
TS 240 T Drum machine - Synchronous motor 20

SUSPENSION 49

Axis with flange 63
Bearing 63
Bi-directional speed governor PFB Ø 200mm 53
Bi-directional speed governor PFB Ø 300mm 53
Director pulley 61/62
Extra pulley VMotion 66
Flange 63/64
Heald axis 64
Kit axis + bearing + flange 63
Kit axis + flange + face plate 64
Linear tension device 56
Miscellaneous electrical elements 75
Miscellaneous mechanical elements 75
Poulies 65
Poulies SODICIEL 3 65
Protections / Casing 58
Return pulley 60
Rope accessories 74
Rope socket 67/68/69/70/71
Speed governor accessories PFB 57
Speed governor options PFB 5 54
Speed governor PFB Single direction - Ø 200mm 51
Speed governor PFB Single direction - Ø 300mm 52
Speed governor rope 59
Speed governor tension pulley 55
Traction belt 72
Traction rope 73
Vmotion pulley 66

SHAFT STATIONARY ELEMENTS ..77

Bolt plate guide rail bracket 81
Buffers 85
Guide rail 79
Guide rail clip - Guide rail wedge 80
Guide rail starter 84
LED shaft lighting 86
Miscellaneous shaft electrical elements 88/89
Miscellaneous shaft mechanical elements 89
Plate guide rail brackets 81
Screws L guide rail bracket 82
Shaft lighting 87
Square guide rail bracket car/counterweight 83
Square L guide rail bracket 82

CAR FRAME CARS CONTERWEIGHT 91

Added handrail 107
Car accessories 108/112/113/114/115/116/117/118
Car finishes stock 107
Car frame 125
Car out of standard 100
Car roof lighting 131
Ceramic floors 103
Counterweight fillers 119
Guide shoes 93/94/95
Inserts 96/97
Lacobel panels 101
Laminated panels 101
LED lighting 109/110
Lineha cars (Horizontal wood grain) 101
Load weighting device for other assembly 128/129
Load weighting device on ropes 126/127
Low, custom-made crossbeam TB3 / TB5 for guide T 123
Miscellaneous mechanical counterweight yoke elements 130
Miscellaneous mechanical yoke elements 130

Summary

Modular car frame EESY (mod) 121
Modular car frame EESY for T guide rail 122
Parapet balustrade folding..... 131
Polished concrete panels 102
PVC floor 102
Renovation articulated false ceiling with LED..... 111
Rollers 97
Safety gear double direction 98
Sodeco car kit - Univers range 106
Standard car - Lineha range 99
Standard car frame and lower beam RENO 60 G2
for round guide rail 120
TB3 /TB5 Lower beam accessories for T rail 124
Univers cars (Vertical wood grain) 101
Vandal resistant car 104/105

SELECTION..... 133

Came and base 139/140
Limit switch / Thumbler 138
Miscellaneous selection mechanical elements 141
Sensor 135/136/137

LANDING DOORS 143

Bearing mechanism 148
Door closer for swing door 152
Door lock / Landing contact 150/151
Landing door guide shoe 147
Landing rollers / Landing opposite roller 146
Miscellaneous landing door electrical elements 153
Rail / Landing sill 149
Replacement of the mechanism for landing
doors MONITOR 145

CAR DOORS 155

Belt / Sprocket 167
Belt 168
Cable 169
Car door sill 158
Car roller 157
Complete car door 176/177/178/179/180
..... 181/182/183
Door guide shoe 158
Door toe guards 163
Folding door toe guards 164
Folding door toe guards 165
Inverter 170
Miscellaneous car door electrical elements
..... 172/173/174/175
Motors 166
Opering board 170
Retiring cam / Anti-creep lock 1.....61
Safety edge 162
Skate 159/160

BUTTONS FIXTURES COMMUNICATION 185

2" landing display..... 207
3,5" landing display 208
4,3" landing display 209
Alarm button (in the pit) 236
Alarm button (under car) 236
Angel buttons 216
Automatic pictograms for LCD indicators 190
Backlight load and instruction indicator 190
Bluestyle range 187/188/189
Car intercom (combphone) 236
Car operating panel ALL BLACK 197
Car operating panel CYNTRA IP54 195
Car operating panel STANDARD CYNTRA 194
Connexion board 236
Cyntra button IP54 219
Cyntra button XL 218
Cyntra buttons 217
Démon buttons 216
Display / Synthesis 211/212/213/214/215
Evolutionary Phone Kit MX3 + ... 236/237/238/239
EVOLYA braille push button ring 221
GL6 gSM unit 236
Half column standard inox 198
Half column standard inox M3 serie face
mounting 199
Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS
.....233/234/235/236/237/238/239
Horizontal car push button XL 202
Independent 3-wire universal encoder kit..... 227
Inductive loop 236
Integrated MX3 236
Intercom 240
Key switch / Keypad access..... 223
Landing displays 7" 210
Landing push button - 203/204/205/206

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Summary

Library of standard message 229
LT-stat05 (on the roof) 236
LT-stat05 (under car) 236
Operating panel accessories 224/225/226
SAF display.....201
SAFELINE/SODIMAS telephone 232
SODIVIEW multimedia display 230/231
STANDARD EVOLYA car operating panel 193
Standard stainless steel folding column 201
Standard stainless steel folding column CAN display 200
Surface mounting MX3 236
SYNIA symbol 220
Tailor made car operating panel 196
Tumbler buttons 216
Universal car operating panel Stock 191/192
Voice synthesizer - Standard programmation 228
Water drop type push button ring 222

CONTROLLERS 241

Boards 253
DDS predestination control system Quick Install compatible up to 6 devices..... 249
Expansion / Remote boards 254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262
FUJI inverter 266
Inverter 263/264/265
Material - Inspection box..... 271/272
Miscellaneous controller electrical elements 273/274/275
Mother boards 252
Multi-brand solutions for lift without machinery ..248
Qitouch controller 243
Relay / Switch 269/270
Sodi@com materials 245/246
SODIMAS SO320 inverter 268
Stock controller + shaft selection 251
Transformer 267
VF kit for existing installation SODIVARLIFT 250

WIRING 277

Miscellaneous wiring electrical elements 282
NG240 standard wiring 279
Shaft electrical wiring 282
Travelling cable 280/282
Truncking 281

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 283

Complete hydraulic pump unit MORIS 292
EOL kit 294
Hydraulic flexible hose MORIS 291
Hydraulic joints / Cylinder ram MORIS 285
Hydraulic pump unit part MORIS 286/287/288/289/290
Miscellaneous hydraulic system electrical elements.....293
Oil for hydraulic pump unit..... 292
Replacing hydraulic technology 294

TOOLS 295

Cleaning / Maintenance 297/298/299
Tools 300/301/302/303

DISPLAY 305

Display 307/308

STATEMENTS 309

Electrical modernisation kit SODELEM.....311
Gear machine / bedplate replacement kit 315
Push button box record EN 81/70..... 321
T section / Round guide car frame statement 323
Safety gear T / Round guide rail statement 325
Hydraulic renovation kit 326
Car replacement kit 327
Car decoration kit 338
EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit 341
Lift quote request 351

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Index

0123456789

2″ landing display 207
3,5″ landing display 208
4,3″ landing display 209
7″ landing display 210

A

Absolute couting 135
Activation coil 54
Alarm report card 255
ALL BLACK COP 197
Angel button 216
Antenna lead.... 234
Antenna 162
Anti slip cam 161
Anti-slip cam bracket 161
Arrow display 211
Articulated coupling 36/37
Auto door kit QI 254/256
Axis with flange....63

B

Back panel box display 214
Backlight board 215
Backlight plate 215
Bake control set 29
Ball bearing 45
Battery 110/118
Bearing 42
Bearing 43
Bearing mechanism 148
Bedplate 27
Belt 167/168
Belt bracket 167
Belt tensioner 130/137/168
Belt tensioning tool 302
Bipolar switch 41
Blanket cross handle 114
Blanket fixing 113
Bluestyle 187/188/189/190
Bottom motor room insulated 27
Box display tilted 213/214
Box key switches 57
Box protection lead 225
Box zone visual 40
Braille buttons 202
Brake 29/32
Brake bracket 30
Brake cable.... 31
Brake card SC4/30 259
Brake coil 29
Brake contact 32
Brake lever.... 33
Brake resistor 263
Brake spare parts set 34
Brake switches 30/31/33
Braket for Solimax 140
Break control set 273
BSI block 110
Buffer 28/85/124
Buffer support 85
Button cable / Display....205/206/207
Button cable.... 224
Button connexion 262
Button flicker prevention cable 192
Button flicker prevention cable Car COP EVOLYA 191
Button protection 224
Buzzer 115/212

C

Cable 169
Cable button / Display 212/213
Cable oil 73
Cam AC/DC Qitouch 256
Cam 140
Cam card NG120 260
Cam card NG240.... 258
Cam card QI 254
Cam card SC4/30 259
Cam DC 254
Cam kit NG120.... 260
Cam kit Qitouch 256
CAN interface board.... 275
CAN interface kit.... 279
Cap door arm 174
Car cable.... 224
Car CAN interface board 225
Car COP 193/194
Car COP CYNTRA 192
Car COP IP54 195
Car door 176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183
Car door connecting rod 160
Car door skate 160
Car entrance 99/100/106
Car face plate.... 240
Car floor covering 99/100/102/106
Car laminated panel 99/100/106/107

Index

Car mirror 99/100/106
Car panel 102
Car roof flexled 131
Car roof wiring 279
Car sill 99/100/106
Car top board Qitouch 256
Car top card QI 254
Car wall 99/100/101/106
Card 1422 socket NG12-NG02 261
Card box 257
Card NG12-NG02 261
Cast iron pulley 55/57
Central call 234
Charger 273
Charger NG120 programming kit 301
Circuit breaker 41
Clamp for QI rope 280
Cleaning 298
Coil 57/139/287
Column 200/201
Conc multiplex card NG12-NG02 261
Condenser 172
Connection module Kit LT STAT 05 234
Connector 273
Connexion box 282
Connexion cable 233
Contact 272/286
Contact NC 88
Contact NO 88
Contact pulley 75
Contact shunt 151
Contacted handwheel 35
Controller in stock 251
Converter 235
COP cable 224
Copel for spring 71
Counterweight filler 119
Coupling flange kit 290
Cristal tube 287
Cyntra buttons 187/217
Cyntra cover 217
Cyntra green spacer 217
Cyntra IP54 button 219
Cyntra IP54 spacer 219
Cyntra XL button 218
Cyntra XL spacer 218

D

Deflexion pulley 28
Démon button 216
Detector 126
Detector for water 88
Digital signage 230/231
Direct power supply 109
Direct start valve 289
Director pulley 61/62
Disk brake 30
Dispatch Destination System 249
Display 211/212/214/227/264
Display ATV58 302
Display extension board 226
Display face plate 226
Display pictograms 190
Distributor 290
Domino 282
Door accessories bag 174
Door card NG120 260
Door card NG240 ..... 258/259
Door card QI 254
Door card SC4/30 259
Door closer 152
Door contact 173
Door guide shoe 146/147/158
Door inverter 170
Door kit NG240 258
Door lever set 150/151
Door lock roller 146/150/151
Door toe guards 163
Double coil 289
Double retrifier card NG12 261
Doubler RJ12 239
Driving card QI 254
DTU charts 39
DTU unlocking 39

E

Edge support 174
EEPROM 253
Electric braket card 29
Electrical switch 57
Electronic belt controller 72/302
Emergency light 39/117
Emergency power 117/118/239
Emergency power supply 118
Emergency stop 44
Emergency supply 109/130
Encoder 36/37/172

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Index

Encoder box 227
Encoder card 263/264
Encoder lead 172
EOL kit 294
Evolya buttons 187
EVOLYA ring braille 221
Expansion card Qitouch 256
Extension board 226
Extension cable 302/303
Extension card 255/275
Extension card NG240 258
Extension cord machine room 87
Extension Flexled 86
Extension fluorescent hoistway lighting 87
Extention card 254

F

Face plate machineroom/guardian 240
Falce ceiling 99/100/106/108/111
Fan 115
Fan proppeler 46
Fill plug 42
Filter 264
Fireman box 240
Fireproof 298
Fixing edge for display 213
Fixing handle 48
Flag 139
Flange 64
Flash 115
Flat seat 115
Flexible hose 291
Flexled car roof 86
Floor covering 108
Floor finish 113
Fluorenscent lighting 40
Fluorescent hoistway lighting 87
Fluorescent strip 108
Folding door toe gaurds 164/165
Front panel box display 214
Function box 88
Fuse set 273/274

G

Galvanized skirt 48
Galvanized thimbles 9
Geace 299
Glass spare fireman box 240
Governor rope clip set 57
Greace 298
Grease cleaner 299
GSM box 234
GSM module 239
GT240 Gearless 25
GTW10 Gearless 26
GTW10L Gearless 26
GTW10M Gearless 26
GTW9 Gearless 25
Guard protective set 38
Guide rail 79
Guide rail bracket 125
Guide rail clip 80
Guide rail frame 120/121/122/125
Guide rail frame insulation 125
Guide rail starter 84
Guide rail tool 300
Guide rail wedge 80
Guide shoe 93/94/95
Guide shoe edge 95

H

Half column 198
Half column M3 199
Halogene bulb 112
Halogene spot 112
Hand pump 289
Handfree intercom 236/237/238/239
Handling gloves 298
Handrail 99/100/106/107/108
Handset machineroom/guardian 240
Heald axis 64
Hoist gear 46/303
Horizontal push button face plate Telephone 202
Hydraulic card NGF120 260
Hydraulic pump unit 292

I

Incrémental selection 136
Independent 3-wire universal encoder kit 227
Indicators 188/189/190
Inductive loop amplifier 233/239
Input filter 287
Insert 96/97

Index

Inspection box 88/271
Insulation 28/54/55/286
Intercom 239/240
Intercom autonomous power supply 240
Interphone 193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202
Inverter 263/265/268
Inverter UPS 274
Iron cable 148

J

Jerrycan 298
Junction box 282
Junction box push button 225

K

Key 300
Key box 44
Key switch 193/194/197/198/200/202/223
Key switchLighting bright side LED 201
Keypad access 223
Keypad SO320 302
Kit alarm report box 255
Kit antenna Zigbee 301
Kit emergency stop 44
Kit LDG lighting box 255

L

Ladder 47/48
Ladder support 47
Landing bearer axis 63
Landing board QI 225
Landing box 203/204/205/206
Landing box M3 199
Landing card CAN QI 254/262
Landing connexion 262
Landing display M3 199
Landing door contact 153
Landing face plate 195/197/202/203/204/205
Landing face plate CYNTRA 192
Landing face plate EVOLYA 191
Landing lighting box QI 255
Landing sill 149
Laser selection 137
Lateral lighting 200
LED centering ring 110
Led lighting set 110
LED panel 109
LED spot 110
LED tube 109
Lifting hookUniversal guard 48
Limax 135/136
Limax 136
Limit switch 75/138
Limit switch cam 139/174
Limit switch rubber stop 175
Linear tension device 56
Listener loop testing device 234/303
Load and instruction indicator 190
Load weighing box 128
Load weighing cell 128
Load weighing device 128/129
Load weighing contact 129
Load weighing sensor 128/129
Load weighting device 126
Loader 117
Lower beam 120/121/122/123/124
LT-STAT module 239

M

Machine room pipe 279
Machine room reset box 116/271
Magnet 139
Magnetic finger 137
Magnetic pulse 137
Magnetic selection 137
Maintenance box 115/271/272
Mechanism for landing doors MONITOR 145
Micro 233
Micro-SD 212
Micro-SD programed 212
Mobee 301/302
Module Flexled 86
Module LED 88/271
Monostable contact 116
Mother board NG240/QI 258
Motor 166
Motor fan 46
Motor filter 39
Motors 290
Multi-brand solutions 248
Multiplex card NG02 253

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Index

N

NC contact 115
NG02 mother board 253
NG120 kit 253
NG120 mother board 252
NG120/NG240 selection 141/251
NG240 mother board 252
NO contact 115

O

Oil 42/44/292
Oil collector 89
Oil cooler 289
Oil heating resistor 293
Oil lubricant 74
Oiler 130
Operator 176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183
Opering board 170/171
Opposite roller 146/157
Optical selection 137
Output cylinder 289

P

Paint 298
Panel 176/177/178/179/180/181
Parapet balustrade folding 131
PC wire USB SL2Battery SAFELINE 234
Peelable adjusting wedges 27/42
Phone cable 280
Photoceil transmitter/receiver 162
Pit board Qitouch 256
Pit box 88
Pit inspection box 271
Pit return pulley 56
Plate 307/308
Plate guide rail bracket 81
Pocket 263
Pocket FUJI 302
Position card 255
Position card NG12-NG02 261
Position card NG120 260
Position card NG240 259
Position cardSC4/30 259
Power board NG120 260
Power card NG120 260
Power card NG240 258
Power Socket 41/88/89/116/271
Power supply 41/110
Power unit 117
Pre-heating resistor valve 286
Pressure gauge 290
Programmation kit NG12/NG02 302
Mobee 301
Programmation kit NG120 252
Programming 224
Programming kit 300
Protection casing 38
Protection grille 115
Protection panel 300
Protection strip 108
Protective blanket 113
Protective lid 35
Pulley 65
Pump output union 287
Push button 88/272

Q

QI mother board 252
QI USB update kit 301
Qitouch 243

R

Rag 298
Rail 149
Re-levelling card NG120 260
Re-levelling kit Qitouch 256
Rear flange 46
Rear flush mounted box 193/194
Receiver 162
Rectifier 33
Rectifier for brake 274
Rectifier for switch 270
Regulated power supply 267
Relay 172/269/270/286
Relay support 172
Release cam 159/160
Reopening contact 172
Replacement kit NG01/NG120 252
Replacement kit SC4/30 253
Resistance 172
Resistor 264
Retiring cam 161

Index

Return pulley 60
Revision of limit switch cam 140
Rivet 114
Roller 97/146
Roller wire 146
Rope 59
Rope grip 74
Rope socket 67/68/69/70/71
Round cable insert 280/281
Rubber edge 174
Rubber stopper pulley 174
Rubble bag 298

S

Safety barrier 48
Safety edge 162
Safety gear 98
Safety gear trigger 98
Safety switch 274
Screen camera 273
Screw n° 20 286
Selection 140
Sensor 135/136
Sensor for rope 126/127
Set long or large base 54
Set of joints 285
Shaft lighting 86
Shaft lighting 87
Shunt board 225
Shunt board Qitouch 256
Shunt card 262
Shunt contact 150
Shunt kit 164
Silencer 291
Sill 158
Siren 118
Skate of cam 161
Slack rope 44
Soap 298
Socket 74
Sodi@com 244/245/246/247
Sodiciel 3 brake 32
Sodiciel 3 motor 23
Sodiciel 3 pulley 65
SODILINK card 252
SODIVARLIFT 250
SODIVIEW 230/231
Solimax 135/136
Speaker 212/233
Speed governor 51/52/53
Spot cord 110
Spot support 110/112
Spray paint 297
Spring 71
Sprocket 167
SPZ300/SPZ800 brake 31
SPZ300A/SPZ800A brake 31
Square guide rail bracket 82/83
Steel trucking 40
Step 48
Step ladder 48
Sticker 307/308
Stop pit box 88
Straight union 287
Suction cap 114
Supply 227
Support set wheel 35
Surge protection 234
Suspension roller 146/157
Suspension rope 74
Switch 41/269/270
Switch key 199
Synia buttons 187
Synia symbol 220
Synthesis programing 228/229

T

T union output valve 289
TA / TS motors 23
TA 125 Traction machine 21
TA 140 Traction machine 22
Tailor made COP 196
TCP card 262
Telephone 193/194/195/196/197/198
..... 199/200/201/232/233/235
Temporary connector QItouch 303
TENAX button 114
Tension pulley 55/57
Tension pulley protection guard 57
Tensioning tool 72
Thermal contact card Qitouch 256
Thermostat 39/40
Thermostat for oil cooler 293
Thimble 74
Thrust bearing 45
Thumbler 138
Timer relay 174
Tool for sensor 127
Traction belt 72

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Index

Traction pulley 24
Traction rope 73
Transformator 112
Transformer 267
Transmission coil 39
Transmitter 162
Trap door balance 47
Trap door lock 47
Travelling cable 279/280
Travelling cable bracket 280
Travelling cable support 280
Triangular closer 150/151
Triphonic telephone 233
Truncking 281
TS 140 Traction machine 17
TS 200 T Drum machine 19
TS 200 Traction machine 18
TS 240 T Drum machine 20
Tumbler button 216

U

U36 QI 254
Universal total guard 58
Unlocking brake 32/33
Unlocking clamp 300
Update kit QI USB 252
Update NG240 kit 302
USB cable display 224

V

Valve 286
Valve connection 288
Valve joints 285
Vandal proof fixing 112
Vandal resistant car 104/105
Vandal resistant spot 112
Vandal-proof glass Stadip 213/214
Variator filter 263
Ventilator 264/266
VMotion pulley 66
Voice synthesis board 211/212/213
Voice synthesizer 228

W

Water drop type push button ring 222
Wedges 71
Welded retention tank seals 293
Well pipe 279
WIFI key Qitouch 256
Wipes 299
Wire roller 157
Wire rope grip 59

Y

Y union 289

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Art. 1 - SCOPE OF APPLICATION

These general terms and conditions of sale (hereinafter the "GTCS") constitute, in accordance with Article L.441-6 of the French commercial code, the single basis for the commercial relationship between the parties. Their purpose is to define the conditions under which SODIMAS SA (hereinafter "SODIMAS") provides its lifts and other products (hereinafter the "Products") to its professional installer buyers (hereinafter the "Clients"). Due to the technical nature of SODIMAS Products, the sale of the said Products is expressly reserved for professionals. Accordingly, these GTCS are not applicable to consumers.

Art. 2 - FORMATION OF THE CONTRACT - ORDERS

Product orders (hereinafter the "Orders") must be sent to SODIMAS in writing. Each Order must make reference to a quote issued by SODIMAS (hereinafter the "Quote").
The contract for the sale of Products is deemed finalised after acceptance by SODIMAS of the Order making reference to the Quote or price list in effect resulting from a written confirmation or, failing that, the delivery of the Products ordered by the Client. These GTCS and the accepted Order form a contract (hereinafter the "Contract").
Orders must be complete and clearly defined in all their parts: specifications, shipping instructions, and final destination of the Products.
Unless otherwise specially agreed in writing, any Order automatically entails the Client's full adherence to these GTCS, notwithstanding any stipulation to the contrary appearing in its own terms and conditions of purchase. In certain cases, SODIMAS may not be held liable for accidents or incidents attributable to the Products, particularly if they are used in a manner that is abnormal or not consistent with the requirements of SODIMAS.

Art. 3 - RETENTION OF TITLE

The transfer to the Client of ownership of the sold Products shall be suspended until the day of the full and final payment, by the Client, of the price charged to the Client, in principal and incidental expenses.
Accordingly, in case of payment default, SODIMAS may retake possession of the delivered Products, without prejudice to any other action that SODIMAS would be entitled to bring.
As long as the price has not been fully paid, the Client must individualise the Products delivered under the Contract. Products in inventory or in the process of assembly shall be assumed to be the ones unpaid.
In the event of attachment, pledge, or any other intervention of a third party on the Products, the Client must inform SODIMAS immediately in order to allow it to object and preserve its rights.

Art. 4 - PRICES

Prices are indicated net, excluding taxes, without packaging, ex warehouse, and according to the price lists in force at the time when the Order is placed. Prices are calculated on the basis of the terms and conditions of purchase granted by the suppliers and may be modified at any time, according to the change in the price of raw materials or the structure of the price lists of the suppliers of SODIMAS, subject to Contracts already entered into.

Art. 5 - DELIVERY

The agreed delivery dates are given for information purposes only. Products are sent by dry port shipments. Products travel at the Client's risk. It is therefore up to the Client to secure its rights in accordance with the provisions of Articles L.133-3 et seq. of the French commercial code.

Art. 6 - PAYMENT

SODIMAS invoices are payable within a maximum of sixty (60) days from the invoice issue date.
If the Client fails to pay invoices within the allotted time, the Client shall be liable, without any prior formal notice being necessary, for:
- lump-sum compensation of forty (40) euros for recovery costs (Article D.441-5 of the French commercial code); and
- late payment penalties equal to the rate applied by the European Central Bank (ECB) to its most recent financing operation, plus ten (10) percentage points. The reference rate is the rate applicable as at 1 January for the first half of a calendar year and 1 July for the second half of a calendar year.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

In addition, in case of failure to comply with the payment deadlines, and after a formal demand has remained without effect for ten (10) calendar days from its receipt by the Client, a late payment surcharge shall be payable at the rate of twelve (12%) annually in proportion to the noted delay, until full payment, notwithstanding any additional damages (for example, the payment of costs incurred in case of recourse to litigation proceedings).
The non-payment of an invoice, whether total or partial, or any due date postponement, shall authorise SODIMAS to demand cash payment before shipment of any supply, regardless of the conditions set out in the Order.
In the event of bankruptcy or compulsory liquidation, Orders in the process of execution may be automatically repudiated, subject to public order provisions.
Lastly, in the event of non-compliance with the payment deadlines, SODIMAS shall reserve the right to suspend the delivery of the Client's Orders in progress.

Art. 7 - DELIVERY – RECEIPT OF PRODUCTS

The Client shall be required to check the apparent condition of the Products as at the date of their delivery. The signing of the delivery order shall constitute acceptance of the Products.
In case of damage, missing items, etc., it shall be up to the Client to pursue its remedy against the transporter in the forms and within the time limits required by law, particularly by making all necessary observations and confirming its reservations by extrajudicial instrument or by registered letter with return receipt to the transporter within three (3) calendar days (not including holidays) following the receipt of the Products (Article L.133-3 et seq. of the French commercial code).
Without prejudice to the measures to be taken with regard to the transporter, the Client must inform SODIMAS in writing of any apparent defect in the delivered Products within a period of fifteen (15) calendar days from the said delivery. Beyond this period, in the absence of written reservations, the Products shall be deemed to conform in quantity and quality with the Order, and no claim from the Client for apparent defect of the Products shall be accepted by SODIMAS.

Art. 8 - RETURNS

Product returns may be done only on an exceptional basis, after the prior written express approval of SODIMAS, for Products in new condition and in their original packaging delivered within the last fifteen (15) calendar days. In the absence of express approval from SODIMAS, the receipt of any Product by SODIMAS may in no case be considered to reflect such approval.
The Products must be returned to SODIMAS, with an indication of the numbers and date of the invoice corresponding to the original delivery.
The accepted return of a defective or non-conforming Product by SODIMAS shall result in only its replacement and/or repair, at the discretion of SODIMAS. This contractual warranty shall be valid for a period of twelve (12) months from the delivery of the Product to the Client.
In accordance with the provisions of Articles 1641 et seq. of the French civil code, the Client shall be covered by the statutory warranty against hidden defects for only catalogue Products. This warranty shall be limited to replacement or repair of Products or elements recognised as defective or refund for Products affected by a defect. No compensation may be claimed for damages or any reason whatsoever (for example, labour costs).
No statutory or contractual warranty may apply if the equipment was used in a manner that is abnormal or in contradiction with the user's manual or was improperly maintained, stored, or assembled. Also excluded from the warranty are deteriorations and defects caused by natural wear or by usage not consistent with the intended purpose, and particularly failure to comply with the technical requirements.
In the event of delayed delivery due to cases of force majeure, SODIMAS may not be held liable, and no damages may be claimed. Claims relating to missing items shall be accepted within the limit of eight (8) clear calendar days from the date of receipt of the Products.

Art. 9 - LIABILITY

Scope of liability: the Parties agree that the contractual obligations of SODIMAS shall be limited to the supply of a Product consistent with the technical, legal, and financial conditions detailed in the Quote (to the exclusion of any other document issued by the Client such as the special technical clauses). Accordingly, SODIMAS may be held liable only in case of damage directly attributable to a contractual breach by SODIMAS, suffered by a Client due to the supply of the Product on the basis of the Quote. The liability of SODIMAS shall be expressly excluded for any damage suffered by a Client:

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

- resulting from deviations and/or variations between the terms and conditions of the Quote and the terms and conditions (technical and functional characteristics in particular) agreed between the Client and its buyer; and/or
- resulting from an inadequacy of the Product for a more complete set.

Exclusion of liability: In addition, in no case may SODIMAS be held liable for indirect and/or immaterial damage, consecutive or non-consecutive, resulting from the performance of its obligations under these GTCS, including but not limited to lost revenues, lost profits, operating losses, late payment penalties, or any commercial troubles, the Client waiving any recourse against SODIMAS and its insurers for this reason.
Limitation of liability: Lastly, the overall, cumulative liability of SODIMAS shall be limited to one hundred per cent (100%) of the total amount of the Product Order concerned.

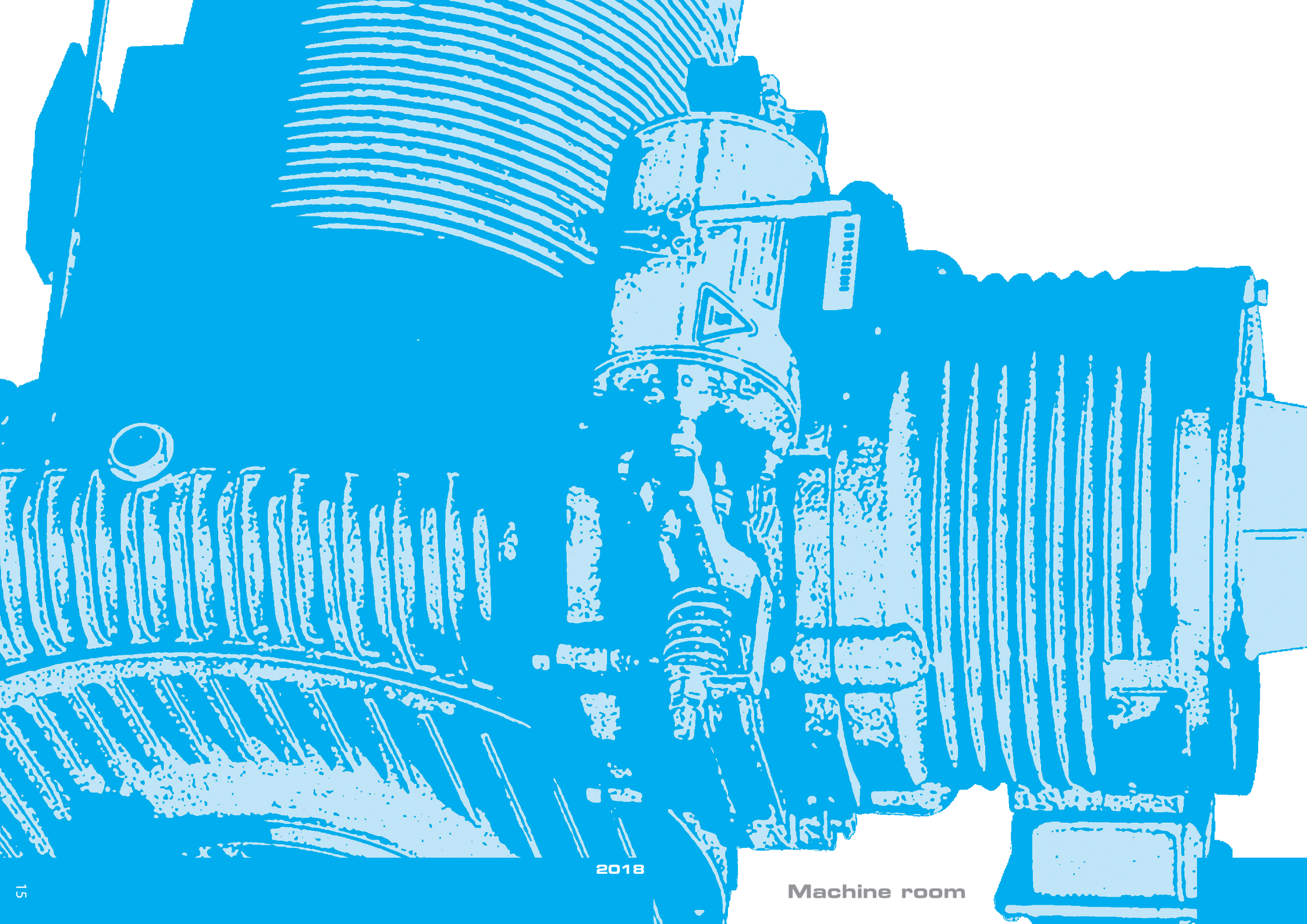
Art. 10 - INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The various sales of Products shall not entail any transfer to the Client of any intellectual and/or industrial property right relating to the Products. Such rights shall remain the exclusive property of SODIMAS.

Art. 11 - APPLICABLE LAW – COMPETENT JURISDICTIONS

These GTCS are subject to French law, with the understanding that the application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded.
For any dispute relating to the interpretation, validity, performance, and termination of the Contract and/or the GTCS, the Commercial Court of Romans (Drôme) shall have sole jurisdiction, even in case of the introduction of third parties or multiple defendants.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice



2018

Machine room

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

TS 140 Traction machine - Synchronous motor

Synchronous motor (permanent magnets) with encoder

Comfort, accuracy, torque
High gear box efficiency 0.84
Compact
Reversible position (horizontal / vertical)
Low consumption - quiet operation
Single machine up to max. load 400 kg and variable speed from 0.6 to 1 m/s in closed loop

Static load on shaft (Kg) :	**2800**
Starts per hour :	**240 d/h**
Voltage (V) :	**400**
Max. travel (m) :	**50**
Machine weight (Kg) :	**200**
Protection :	**IP 21**
Heat rating :	**Classe F**
Gear box efficiency :	**0,84**

Rated load	Speed	Ø sheave	Ropes	Rated power	Reduction	tr/mn	Brake voltage	Amps	Price
180 to 400 kg	0,6 to 1 m/s	530 mm 4 groove	4 x 8/11 mm	3,5 kW	2/51	950 for 1 m/s	DC110V 1A	7,5	
180 to 400 kg	0,6to 1 m/s	580 mm	4 x 8/11 mm	4 kW	1/41	1440 for 1 m/s	DC110V 1A	9,2	

Basic price includes :
Gear box, pulley, synchronous motor, encoder, flywheel, flywheel support and safety switch control, oil, rope toe guard.

Nb : Machine operates with a SODIMAS 3VF synchronous controller

Item code : **12010194EN** Price

Support set wheel TA/TS french label

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

TS 200 Traction machine - Synchronous motor

Synchronous motor (permanent magnets) with encoder

Comfort, accuracy, torque
High gear box efficiency 0,82
Compact
Reversible position (horizontal / vertical)
Low consumption - quiet operation
Single machine up to max. load 630 kg and variable speed from 0.6 to 1 m/s in closed loop

Static load on shaft (Kg) :	**5500**
Starts per hour :	**240 d/h**
Voltage (V) :	**400**
Max. travel (m) :	**80**
Machine weight (Kg) :	**360**
Protection :	**IP 21**
Heat rating :	**Classe F**
Gear box efficiency :	**0,82**

Rated load	Speed	Ø sheave	Ropes	Rated power	Reduction	tr/mn	Brake voltage	Amps	Price
450 to 630 kg	0,6 to 1 m/s	530 mm	5 x 9/11mm	5,9 kW	2/75	1400 for 1 m/s	DC110V 1,3A	13	

Basic price includes :
Gear box, pulley, synchronous motor, encoder, flywheel, flywheel support and safety switch control, oil, rope toe guard, instruction plate.

Nb : Machine operates with a SODIMAS VVVF synchronous controller

Item code : **12010194EN** Price

Support set wheel TA/TS french label

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

TS 200 T Drum machine - Synchronous motor

Synchronous motor (permanent magnets) with encoder

Comfort, accuracy, torque
High gear box efficiency 0.82
Compact
Reversible position (horizontal / vertical)
Low consumption - quiet operation

Speed	Rated power	Amps	Voltage	Speed frequency	Pole	Reduction
0,60 m/s	6,8 kW	15 A	400 V	93,3 Hz /1400 rpm	8	2/75

Torque	Starting	Protection	Heating	Efficiency	Brake
1420 Nm	240 d/h	IP 21	Classe F	0,82	110VDC 1,3A

ø drum	Width drum	Maxi travel	Maxi load*	ø rope	VVVF frequency	Price
350 mm	500 mm	21 m (tread of 11 mm)	750 Kg	8/10 mm	85 Hz	
400 mm	500 mm	24 m (tread of 11 mm)	670 Kg	10 mm	74 Hz	

*Maxi load : rated load + car frame load + car lift + door + electrical accessories

Basic price includes :
Gear box, motor, drum, encoder, coupling, support, oil, sflywheel support and safety contact system.
Without bed frame

Nb : Machine operates with a SODIMAS VVVF synchronous controller

TS 240 T Drum machine - Synchronous motor

Synchronous motor (permanent magnets) with encoder

Comfort, accuracy, torque
High gear box efficiency 0,80
Compact
Low consumption
Quiet operation

Speed	Rated power	Amps	Voltage	Speed frequency	Pole	Reduction
0,60 m/s	9,7 kW	20,8 A	400 V	96,7 Hz /1450 rpm	8	2/93

Torque	Starting	Protection	Heating	Efficiency	Brake
2350 Nm	240 d/h	IP 21	Classe F	0,80	110VDC 1,5A

ø drum	Width drum	Maxi travel	Maxi load*	ø rope	VVVF frequency	Price
400 mm	500 mm	21 m (tread of 11 mm)	1000 kg	10 mm	90 Hz	
450 mm	500 mm	24 m (tread of 11 mm)	900 kg	10 mm	80 Hz	
500 mm	400 mm	23 m (tread of 11 mm)	800 kg	10 mm	72 Hz	

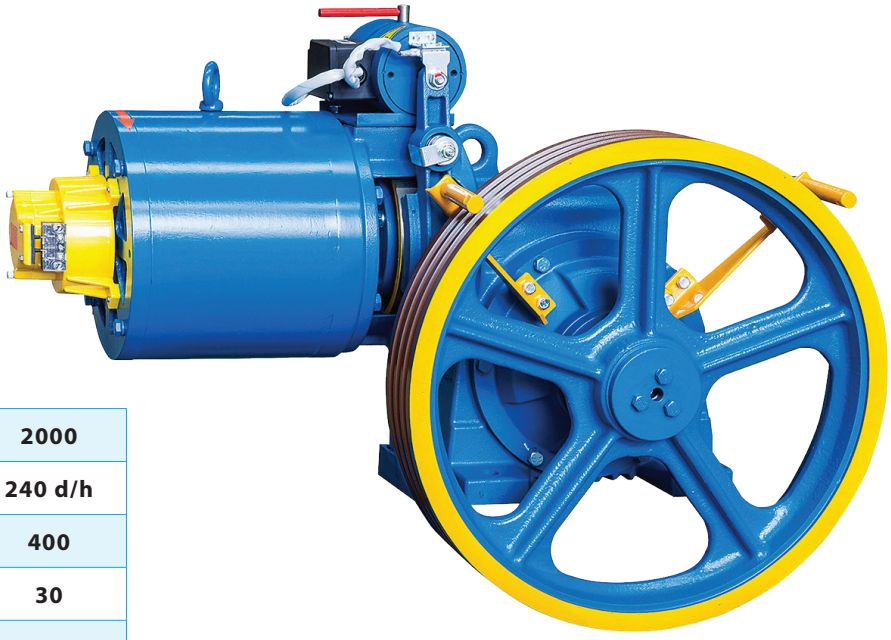
*Maxi load : rated load + car frame load + car lift + door + electrical accessories

Basic price includes :
Gear box, motor, drum, encoder, coupling, support, oil, sflywheel support and safety contact system.
Without bed frame

Nb : Machine operates with a SODIMAS VVVF synchronous controller

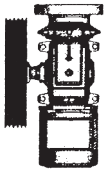
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

TA 125 Traction machine - Asynchronous motor

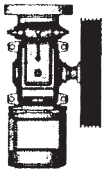


Static load on shaft (Kg) :	**2000**
Starts per hour :	**240 d/h**
Voltage (V) :	**400**
Max. travel (m) :	**30**
Machine weight (Kg) :	**195**
Protection :	**IP 21**
Heat rating :	**Classe F**
Brake :	**110vcc - 1A**

Rated load	ø pulley	Car speed	VVVF frequency	Power	Price
180 to 400 kg	520 X 4 X 8/11	0,6 to 1 m/s	28 to 47 Hz	4 kW 8,5A	



Traction machine on the left



Traction machine on the right

30SO012P00004	Pulley on the left
30SO012P00003	Pulley on the right

Basic price includes :
Gear box, pulley, motor, flywheel, flywheel and support safety switch control, oil, rope toe guard, brake contact.

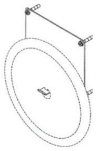
Option closed loop.

Item code : **2950003** Price

Incremental encoder TA/TS 8-15VCC 1024 tr/mn - hollow D30 mm

Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12010194EN** Price



Support set wheel TA/TS french label

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

TA 140 Traction machine - Asynchronous motor

Compact
Reversible position (horizontal / vertical)
Single machine up to 320 kg carrying capacity and speed 0.6 to 0.8 m/s
Flexibility over 4 pulley diameters

Static load on shaft (Kg) :	**2800**
Starts per hour :	**240 d/h**
Voltage (V) :	**400**
Max. travel (m) :	**50**
Machine weight (Kg) :	**250**
Protection :	**IP 21**
Heat rating :	**Classe F**
Brake :	**110vcc**

Rated load	ø pulley	Car speed	VVVF frequency	Power	Price
320 kg	425 x 4 x 8/11	0,6 m/s	40 -> 50 Hz	3,5 kW	
	480 x 4 x 8/11	0,6 -> 0,7 m/s	41 -> 47 Hz		
	520 x 4 x 8/11	0,6 -> 0,8 m/s	37 -> 50 Hz		
	560 x 4 x 8/11	0,6 -> 0,8 m/s	37 -> 50 Hz		

Option closed loop.

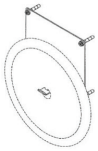
Basic price includes :
Gear box, pulley, synchronous motor, flywheel, flywheel support and safety contact system, oil, rope toe guard.

Item code : **2950003** Price

Incremental encoder TA/TS 8-15VCC 1024 tr/mn - hollow D30 mm

Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12010194EN** Price



Support set wheel TA/TS french label

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

TA / TS motors

Item code	Designation	Price
30SO012P00005	Motor TA125 - 4P - 4Kw	
2020800	Asynchronous motor TA140 3.5 kW	
2950002	Synchronous motor TS140 3,5 kW	
2020400	Synchronous motor TS200 5.9 KW V1	
30SO032P00001	Motor TS200 5,9 KW - V2	
2020500	Synchronous motor TS200T 6.8 KW V1	
30SO032P00002	Motor TS200T 6,8 KW - V2	
30SO032P00003	Motor TS240 / TS240T 9,7 KW	

TA125

TA140

TS140

TS200

SODICIEL 3 motor

Item code : **1700000** | Price

Set of 2 traction belts 630 kg Hutchinson poly V 10 grooves Lg = 1530 mm
- To be replaced every 5 years or 5000 h

Weight : 0.527 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 40
Width : 400

Item code : **1700010** | Price

Set of 2 traction belts 1000 kg Hutchinson poly V 13 Lg = 1530 mm
- To be replaced every 5 years or 5000 h

Weight : 0.691 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **1700050** | Price

Sodiciel belt Electronic tensioning tool

Weight : 825.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 370
Width : 315

Item code : **14008120** | Price

Double cell transmitters receivers 230V

Weight : 0.59 kg
Unit : mm

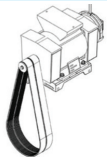
Depth : 115
Height : 105
Width : 205

Item code : **02010144EN** | Price

Motor bedplate set sodiciel 3 630 kg
(support ,motor B3 4KW, 2 belts, brake k6, encoder)

Weight : 82 kg
Unit : mm

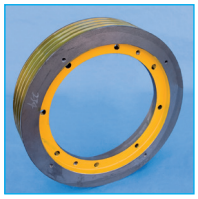
Item code : **02010146EN** | Price



Motor bedplate set sodiciel 3 1000 kg
(support ,motor B3 7KW ,2 belts ,brake K7 , encoder)

Weight : 150 kg
Unit : mm

Traction pulley

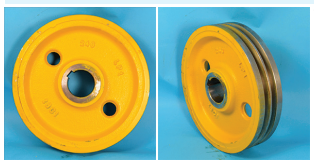


Item code	Designation	Price
2020188	Traction pulley GL240S - Ø 330 mm 4x10 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
2020199	Traction pulley GL/GT300 - Ø 400 mm - 5 X10/11 - Pitch of 16 mm- V 35°	
30SO020P00008	Traction pulley for GL300A Ø 410X6X10/11 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
2020213	Traction pulley GL300S - Ø 410 mm - 8X10/11 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
30SO020P00006	Pulley GT240 Ø 330X4X8/10 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
30SO022P00002	SHEAVE TA125 D520x4x8/11x16 - V35	
3425416	Traction pulley for TA140 - Ø 425X4X 8/11 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
3480416	Traction pulley for TA140 - Ø 480X4X8/11 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
3520416	Traction pulley for TA140 - Ø 520X4X8/11 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
3560416	Traction pulley for TA140 - Ø 560X4X8/11 - Pitch of 16 mm - V 35°	
2020234	Traction pulley TS140 Ø 530X4X9/11 - V 35 °	
30SO020P00007	Traction pulley TS240 Ø620X6X11/13 - Pitch of 18 mm - V 35°	

The replacement of the pulley requests IMPERATIVELY the replacement of the traction ropes and vice-versa

Traction pulley for traction machine FF340/360/610/620/630/650/800 on request.

Item code : **3030027** Price

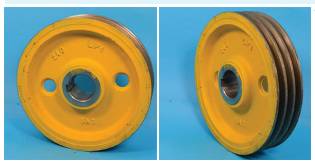


TRACTION PULLEY D 240X 2 X 8
SOD3 PL03-03-007D

Weight : 9.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 56
Height : 55 ø : 253
Width : 250

Item code : **3030037** Price



TRACTION PULLEY D240X 3 X 8
SODICIEL3

Weight : 9 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 56
ø : 253
ø interior : 50
Longueur : 1000

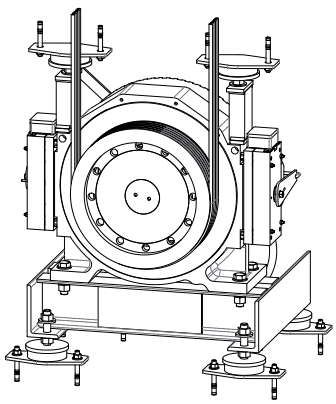
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

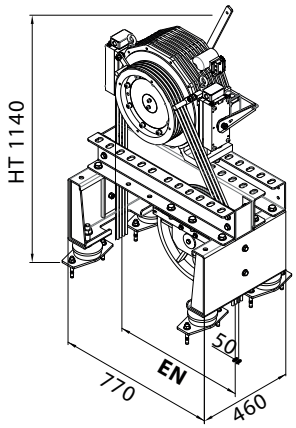
GEARLESS machine GT240 & GTW9

Static load on shaft (Kg) :	2000 GT240 3000 GTW9
Starts per hour :	240 d/h
Voltage (V) :	380
Max. travel (m) :	50 GT240 80 GTW9
Machine weight (Kg) :	205 GT240 350 GTW9
Integrated coder.	
With approved sheave brake :	CE
Protection :	IP 41

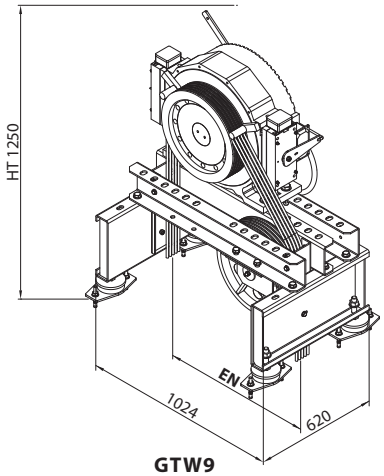
Rated load	Rated speed	Sheave ø	Ropes	Rated power	Power consumption	tr/mn
Suspension 1/1						
GT240						
180 to 320 kg	0,6 to 1 m/s	330 mm	4 x 8/11 mm	2 kW	7,1 A	36 to 59
GTW9						
300 to 525 kg	0,6 to 1 m/s	400 mm	5 x 8/11 mm	3,3 kW	8,3 A	29 to 48
375 to 525 kg	1,2 to 1,6 m/s	400 mm	5 x 8/11 mm	6,5 kW	14,6 A	57 to 76
Suspension 2/1						
GTW9						
450 to 1000 kg	0,5 m/s	400 mm	5 x 8/11 mm	3,3 kW	8,3 A	48
525 to 630 kg	0,6 to 1 m/s	400 mm	4 x 8/11 mm	4,2 kW	9,7 A	60 to 96
800 to 1000 kg	0,6 to 1 m/s	400 mm	5 x 8/11 mm	6,5 kW	14,6 A	60 to 96
450 to 1000 kg	1,2 to 1,6 m/s	400 mm	5 x 8/11 mm	10,4 kW	22,9 A	92 to 153

Nota : with balancing 50%.
Taken with renovation set on price.
Survey of all bed plate for traction machine replacement.





GT240
410 < EN < 650



GTW9
445 < EN < 715

GEARLESS machines GTW10

GTW10M

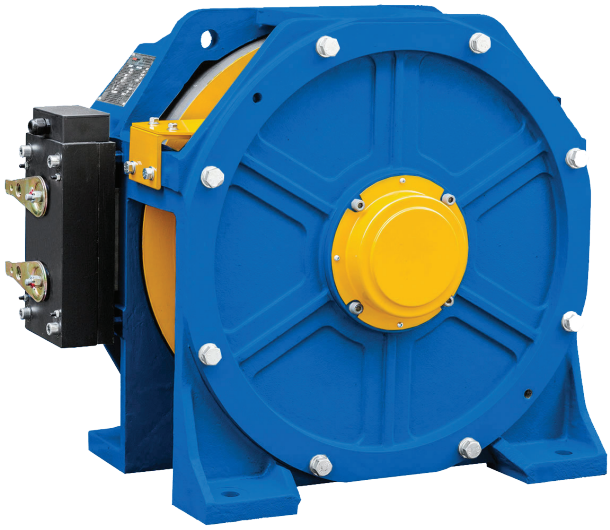
Static load (kg)	3500
Starting / H	240 d/h
Voltage (V)	380
Brake voltage	110 V - 2 X 1,5 A
Maximum travel (m)	120
Machine weight (kg)	450
Protection	IP 41

Capacity		
Roping	Rated load	Speed
1/1	630 kg	0,6 to 2 m/s
2/1	1250 kg	0,5 to 1 m/s

GTW10

Static load (kg)	5500
Starting / H	240 d/h
Voltage (V)	380
Brake voltage	110 V - 2 X 2 A
Maximum travel (m)	120
Machine weight (kg)	550
Protection	IP 41

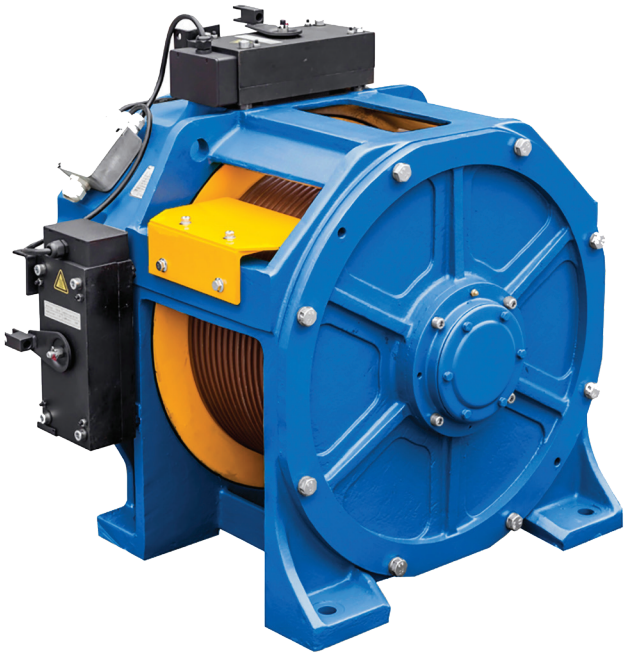
Capacity		
Roping	Rated load	Speed
1/1	800 kg	1 to 2 m/s
2/1	1600 kg	0,6 to 1,6 m/s



GTW10L

Static load (kg)	11000
Starting / H	240 d/h
Voltage (V)	380
Brake voltage	110 V - 3 X 1,5 A
Maximum travel (m)	120
Machine weight (kg)	750
Protection	IP 41

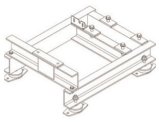
Capacity		
Roping	Rated load	Speed
1/1	1000 kg	0,6 to 2 m/s
2/1	2000 kg	0,5 to 1 m/s



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Bedplate

Item code : **02010150EN** Price



TS200T machined standard bed frame with insulations and fixtures

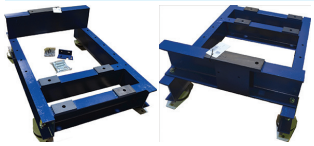
Weight : 150 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02360100EN** Price

Standard bed-plate FF360 reversible left/right including the nuts and
bolts (no insulations)

Weight : 64 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **30SO010E00003** Price

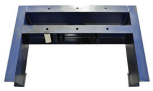


TS240T Bed-frame with leg insulations

Depth : 1100
Height : 420
Width : 780

Weight : 98 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **2610100** Price



Standard bed-plate FF610 reversible left/right

Depth : 240
Height : 755
Width : 1200

Weight : 105 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02010174EN** Price

TA/TS bed-frame - GS140 with insulations and bolts

Depth : 500
Height : 140
Width : 1000

Weight : 55 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02610100EN** Price

Standard bed-plate FF610 reversible left/right including the bolts and
insulations (4*C364+4*C509)

Weight : 110 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **30SO040E00053** Price

Standard flat bedplate TA 125 with isolation pads and fixings

Depth : 882
Height : 200
Width : 732

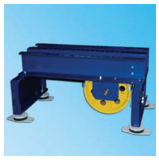
Weight : 48.72 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **30SO042E00001** Price

Adjustable bedplate TA 125 - En 110 to 840 mm

100 kg
Unit : mm

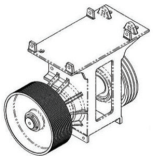
Item code : **02010140EN** Price



TA/TS140 bed-frame with divertor pulley adjustable 108843 with buffer
and bolts

Weight : 149 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02010143EN** Price



Set bed-plate motor SODICIEL3 630 KG (bed-plate+traction pulley 2 grooves and fitted driving pulley)

Weight : 47 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **2000000** Price

Peelable adjusting wedges for bed-plate assembly (15 wedges of 1/10th)

Depth : 1
Height : 84
Width : 84

Weight : 71 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2010164** Price

Bottom motor room insulated prop 1080<H<1800

Weight : 19 kg
Unit : mm

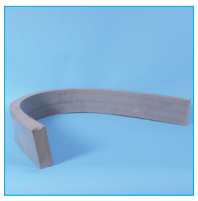
Bedplate

Item code : **12020153** Price

Buffer type B

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Insulation



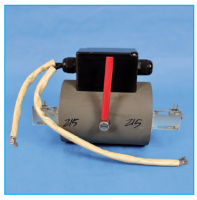
Item code	Designation	Price
12300115	Insulation V25 (static load 600 to 1100 Kg) Price per cm, allow 6,5 cm per terminal SR450 dim. 1500 x 80 x 25 mm	
12300116	Insulation SR850 (static load of 1100 to 1870 Kg) Price per cm, allow 6,5 cm per terminal	
12300117	Insulation SR1200 (static load of 1870 to 2500 Kg) Price per cm, allow 6,5 cm per terminal	
12020153EN	Traction machine insulation + nuts/bolts	
30SO040P00027	Badeplate isolation pads 10 mm 320/50/50 SMALL/MEDIUM	
2020209	ISOLATOR VM M 630 KG GL PL02-02-209C	

Bedplate deflexion pulley

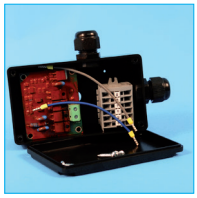
Item code	Designation	Price
4020115	plastic deflector pulley 400X5X10 PL0402115	
4400800	cast iron deflecor pulley 400X8X10- PL04-02-132 A	
2020245	CAST IRON DEFLECTION PULLEY D340 x 4 x 10-11 GL240SPL02-02-245	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

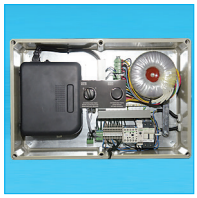
Brake
Brake coil



Item code	Designation	Price
30SO052P00006	TA125 BRAKE COIL + BRACKET - 110 VCC	
2950001	Brake coil TA/TS140	
2950010	Brake coil (110Vcc) GL 300	
2950015	Brake coil (220VAC) GL 300S	
30SO050P00006	TS200/240 - DZE - 9A BRAKE	
30SO052P00002	Brake coil TS200/TS240 - V2	



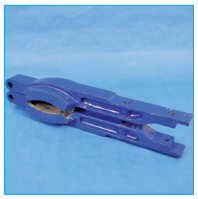
Item code	Designation	Price
2950019	Electric bracket card GL240/GL300	
2950018	Electric bracket card GL240S/GL300A/GL300S	



Item code	Designation	Price
BST000000000090	Break control set safeguarded by universal break pmax:400w possible tension:24/48/60/80/110/130/145/180/210/220v	

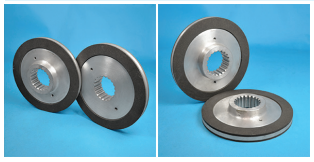
Item code	Designation	Price
30SO052P00005	Brake terminal block GT300 right or left	

Brake
Brake bracket



Item code	Designation	Price
2950020	Set of brake brackets for Gearless GL240	
2950022	Complete brake set 110V + switch Vm1000 previous model with 6 fixing	
2950023	Pair of brake brackets Gearless GL240S	
2950025	Pair of brake brackets for Gearless GL300	
2950026	Set of brake brackets for Gearless GL300S	
2950028	Pair of brake brackets Vm1000	
2950052	Pair of break switches GTF	
2950055	Set of 2 brake switches GTF VM630 1000	
30SO050P00002	Right break bloc FZD 12 for machine GT300	
30SO050P00003	Left break bloc FZD 12 for machine GT300	
30SO050P00005	Left brake bloc FZD 10 for machine GT240	
30SO050P00004	MACHINE GT240 - FZD10 BRAKE (RIGHT)	
30SO052P00007	TA125 PAIR BRAKE ARM	
30SO050P00007	Pair of brake brackets -traction machine TS200/240	
30SO052P00003	Disk brake TS200 - V1	
30SO052P00019	Left brake bloc for machine GTW9	
30SO052P00020	Right brake bloc for machine GTW9	

Item code : **2950027** Price



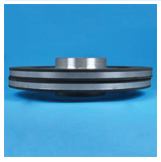
Pair of brake brackets VM 630 Ø 180

Depth : 27

Weight : 1.75 kg
Unit : mm

ø : 180
ø interior : 45

Item code : **2950031** Price

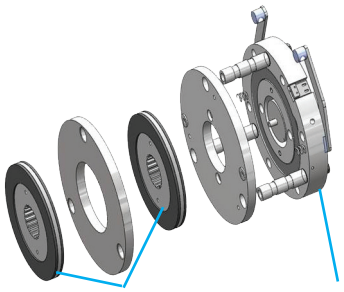


Pair of brake brackets for VM1600 GTF3 (11,2kW) Ø 250

Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SPZ300/SPZ800 brake



SPZ300

Item code : **2950016** Price

Complete brake kit 110v + switch vm630 previous model
3 holes

Weight : 22 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **2020249** Price

Cable for unblocking brake kit VM630 1000 kg

Weight : 507 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 290
Width : 295

SPZ800

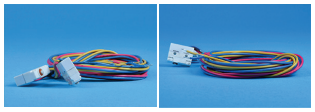
Item code : **2950022** Price

Complete brake set 110V + switch Vm1000 previous model with 6 fixing

Weight : 50 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 150
ø : 330
ø interior : 95
Longueur : 2110

Item code : **2950055** Price

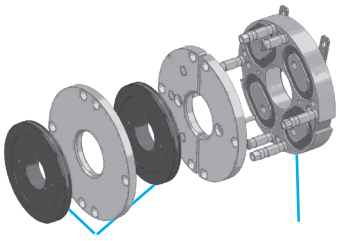


Set of 2 brake switches GTF VM630 1000

Weight : 38 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 15
Height : 105
Width : 75

SPZ300A/SPZ800A brake



SPZ300A

Item code : **2020710** Price

Complete brake kit SPZ300A 110v + switch vm630
New model - 4 holes

Weight : 24 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 150
ø : 250
ø interior : 45

Item code : **30SO990P00001** Price

Set of 2 brake switches SPZ300A/ SPZ800A

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

SPZ800A

Item code : **2020720** Price

Complete set of brakes 110 v - SP-Z800A VM 1000 new model

Weight : 65 kg
Unit : mm

Height : 300
ø : 375

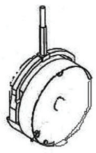
Sodiciel 3 brake

Item code : **1020014** Price

Brake K8 for motor B3 260 Nm 180 VDC

Weight : 18 kg
Unit : mm

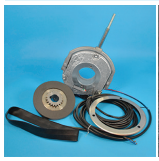
Item code : **1700630** Price



Brake K6 for motor B3 4 kW 630 kg 150 Nm - 180 Vdc special bridge rectifier S4

Weight : 10 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **1701000** Price



Brake K7 for motor B3 7 kW 1000 kg 200 Nm - 180 Vdc special bridge rectifier S4

Weight : 11.65 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 335 ø : 70
Width : 190 ø interior : 30

Item code : **1700635** Price

Weight : 142 g
Unit : mm

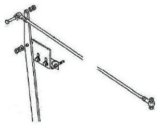
Depth : 19
Height : 117
Width : 164

Item code : **02010028EN** Price

Manual unlocking system set for brake for 630 kg SODICIEL 3

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02010029EN** Price



Manual system set for unlocking brake for 1000 kg SODICIEL 3

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Brake contact

Item code : **2950055** Price

Set of 2 brake switches GTF VM630 1000

Weight : 38 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 15
Height : 105
Width : 75

Item code : **2950050** Price

Set of 2 brake switches GL - previous model

Weight : 0.289 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 41
Height : 185
Width : 235

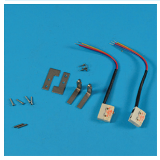
Item code : **2950051** Price

Set of 2 brake switches GL240/240S/300/300S - New model

Weight : 0.265 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 180
Width : 295

Item code : **30SO052P00010** Price



SET OF BRAKE CONTACT GT240

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : CM

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Brake accessories

Item code : **02010121EN** Price

1 lever unlocking brake set for Vmotion M630-1000KG XS GEARLESS

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02010137EN** Price

Unlocking kit for brake 2 levers Vmotion XL 1275KG - XXL 1600KG Gearless

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **01010011EN** Price

Set of brake switches for Vmotion

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

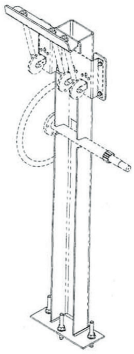
Item code : **1700100** Price

Rectifier S4 (Sodiciel /Vmotion)for brake K6/K7

Weight : 126 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 34
Height : 50
Width : 70

Item code : **2010162** Price



Brake pedestal set GTN2

Item code : **2950034** Price

BRAKE LEVER FOR GL300A/S

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **30SO052P00021** Price

gearless handle brake release

Unit : CM

Item code : **2020393** Price

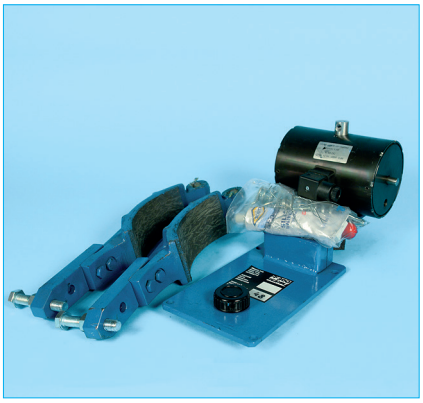
gearless brake lever for double blocks GT300/GTW9

Brake spare parts set

This set is mainly for Forsid traction machine in order to comply with Standard EN 81-1 (§ 12.4).

It includes :
2 coils type AD1, AD2 or AD3 following type of machine, 48Vdc, a bracket to fi t on existing machine,
the pair of brake bracket with accessories (following type) and a silicone tube for the sealing joint.

Other power supply and type on request.

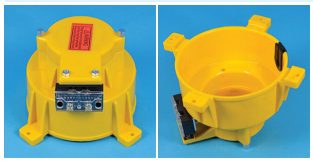


Item code	Designation	Price
30SO052P00011	Brake kit ff310- -coil 48vdc	
30SO052P00016	Brake kit ff310- -coil 110vdc	
30SO052P00008	Brake kit FF340-FF360 -coil 48vcc	
30SO052P00012	Brake kit -ff340-ff360 -coil 110vdc	
30SO052P00009	Brake kit FF320-FF600-FF610-FF620-FF650-FF700 coil 48vcc	
30SO052P00015	brake kit ff320-ff600-ff610-ff620-ff650-ff700 -coil 110vdc	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Lid
Flywheel (with switch)

Item code : **2020600** Price

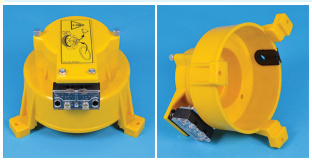


Protective lid (with switch) TS140

Weight : 270 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 176
Height : 110
Width : 176

Item code : **2020601** Price

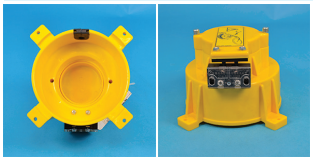


Protective lid (with switch) TS200 previous model

Weight : 270 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 165
Height : 115
Width : 165

Item code : **2020602** Price

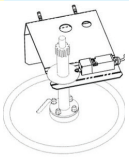


Protective lid (with switch) TA/TS 125/140/200/240 new model

Weight : 267 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 175
Height : 105
Width : 175

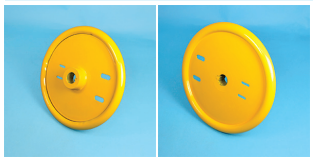
Item code : **02010125EN** Price



contacted handwheel support - gearless GL 240 /240S/300/300S

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **2950090** Price

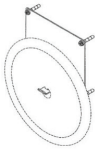


Wheel diam 240mm for TA/TS/ 125 /140 / 200

Weight : 1.3 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 25
ø : 240
ø interior : 25

Item code : **12010194EN** Price



Support set wheel TA/TS french label

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Encoder

Item code : **2950003** Price

Incremental encoder TA/TS
8-15VCC 1024 tr/mn - hollow D30 mm

Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **1004096** Price

Encoder VM 4096 imp/tr type 4096PTSR 5 vcc hollow shaft

Weight : 0.643 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200017** Price

Encoder GHM510 + union type RE0444 - 1024 imp/tr - 5vcc RS422 output
shaft ø 10 mm

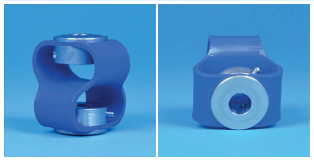
Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200018** Price

Encoder hollow shaft 20 mm type GHU920 - 1024 imp/tr - 5vcc RS422 output
shaft ø 10 mm

Weight : 1.52 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02340013C** Price



Articulated coupling ø 10 mm

Depth : 41
Height : 46
Width : 40

Weight : 0.088 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Encoder

Item code : **30SO072P00001** Price

Gearless encoder ERN487 + 6m wiring - connector SUBD15 SO320

Weight : 700 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 58
ø : 65
ø axis : 5

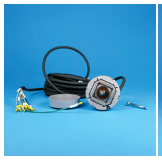
Item code : **30SO072P00002** Price

Encoder gearless ERN487 + 10m wire new model with conector SUBD15

Weight : 700 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 58
ø : 65
ø axis : 5

Item code : **2950054** Price



Encoder gearless ERN487 + 6m cable -terminals connected FUJI 1

Weight : 573 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 143
Height : 184
Width : 180

Item code : **2950045** Price

Encoder gearless ERN487 + 10m cable - terminals connected FUJI 1

Weight : 800 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 139
Height : 180
Width : 180

Item code : **30SO072P00004** Price

Encoder SIN/COS ERN487 + 6m wiring FUJI V2

Weight : 700 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 140
Height : 135
Width : 170

Item code : **30SO072P00005** Price

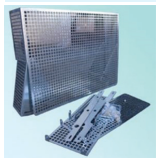
Encoder SIN/COS ERN487 + 10m wiring FUJI V2

Weight : 700 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 140
Height : 135
Width : 170

Protection Casing

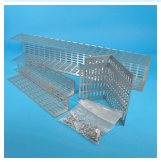
Item code : **4010020** Price



Protection casing over rotating elements FF360 / FF610

Weight : 10 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **02340625EN** Price

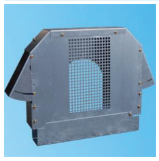


Guard protective set FF360 /610 /650 5 ropes

Weight : 2.6 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 625
Height : 150
Width : 110

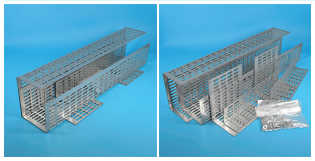
Item code : **30SO080E00001** Price



Protection over rotating elements TA140 /TS140

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12403001EN** Price

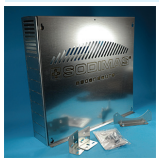


Guard protective set FF360 /610 / 650 6 ropes ø 13 maxi

Weight : 4.1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 625
Height : 145
Width : 150

Item code : **30SO080E00007** Price



TA125 sheave guarding

Weight : 8.38 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 567
Height : 195.6
Width : 541

Item code : **12403100EN** Price

Guard protective for drum machine + bolts

Weight : 2.9 kg

Item code : **4010024** Price

Deflection pulley toe guard TA/ TS140

Weight : 3.7 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **4010029** Price

Protection casing over rotating elements GT300

Weight : 5.1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 105
Height : 540
Width : 540

Item code : **4010027** Price

Protection casing over rotating elements TS200T/TS240T

Weight : 13.7 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 570
Height : 160
Width : 500

Item code : **30SO080E00005** Price

Protection casing over rotating elements GL300S

Weight : 6 kg
Unit : mm

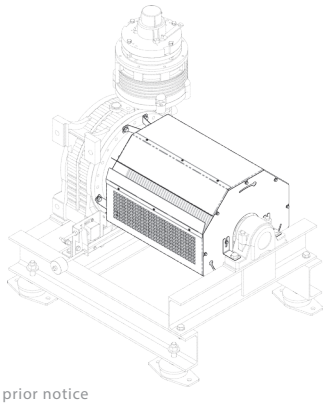
Depth : 220
Height : 520
Width : 590

Item code : **30SO080E00008** Price

Toe guards GTW9

Weight : 9.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 110
Height : 553
Width : 564



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous electrical elements

Motor room main Switch (DTU)

Complying with standard 82.212 :
3 phase, lighting safety breaker, plug circuit breaker, bipolar light circuit, two plugs, locking system. Domestic switching power (3kA)

Item code	Power	Component	Price
14857016	16 A	DTU charts Schneider components power (A) 16	
14857025	25 A	DTU charts Schneider components power (A) 25	
14857032	32 A	DTU charts Schneider components power (A) 32	
14857040	40 A	DTU charts Schneider components power (A) 40	
14857050	50 A	DTU charts Schneider components power (A) 50	
14857063	63 A	DTU charts Schneider components power (A) 63	
14857080	80 A	DTU charts Schneider components power (A) 80	
14858016	16 A	DTU charts Trevis components power (A) 16	
14858025	25 A	DTU charts Trevis components power (A) 25	
14858032	32 A	DTU charts Trevis components power (A) 32	
14858040	40 A	DTU charts Trevis components power (A) 40	
14858050	50 A	DTU charts Trevis components power (A) 50	

38SO081P00013	16 A	Main supply board 16amp/10kA Schneider QI touch -	
38SO081P00014	25 A	main supply board 25amp/10kA Schneider QI touch	
38SO081P00015	32 A	main supply board 32amp/10kA Schneider QI touch	
38SO081P00016	40 A	main supply board 40amp/10kA Schneider QI touch	
38SO081P00017	63 A	main supply board 63amp/10kA Schneider QI touch	
38SO081P00018	80 A	main supply board 80amp/10kA Schneider QI touch	
38SO081P00019	100 A	main supply board 100amp/10kA Schneider QI touch	
38SO081P00020	125 A	main supply board 125amp/10kA Schneider QI touch	

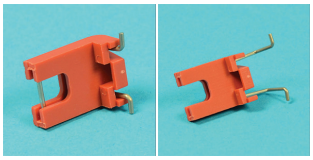
Miscellaneous electrical elements

Item code : **14860000** Price

EATON transmission coil for circuit breaker (VM)

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14860200** Price

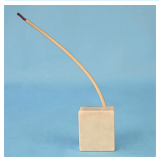


DTU locking component

Weight : 2 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 12
Height : 25
Width : 22

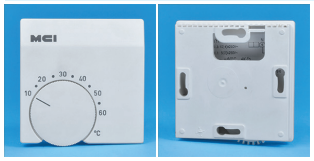
Item code : **14795240** Price



Motor filter anti-interference tri

Weight : 170 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **13800400** Price



60 degrees thermostat

Weight : 61 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 23
Height : 76
Width : 74

Item code : **30SO981P00001** Price

Thermic contact 10-80°C -230v -10amp

Weight : 60 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 30
Height : 45
Width : 75

Item code : **14851002** Price

Machinery emergency led light (90 lm)

Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 105
Width : 270

Item code : **13900900** Price

Led box zone visual of non secured door

Weight : 128 g
Unit : mm

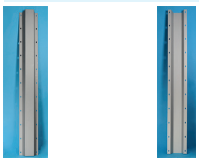
Depth : 60
Height : 68
Width : 68

Item code : **14800125** Price

Box zone visual of non secured door powered 24VCC to fit with magnetic finger + one magnet per floor

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14001020** Price



Steel truncking for machine room cable -1.2 m

Weight : 2.55 kg
Unit : mm

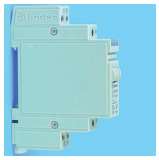
Depth : 52
Height : 1252
Width : 150

Item code	Designation	Price
14851003	Waterproof fluorescent lighting (neon tubes supplied) 1 x 36W - lg 1.2 m	
14851001	Waterproof fluorescent lighting (neon tubes supplied) 2 x 18W - 2900lm - lg 1.2 m	
14851005	Waterproof fluorescent lighting (neon tubes supplied) 2 x 9W - 1440 lm - lg 0,60 m	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous electrical elements

Item code : **14855064** Price



Bipolar switch 220V

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **1800100** Price

Power supply panel for pulley room

Weight : 1.11 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 193
Width : 242

Item code : **14017990** Price

Push button with light

Weight : 0.07 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14018001** Price

Power socket

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14018003** Price

Two way switch

Weight : 110 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14856010** Price

Circuit breaker PH/N 10 A - 6KA

Weight : 113 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 72
Height : 84
Width : 18

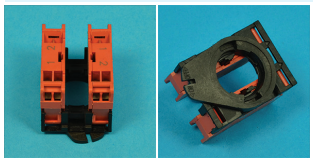
Item code : **14856006** Price

Circuit breaker PH/N 6 A ICC 6kA

Weight : 112 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 66
Height : 85
Width : 18

Item code : **14006993** Price



2 NF contacts welded to base

Weight : 25 g
Unit : mm

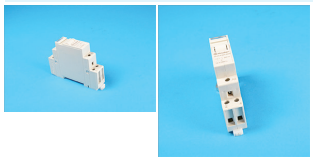
Depth : 45
Height : 30
Width : 30

Item code : **14857010** Price

Kit of 2 devices for padlocking

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **41281** Price



Switch 16A 2NO 24 vdc

Weight : 110 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 85
Width : 20

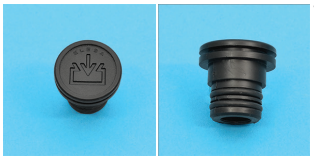
Miscellaneous mechanical elements

Item code : **2000100** Price

Oil for traction machine ISO VG 220 5 litre can

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **2360280** Price



TPC oil filler cap traction machine FF360

Weight : 9 g
Unit : mm

Depth :	30		
Height :	28.4	ø :	30
Width :	30	ø interior :	10
		ø axis :	20.3

Item code : **2000150** Price

High efficiency synthetic oil SY220 for traction machine (per litre)

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **2003014** Price

FILL PLUG + SEAL

Weight : 23.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth :	25
Height :	38
Width :	38

Item code : **2000105** Price

Litre of oil EP460 for TA125/TA/TS140/TS200 (TS140 : 5,5 L ; TS200 : 8,2 L) (by 5 litres)

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **30SO990E00001** Price

5L can of synthetic oil SY220

Weight : 5.4 kg
Unit : mm

Depth :	140
Height :	300
Width :	190

Complete set

Item code	Designation	Price
02000001EN	Complete set including 5 litres mineral oil VG220 + 3 peelable adjusting wedges + 1 service instruction plate	
02000002EN	Complete set including 5 litres high efficiency synthetic oil SY220 + 3 peelable adjusting wedges + 1 service instruction plate	

Item code : **2000000** Price

Peelable adjusting wedges for bed-plate assembly (15 wedges of 1/10th)

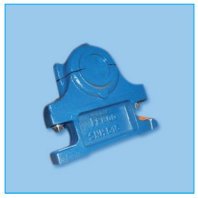
Weight : 71 g
Unit : mm

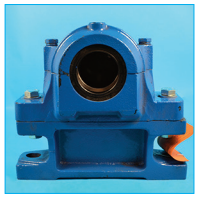
Depth :	1
Height :	84
Width :	84

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous mechanical elements

Bearing





Item code	Designation	Price
30SO992P00005	Bearing not elevated roller D45 SN510 FF 340	
30SO040P00121	Elevated reinforced bearing FRF340	
30SO992P00004	Bearing not elevated roller D45 FF 340/360	
2062110	Bearing only FF620	
30SO992P00006	Bearing without support D60 SN513 for FF 620	
2800045	Bearing only FF800 SY65	
30SO992P00003	Reinforced bearing not elevated roller D65 FF800/825 SNC515-612	
2800070	Bearing drum FAG diameter 60mm	

Miscellaneous mechanical elements

Item code : **14008500** Price

Motor room key box in steel with small triangular key

Weight : 0.85 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14009006** Price

Motor room key box in plastic with key (3132A)

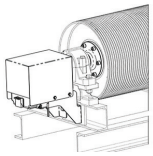
Weight : 0.25 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14009001** Price

Motor room key box in steel with large triangular key

Weight : 0.85 kg
Unit : mm

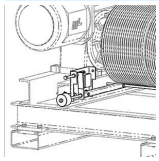
Item code : **02010155EN** Price



Kit emergency stop on drum

Weight : 7 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **11500000EN** Price



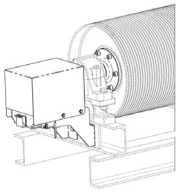
Slack rope set + electric switch PLA1/AS

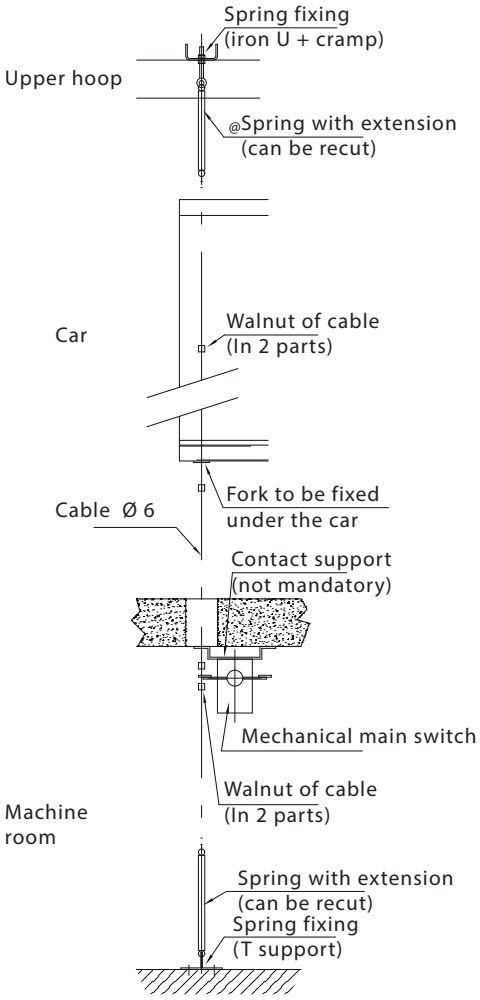
Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006009EN** Price

Kit emergency stop in shaft including switch, supports, cable…

Weight : 24.1 kg





Item code : **2020249** Price

Cable for unblocking brake kit VM630 1000 kg

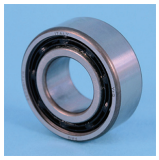
Weight : 507 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 290
Width : 295

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous mechanical elements

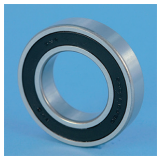
Item code : **2101200** Price



Ball bearing machine FF101 Ref. 3205B

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2101202** Price



Ball bearing machine FF101 Ref. 6007EE-2RS

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2060012** Price

Thrust bearing FF320/600 SKF 54207

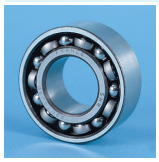
Weight : 540 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2075012** Price

Thrust bearing FF750 SKF 54209

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

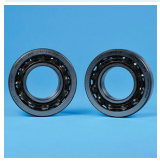
Item code : **2330080** Price



Ball bearing FF330/360 3207A

Weight : 450 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2340019** Price

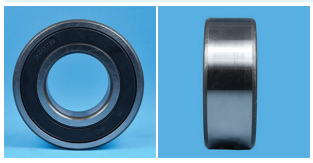


Double bearing shaft FF340 Ref. 7207BG

Depth : 46
Height : 78
Width : 76

Weight : 544 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2360019** Price

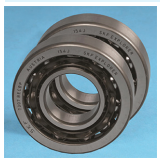


Thrust bearing FF340C/FF360ABC 3207A-2RS

Depth : 27
Height : 72
Width : 72

Weight : 440 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2620018** Price

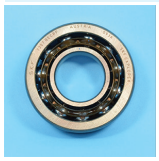


Ball bearing machine FF620

Depth : 21
Height : 80
Width : 80
ø : 80
ø interior : 35

Weight : 447 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2620019** Price

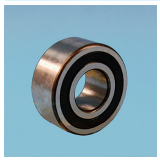


Ball bearing shaft FF620 Ref. 7307

Depth : 21
ø : 80
ø interior : 35

Weight : 440 g
Unit : mm

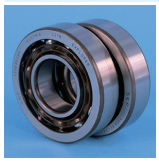
Item code : **2620020** Price



Ball bearing machine FF610 620 650 Ref. 3307-2RS or 5307EE

Weight : 750 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **2800100** Price



Double thrust bearing FF800/825/850

Weight : 1.26 kg
Unit : mm

Miscellaneous mechanical elements

Item code : **1800200** Price

Hoist gear 250 Kg

Weight : 2.18 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 110
Height : 85
Width : 224

Fan

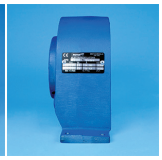
Item code : **01340176M** Price

Rear flange for A4 ML motor

Weight : 1.75 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 80
Height : 270
Width : 260 ø interior : 255

Item code : **01340176A** Price



Motor fan for MOTORLIFT type E Z2 2450 tr/mn

Weight : 2.7 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 100
Height : 187
Width : 260

Item code : **01340176AEN** Price

Motor fan set VB141+thermostat

Weight : 4 kg

Item code : **1820200** Price

Machine room fan kit 820 m³/h with support, inside grill and ouside flap

Weight : 6.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 150
Height : 370
Width : 370
Longueur : 1080

Item code : **1600002** Price

THERMOSTATS + CONT NO/VENTI-LAT. TRIG. 70 DEGREES

Weight : 6 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 4
Height : 52
Width : 52

Item code : **1600020** Price

Motor fan propeller for A4 ML235 motor

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **30SO982P00001** Price

Electrical motor fan W2E142-BB01-01 210/240V 50/60 HZ

Weight : 1 kg

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous mechanical elements

Ladder

Item code : **12220113** Price

Extension ladder 2,28/3,67 m with hooks

Weight : 9 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12011920** Price

Folding aluminium ladder H = 850 mm

Weight : 2.5 kg
mm

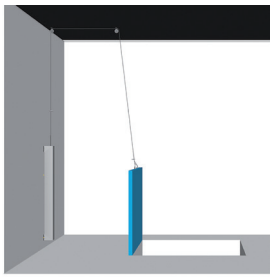
Item code : **12220111EN** Price

Straight ladder 2,27 m + Brackets

Weight : 10.28 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 78
Height : 2323
Width : 530

Item code	Designation	Price
12220415	Folding ladder 1,5 m	
12220425	Folding ladder 2,5 m	
12220430	Folding ladder 3,0 m	



Accessories

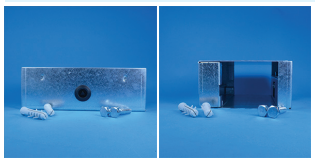
Item code : **12230120** Price

Trap door lock + contact + shunt

Weight : 289 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 130
Width : 141

Item code : **12220115** Price



Vandal resistant ladder support triangular key

Weight : 2.68 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 166
Height : 86
Width : 248

Item code : **12220114** Price

Vandal resistant ladder support standard key

Weight : 2.7 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 166
Height : 86
Width : 247

Item code : **12220400** Price

Ladder support for folding ladder

Weight : 660 g
Unit : mm

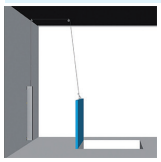
Depth : 135
Height : 90
Width : 162

Item code : **12011900** Price

Trap door balance set (cylinder + support + nuts & bolts)

Weight : 400 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **12011901** Price

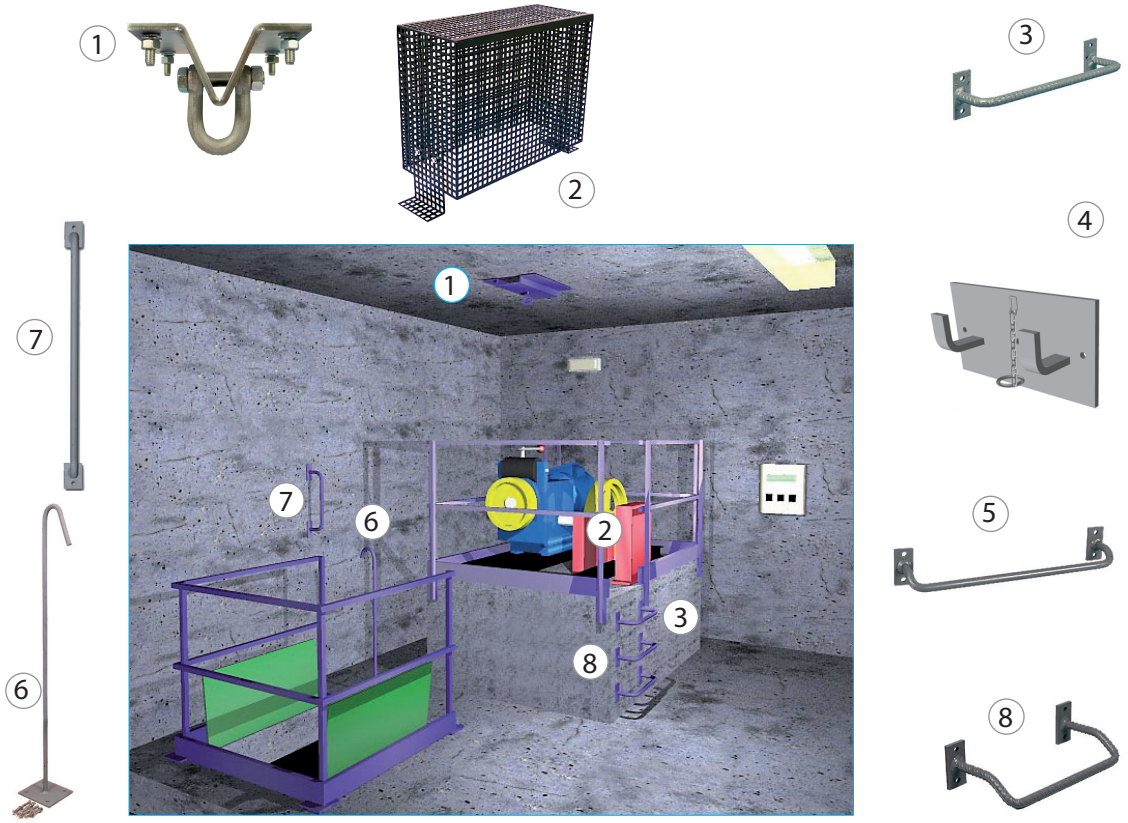


Trap door balance set (counterweights + support + nuts & bolts)

Weight : 16 kg
Unit : mm

0	
Machine room trap door with frame and cylinder 800 X 800	

Miscellaneous mechanical elements



Item code	Designation		Price
11010107EN	Lifting hook 15 KN (1500 kg)with fixing nuts	1	
12011450	Speed governor universal total guard - quick dismounting	2	
12011100	Steps ladder	3	
12011500	Ladder support with chain	4	
12011600	Ladder hooking bracket	5	
12011300	Floor fixing handle	6	
12011200	Wall fixing handle	7	
12020124	Motor room step	8	

	Handrail, post and trap	
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
12011000	Safety barrier post side fixing	
12011002	Safety barrier post floor fixing	
12011010	Safety barrier 40 x 20 : 1 meter long	
12011015	Safety barrier 40 x 20 : 1,5 meters long	
12011020	Safety barrier 40 x 20 : 2 meters long	
12011050	Galvanized skirt H: 150 mm : 1 meter long	
12011055	Galvanized skirt H : 150 mm : 1,5 meters long	
12011060	Galvanized skirt H : 150 mm : 2 meters long	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

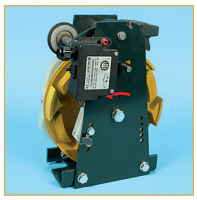
Suspension
2018

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

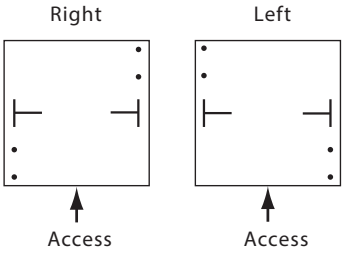
Speed governor PFB Single direction - Ø 200mm

* Max. tension safety gear activation: 300 N

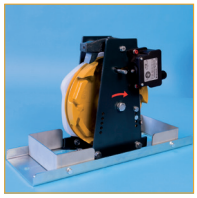
R5R narrow base
Diameter 200 mm single direction left or right
Dim. base : 98 x 170 mm



Item code	Type	ø	Trip-ping speed (m/s)	Price	Price
12015220	R5R	200	Right	0,8	
12015230EEN	R5R	200	Left	0,8	
12015225	R5R	200	Right	0,9	
12015230	R5R	200	Left	0,9	
12015220KEN	R5R	200	Right	1,05	
12015220WEN	R5R	200	Left	1,05	
12015270	R5R	200	Right	1,30	
12015230BEN	R5R	200	Left	1,30	



R5SP Wide base
Diameter 200 mm single direction left or right
Dim. base : 155 x 420 mm



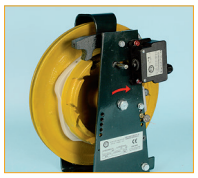
Item code	Type	ø	Trip-ping speed (m/s)	Price	Price
12015220AAEN	R5SP	200	Right	0,80	
12015230ZEN	R5SP	200	Left	0,80	
12015220JEN	R5SP	200	Right	0,90	
12015230AKEN	R5SP	200	Left	0,90	
12015220APEN	R5SP	200	Right	1,05	
12015230AQEN	R5SP	200	Left	1,05	
31SO012E00004	R5SP	200	Left	1,10	
12015220HEN	R5SP	200	Right	1,30	
12015230ASEN	R5SP	200	Left	1,30	

Other speed to be made on order

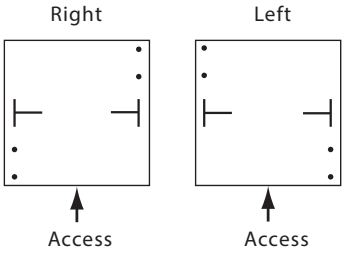
Speed governor PFB Single direction - Ø 300mm

* Max. tension safety gear activation: 300 N

R6R narrow base
Diameter 300 mm single direction left or right
Dim. base : 116 x 170 mm



Item code	Type	ø	Hand	Tripping speed (m/s)	Price
12017080NEN	R6SP	300	Right	1,05	
12017080ACEN	R6SP	300	Right	0,80	
12017080	R6R	300	Right	0,90	
12017105HEN	R6R	300	Left	0,90	
12017105ACEN	R6R	300	Right	1,05	
12017105GEN	R6R	300	Left	1,05	
12017100	R6R	300	Left	1,30	
12017105	R6R	300	Right	1,30	
12017080AVEN	R6R	300	Right	1,60	
12017105ZEN	R6R	300	Left	2,05	



R6SP Wide base
Diameter 300 mm single direction left or right
Dim. base : 155 x 420 mm

Item code	Type	ø	Hand	Tripping speed (m/s)	Price
12017080FEN	R6SP	300	Right	0,80	
12017105EEN	R6SP	300	Left	0,80	
12017080CEN	R6SP	300	Right	0,90	
12017105PEN	R6SP	300	Left	0,90	
12017080ANEN	R6SP	300	Right	1,05	
12017105ABEN	R6SP	300	Left	1,05	
12017080HEN	R6SP	300	Right	1,10	
12017080BEN	R6SP	300	Right	1,30	
12017105BEN	R6SP	300	Left	1,30	
12017080ALEN	R6SP	300	Right	1,60	
12017105XEN	R6SP	300	Left	1,60	
12017080AQEN	R6SP	300	Right	2,05	
12017105AABEN	R6SP	300	Left	2,05	

Other speed to be made on order

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Bi-directional speed governor PFB Ø 200mm

* Max. tension safety gear activation: 300 N

Type LK200
Diameter 200 mm
Trigging up and down
Narrow base : 116 x 165 mm

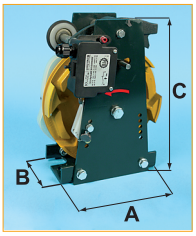
Item code	Type	ø	Tripping speed (m/s)	Price
12020095MEN	LK200	200	0,80	
12020095	LK200	200	0,90	
12020095GEN	LK200	200	1,05	
12020095EEN	LK200	200	1,15	
12020135	LK200	200	1,30	

Bi-directional speed governor PFB Ø 300mm

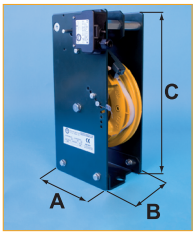
Type LK300
Diameter 300 mm
Trigging up and down
Narrow base : 116 x 165 mm (l x L)

Item code	Type	ø	Tripping speed (m/s)	Price
12020309UEN	LK300	300	0,80	
12020309	LK300	300	0,90	
12020300	LK300	300	1,30	

Other speed to be made on order

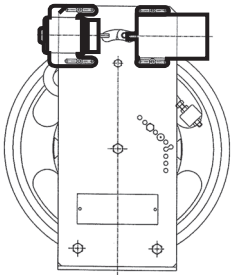


Governor (single direction)	R5	R6
Ø pulley (mm)	200	300
V Mini tripping speed (m/s)	0,24	0,44
V Maxi tripping speed (m/s)	1,78	2,40
A (mm)	170	170
B (mm)	98	116
C (mm)	256	330

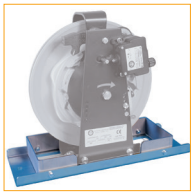
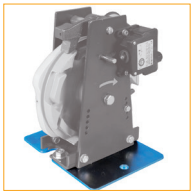
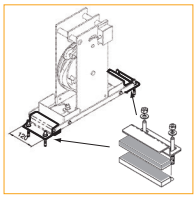


Governor (bi-di-rectional)	LK200	LK250	LK300
Ø pulley (mm)	200	250	300
V Mini tripping speed (m/s)	0,32	0,32	0,40
V Maxi tripping speed (m/s)	1,70	2,00	2,73
A (mm)	165	165	165
B (mm)	116	116	116
C (mm)	370	370	370

Speed governor options PFB

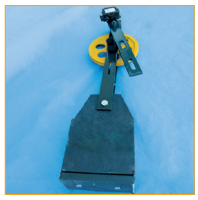


Designation	Price
Activation coil 24 Vdc + reset contact (1 NC) 24Vdc for speed governor PFB	

	Item code	Designation	Price
	**12010146EN**	SET LONG BASE PL FOR GOV - PL12-01-146	
	**12010147EN**	SET LARGE BASE PL FOR GOV - PL12-01-147	
	**12010189EN**	GOV ISOLATION KIT HIGH MACHINERY PL 12-01-189	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Speed governor tension pulley



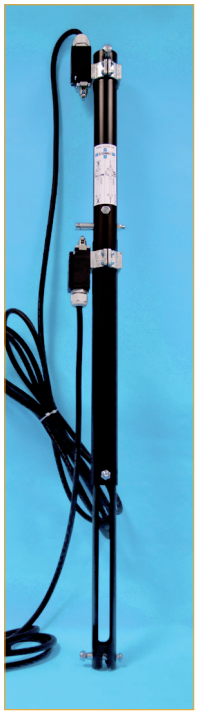
Item code	Designation	Price
12015340	GOV TENSION PULLEY DIAM 200 +ELEC. SWITCH (10KG)	
12015330	INF. PART FOR REGUL. 0300(10KG)+ELECT. SWITCH	
12014050	TEN.DEV R4 DIAM 200(22KG) + CONTACT	
12014060	TEN.DEV R4D.300 + CONTACT+CWT 22 KG	

12011460	TENSION PULLEY PROT. GUARD FACE PLATE DIAM 200/300	

31SO010E00046	Tension weight EN 81-20 200 mm diameter 60 DAN single direction	
31SO010E00048	Tension weight EN 81-20 300 mm diameter 60 DAN single direction	
31SO010E00047	Tension weight EN 81-20 Diameter 200 120 DAN two direction	
31SO010E00049	Tension weight EN 81-20 Diameter 300 120 DAN two direction	

12112110	CAST-IRON PULLEY GOV TEN.DEV BALLS DIAM 200	
12112130	CAST-IRON PULLEY DIAMETRE 300 REF 8025030100	

Linear tension device



Item code	Designation	Price
12010214	Linear tension device rope for speed governor - fixing on car bracket - small space requirement - reduce space in pit - important extension range (170mm) - Operating with single and bi-directional speed governor - 300N	

Nb: Operation for single and double direction speed governor - 300 N

Item code	Designation	Price
12010224	Pit return pulley fixed on guide rail for linear tension device - With clip - ø 200mm - Height : 220 mm	
12010225	Pit return pulley fixed on guide rail for linear tension device - With clip - ø 300mm - Height : 320 mm	
12010226	Pit return pulley on floor for linear tension device - ø 200mm - Height : 239 mm	
12010227	Pit return pulley on floor for linear tension device - ø 300mm - Height : 360 mm	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Speed governor accessories PFB

Item code : **12014126** Price €

REGULATOR S/GRAIL T 75 SUP. R.200 5.R

Weight : 4.6 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12014115** Price

GOV SUPPORT ADDIT. BRACKET ON GUIDE T 65

Weight : 1.8 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12051101** Price

REGULATOR CONTACT R200.R5/ R300.R6 MFCP01SC

Weight : 0.087 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 36
Height : 85
Width : 84

Item code : **12015335** Price

ELEC. CONTACT FOR TENSION PUL-LEY MFCP01SL

Weight : 98.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 37
Height : 101
Width : 84

Item code : **12040140** Price

COIL 24V FOR GOV

Weight : 623.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 55
Height : 90
Width : 86

Item code : **12040150** Price

CONTACT 24V DISTANCE RESET

Weight : 201 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 38
Height : 126
Width : 100

Item code : **14007004** Price

BOX 2 KEY SWITCHES SPRING 3 POS RF:XALK1656180

Weight : 600 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **12040160** Price

CONTACT 2NC NORM 81-21 - REF:2006000118

Weight : 102.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 38
Height : 86
Width : 84

Item code : **12010176EN** Price

SET SUPPORT GOV RO GRAIL RENO60 PL12-01-176B

Weight : 15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12014075** Price

Electrical switch Ravioli 2NC for governor weight

Weight : 107.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 38
Height : 107
Width : 84

Item code : **12040170** Price

COIL 81.21LHP03506 A00-O IND I

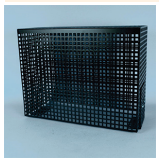
Weight : 900 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **31SO010E00063** Price

Governor rope clip set

Weight : 3.5 kg
Unit : mm

Protections / Casing

Item code : **12011450**	Price
 Weight : 5 kg Unit : mm	Speed governor universal total guard - quick dismounting

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Speed governor rope

Item code	Designation	ø	Braking brake (kg)	Price 500m drum		Price per cut
11006005	Galvanized wire ropte standard type AT textile core 6 X 19	6 AT	2280		On request	
31SO022P00001	Galvanized wire rope reinforced (reduced elongation) AM type metal core - 8 X 19	6,5	3150			
31SO022P00002	90 meters roll of steel core governor rope AM ø 6.5 mm - PAWO 819W					
11006050	GOV wire 6 FIBRE CORE ON 50 M LENGTH (CE)					
11006070	GOV wire 6 FIBRE CORE ON 70 M LENGTH (CE)					

Galvanized thimbles

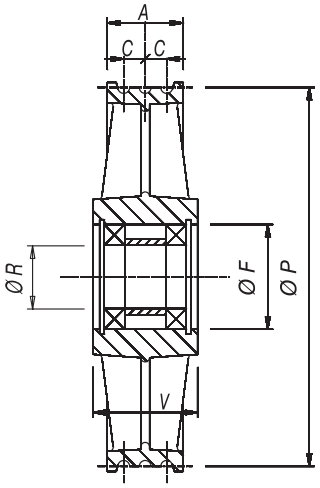
Item code	Designation	Price per unit	Price per bag	Quantity per bag
11150006	HEART SHAPED THIMBLE DIAM. 6 /6.5 mm STD GALVA.			250 pcs

Wire rope grip

Item code	Designation	Price per unit	Price per bag	Quantity per bag
11106001	WIRE wire GRIP FOR wire DIAM. 6/6.5mm T.101 GALVA.			100 pcs

Return pulley

Pulley

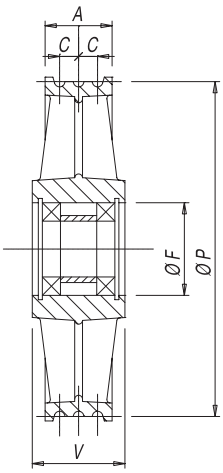


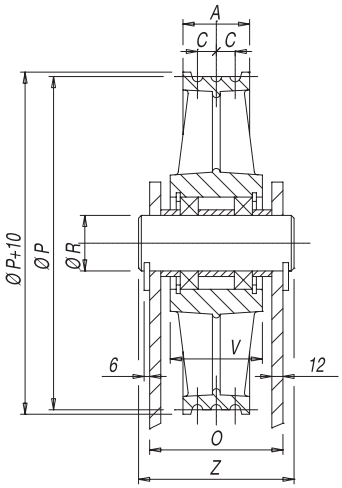
Item code	ø pulley P	Quan-tity rope	ø rope	A	C	V	Z	R	Weight (kg)	Price
31SO032P00002	300	3	6-7	60	17	82	80	50	12	
31SO032P00003		4		77					13	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

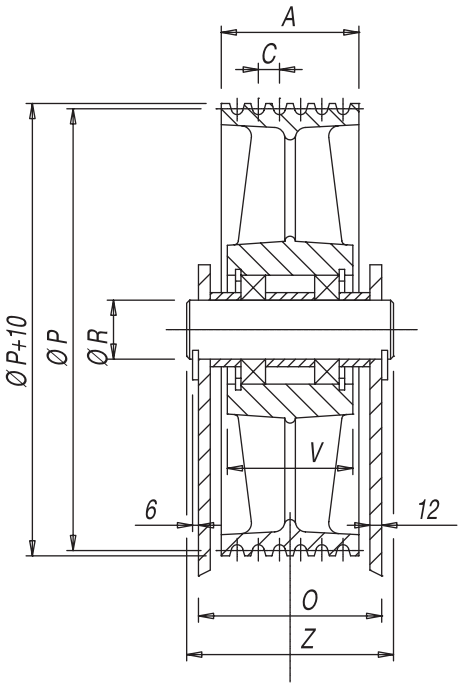
Director pulley

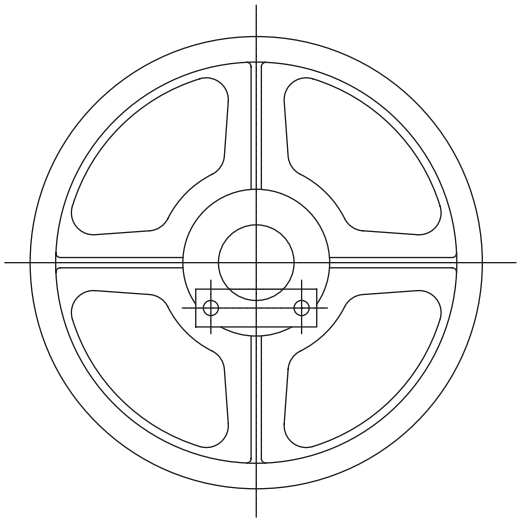
Item code	ø pulley P	Quantity rope	ø rope	A	C	V	Z	O	R	Type of ball bearing	Static load (kg)	Price
4320310	320	3	8	60	17	82	140	120	50	6010-2RS	1580	
4320410		4		77					50		2100	
4360310	360	3	8-9	60	17	82	140	120	50	6010-2RS	1580	
4360410		4		77		82	140	120	50	6010-2RS	2100	
4360510		5		94		102	164	144	55	6011-2RS	2600	
4400310	400	3	9-10	60	17	82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	1900	
4400410		4		77		82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	2500	
4400510		5		94		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	3100	
4450310	450	3	9-11	60	17	82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	2350	
4450410		4		77		82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	3100	
4450510		5		94		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	3900	
4450610		6		111		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	4700	
4450412	450	4	13	94	20	102	-	-	55	6211-2RS-FAG	-	
4450512		5		111		102	-	-	55	6211-2RS-FAG	-	
4500310	500	3	9-12	60	17	82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	2350	
4500410		4		77		82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	3100	
4500510		5		94		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	3900	
4500610		6		111		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	4700	
4500412	500	4	13	94	20	102	-	-	55	6211-2RS-FAG	-	
4500512		5	13	111	20	100	-	-	55	6211-2RS-FAG	-	
4550310	550	3	9-11	60	17	82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	2350	
4550410		4		77		82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	3100	
4550510		5		94		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	3900	
4550610		6		111		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	4700	
4550412	550	4	12-13	94	20	102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	4200	
4550512		5		111		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	5200	
4550612		6		130		122	184	164	60	6212-2RS	6300	
4600310	600	3	9-11	60	17	82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	2350	
4600410		4		77		82	140	120	50	6210-2RS	3100	
4600510		5		94		102	164	144	55	6211-2RS	3900	





Director pulley



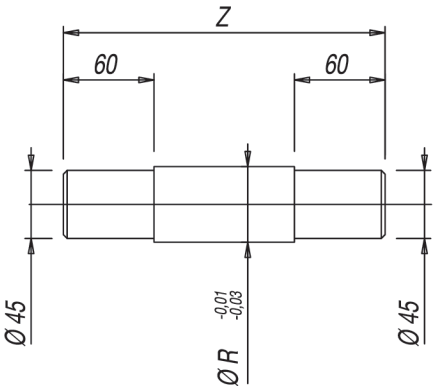


Item code	ø pulley P	Quantity rope	ø rope	A	C	V	Z	O	R	Type of ball bearing	Static load (kg)	Price
4450612	500	6	12-13	130	20	122	184	164	60	6212-2RS	6300	
4500612	500	6	12-13	130	20	122	184	164	60	6212-2RS	6300	

Item code	ø pulley P	Quantity rope	ø rope	A	C	V	Z	O	R	Type of ball bearing	Static load (kg)	Price
4600412	600	4	12-13	94	20	102	164	144	55	6211-RS	4200	
4650410	650	4	9-11	77	17	82	140	120	50	6210-RS	3100	
4650512	650	5	12-13	111	20	102	164	144	55	6211-RS	5200	

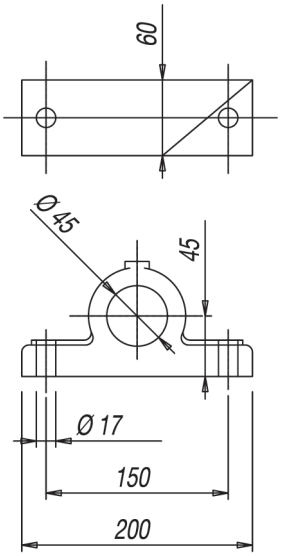
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Axis with flange

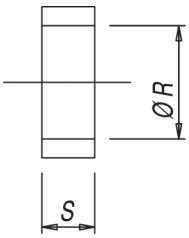


Item code	Designation	Z	R	Weight (kg)	Price
31SO992P00002	Shoulder bolt 50x215 T234	215	50	2,9	
31SO992P00003	Shoulder bolt 55x240 T234	240	55	3,7	
31SO992P00004	Shoulder bolt 60x260 T234	260	60	4,6	

Bearing



Flange



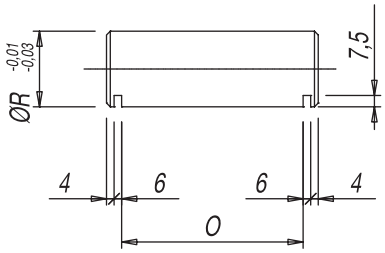
Item code	S	R	Weight (kg)	Price
31SO992P00006	14,5	50	0,11	
31SO992P00007	17	55	0,11	
31SO992P00008	18	60	0,15	

Item code	Designation	Weight (kg)	Price
31SO992P00005	Bearing for shoulder bolt T234	2,7	

Kit axis + bearing + flange

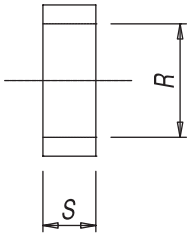
Item code	Designation	Price
31SO992E00004	SET AXE 050 LG 215+BEAR+SPACER T234 TYPE 6010/6210	
31SO992E00005	SET AXE 055 LG240+BEAR.+SPACER T234 TYPE 6011/6211	
31SO992E00006	SET AXE 060 LG260+BEAR+SPACER T234 TYPE 6212 LAP	

Heald axis



Item code	Designation	O	R	Price
31SO992P00009	Axel 55x144 T235	144	55	
31SO992P00010	Axel 50x120 T 235	120	50	
31SO992P00011	Axel 60x164 T235	120	50	

Flange



Kit axis + flange + face plate

Item code	Designation	Price
31SO992E00007	SET AXE 050 +SPACER+PLATS T235 TYPE 6010/6210	
31SO992E00008	SET AXE 055 LG165+SPACER+PLA. T235 TYPE6011/6211	
31SO992E00009	SET AXE 060 LG185+SPACER+PLATS T235 TYPE 6212	

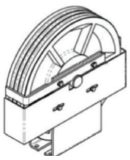
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Pulley

Item code	Designation	Price
4020115	plastic deflector pulley 400X5X10 PL0402115	
4400800	cast iron deflecor pulley 400X8X10- PL04-02-132 A	
2020245	CAST IRON DEFLECTION PULLEY D340 x 4 x 10-11 GL240SPL02-02-245	

Sodiciel 3 pulley

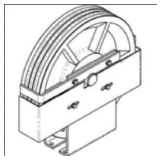
Item code : **04000020EN** Price



High return suspension pulley set 630 kg - Sodiciel right hand motorisation

Unit : mm

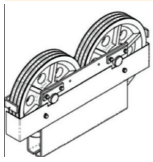
Item code : **04000030EN** Price



High return suspension pulley set 630 kg - Sodiciel left hand moto-risation

Unit : mm

Item code : **04000040EN** Price



Top return suspension pulley set 1000 kg

Unit : mm

Item code : **4033005** Price

PLASTIC PULLEY 320X3X8/10 PL 03-03-005 B

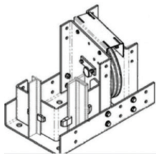
Weight : 4.05 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **4032005** Price

PLASTIC PULLEY 320X2X8/10 PL 03-03-028 A

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

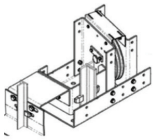
Item code : **04000001EN** Price



Traction pulley set 240 x 2 x 8 mm bottom return 630 kg - Sodiciel right hand motorisation

Unit : mm

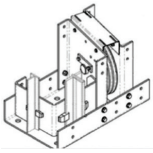
Item code : **04000002EN** Price



Traction pulley set 240 x 3 x 8 mm bottom return 1000 kg - Sodiciel right hand motorisation

Unit : mm

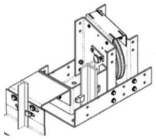
Item code : **04000000EN** Price



SET SUPPORT LOW PULLEY ON LEFT 630KG SODICIEL3

Unit : mm

Item code : **04000003EN** Price



Traction pulley set 240 x 3 x 8 mm bottom return 1000 kg - Sodiciel left hand motorisation

Unit : mm

Vmotion pulley

Item code : **12010128EN** Price

SET LOW RETURN MOT. LEFT VM M 630KG GEARLESS

Weight : 34 kg

Item code : **12010134EN** Price

SET LOW RETURN MOT. LEFT VM M 1000 KG GL

Weight : 32.5 kg

Item code : **12010129EN** Price

SET LOW RETURN MOT. RIGHT VM M 630KG GEARLESS

Weight : 30 kg

Item code : **12010135EN** Price

SET LOW RETURN MOT. RIGHT VM M 1000KG GL

Weight : 32.5 kg

Item code : **12010107EN** Price

LOW RETURN SODICIEL VM 630 KG PL 12-01-107

Weight : 38 kg

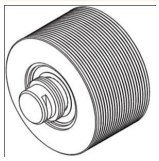
Item code : **12010108EN** Price

Lower divertor assembly SODICIEL VMotion type 1 1000 kg

Weight : 55 kg

Extra pulley VMotion

Item code : **03010014EN** Price



SET LOWER ROLLER BEARING KIT VM M PL03-01-014

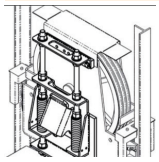
Weight : 8 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **03010013EN** Price

SET LOWER ROLLER BEARING KIT VM M GEARLESS

Weight : 6 kg
Unit : mm

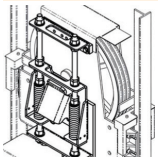
Item code : **10010289EN** Price



Belt tension assembly VM Gearless 630 kg

Weight : 30 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10010290EN** Price



Belt tension assembly VM Gearless 1000 kg

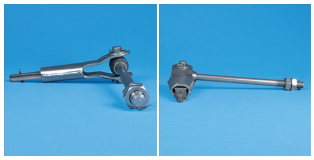
Weight : 16 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Rope socket

Rope socket ø 7 max.

Item code : **11400018** Price



wire SOCKET +OUT SPRING REF.532 TYPE MAC

Weight : 305.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 185
Width : 55

Item code : **11400020** Price

wire SOCKET + SPRING REF.538 TYPE MAC

Weight : 418.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 188
Width : 60

Rope socket ø 11 max.

Item code : **11400022** Price

wire SOCKET 0 8 A11 A COEUR CAB T 971

Weight : 540 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **11400024** Price

wire SOCKET CWT T 973

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **11400000** Price

wire SOCKETS 8 A 11 T 971 SHORT CAR

Weight : 0.35 kg
Unit : mm

Rope socket ø 13 max.

Item code : **11400032** Price

wire SOCKET + EYE 12/13mm CT3 W/O CAR SPRING

Weight : 0.92 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **11400034** Price

wire SOCKET EYE 12/13mm CT3 SPRING 575KG CPS

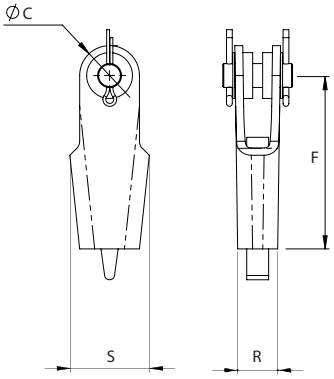
Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Rope socket

Compliant EN 81-20

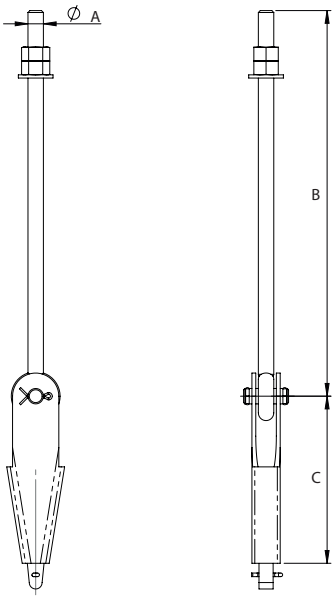
Rope socket with wedge without cramp

Item code	ø rope	F (mm)	S (mm)	ø C (mm)	R (mm)	Breaking point	Price
31SO060P00007	6-6,5	87	40	12	20		
33SO080P00178	6-8	130	45	12	22	3384 daN	
11030069	9-11	164	59	16	29	8446 daN	
On request	12-14	198	71	18	38	12025 daN	
On request	15-16	224	87	22	45	13003 daN	



Rope socket with wedge and cramp

Item code	ø rope	F (mm)	S (mm)	ø C (mm)	Breaking point	Price
31SO060P00004	6-8	M12	300	130	3384 daN	
11400042	9-11	M16	300	164	8446 daN	
11400052	12-14	M20	300	198	12025 daN	
11400062	15-16	M24	300	224	13003 daN	

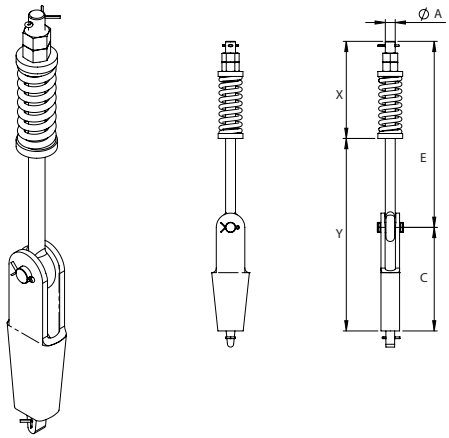


SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Rope socket

Compliant EN 81-20

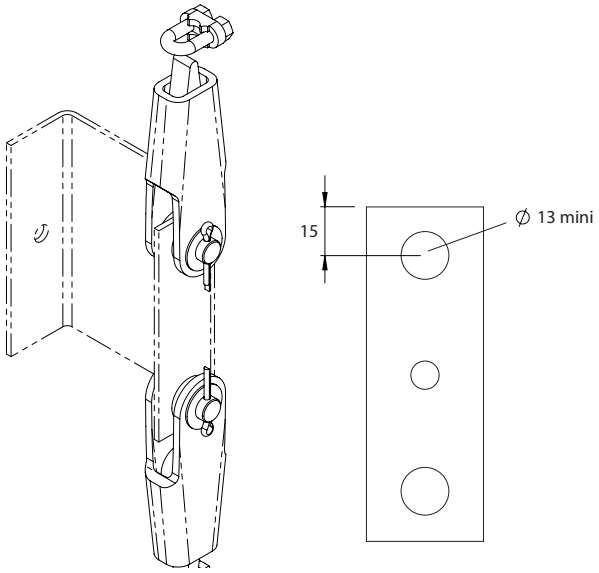
Rope socket with wedge + cramp + spring								
Item code	**ø rope**	**ø A (mm)**	**E (mm)**	**C (mm)**	**X (mm)**	**Y (mm)**	**Breaking point**	**Price**
31SO060P00005	6-8	M12	300	130	170	260	3384 daN	
11400044	9-11	M16	300	164	172	292	8446 daN	
11400054	12-14	M20	300	198	182	316	12025 daN	
11400060	15-16	M24	300	224			13003 daN	



Rope socket

Compliant EN 81-20

Speed governor rope socket set			
Item code	**ø rope**	**Designation**	**Price**
31SO060E00002	6	Governor fixing kit	



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Rope socket

Rope socket ø 17 max.

Item code : **11402414** Price

BRACKET D16+OUT WEDGES SS 402 AM 10/14 SS SPRINGS

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **11402415** Price

BRACKET D16 +OUT WEDGES + SPRINGS SS402D 10/14

Weight : 2.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **11402416** Price

WEDGES FOR wire OF 10/12 SF

Weight : 140 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **11402417** Price

WEDGES FOR wire OF 12/14 SF

Weight : 110 g
Unit : mm

Accessories

Item code : **11400045** Price

wire SOCKET SPRING LOAD 330 KG TYPE 0491

Weight : 249.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 39
Height : 94
Width : 39

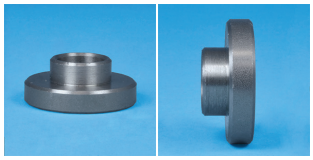
Item code : **11402412** Price

SPRING 150MM FOR wire SOCKET D12/13 LOAD 575KG

Weight : 897 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 56
Height : 150
Width : 56

Item code : **11400046** Price

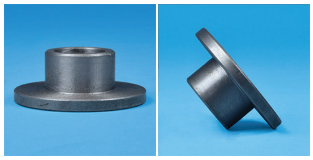


COPEL FOR SPRING 330 KGS

Weight : 72 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 16
Height : 40
Width : 40

Item code : **11402413** Price

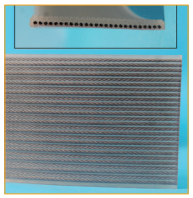


COPEL FOR SPRING 575 KGS

Weight : 116.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 21
Height : 55
Width : 55

Traction belt



Drive belt to be replaced preventivelye very 10 years of use / 1,5 million of cycle.

Item code	Designation	Lenght	Price
4021XXX	Poly V traction belt (rope ø 2mm) Width 75mm	Meter	
4022XXX	Poly V traction belt Poly V (rope ø 2,5mm) Width 90mm	Meter	
31SO050P00008	Traction belt Poly V L 57 mm double grooving	Meter	

Example for belt 18 m width 75 mm
ITEM CODE 4021018 PRICE 38,50 x 18 = 693 €
Lenght calculation VM 630 / 1000 kg : 2 x travel + 8 m

Item code : **1700050** Price

Sodiciel belt Electronic tensioning tool

Weight : 825.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 370
Width : 315

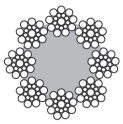
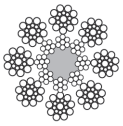
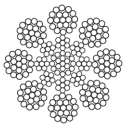
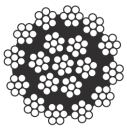
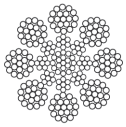
Item code : **14010104EN** Price

57/75/90 mm electronic belt controller

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Traction rope

Traction rope - ropping					
ø	Braking (kg)	Weight (kg)	Price per meter €		
			Item code	Drum 1000 m	Per cut
 **Natural textile core F819 S-FE** **8 x 19 stranding right (left on request)**					
8	3050	0,215	**11008002**		
10	4820	0,34	**11010002**		
11	5840	0,411	**11011002**		
12	6920	0,488	**11012002**		
13	8070	0,579	**11013002**		
 **Mixed core PAWO F3** **8 x 19 stranding right (left on request)**					
8	3800	0,24	**11008006**		
9	4830	0,307	**11009006**		
10	6050	0,385	**11010006**		
11	7340	0,466	**11011006**		
12	8680	0,551	**31SO042P00001**		
13	10310	0,656	**11013006**		
(*1) for VM 400, 450, 630 Kg		(*2) for VM 800, 1000, 1275, 1600 Kg			
 **Metallic core PAWO F7S** **8 x 19 stranding right (left on request)**					
8	4460	0,28	**11008004**		
9	5600	0,356	**11008005**		
10	6950	0,436	**11010005**		
11	8310	0,528	**11010011**		
12	9890	0,628	**11010012**		
13	11100	0,727	**31SO022P00004**		
 **SODICIEL 3 - iron wire rope non-twist traction cable**					
8	4400	0,25	**11014008**		
10	7100	0,402	**11014010**		
 **Metallic core PAWO 819 W-MK - 18,46 ≤ D/01 < 40** **Suspension wire CP - VSPACE**					
6,5	3150	0,17	**31SO042P00002**		

Rope accessories

Item code : **31SO992P00001** Price

Oil lubricant for WOLF wire 1L

Weight : 0.95 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 250
Width : 85

Traction rope accessories - suspension	
Designation **Equipment rope socket**	**Price** **Only on request**
Socket M16 L = 260 mm thread on 150 mm cable ø 10 or 11 mm rope	
Socket M16 L = 350 mm thread on 200 mm cable ø 10 or 11 mm rope	
Socket M16 L = 500 mm thread on 200 mm cable ø 10 or 11 mm rope	
Socket M20 L = 290 mm thread on 120 mm câble ø 13 mm rope	
Socket M20 L = 450 mm thread on 200 mm cable ø 13 mm rope	
Socket M24 L = 400 mm thread on 220 mm cable ø 16 mm rope	

Galvanized thimbles

Item code	ø (mm)	Price per unit	Price per bag	Quantity per bag
11150004	ø 4			250 pcs
11150006	ø 6			250 pcs
11150008	ø 7/8			100 pcs
11150007	ø 9/10			100 pcs
11150005	ø 11/12			50 pcs
11150009	ø 13/14			50 pcs

Wire rope grip

Galvanized finish, compliance for lifting goods

Item code	ø (mm)	Price per unit	Price per bag	Quantity per bag
11103000	ø 3			100 pcs
11104000	ø 4			100 pcs
11106001	ø 6			100 pcs
11106002	ø 8			100 pcs
11110001	ø 9/10			100 pcs
11112001	ø 11/12			100 pcs
11113001	ø 13/14			50 pcs
11150016	ø 16			50 pcs

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous electrical elements

Item code : **14006010** Price

CONTACT CROUZET(SODICIEL)

Weight : 91.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 33
Height : 90
Width : 31

Miscellaneous mechanical elements

Item code : **14006090** Price

LIMIT SWITCH 125MN

Weight : 110 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

2018

Shaft stationary elements

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Guide rail

Price includes : one lenght, one fish plate and the bolts

Item code guide rail	Fish plate item code (included)	Planed type	kg per lenght	Quantity per bundle	Price per unit in full bundle	Price per lenght
6454505	06002001	RT 45 x 45 x 5 (L = 5 m)	17			
6505005	06002003	RT 50 x 50 x 5 (L = 5 m)	20			
6505009	06002003	RF 50 x 50 x 9 (L = 5 m)	29			
6655408	06002015	RF 65 x 54 x 8 (L = 5 m)	27			
6706509	06002008	RF 70 x 65 x 9 (L = 5 m)	39			
6707008	06002008	RT 70 x 70 x 8 (L = 5 m)	43			
6707009	06002006	RT 70 x 70 x 9 (L = 5 m)	45			
6808009	06002009	RT 80 x 80 x 9 (L = 5 m)	53			
6826809	06002014	RF 82 x 68 x 9 (L = 5 m)	44			
6896216	06002004	RF 89 x 62 x 16 (L = 5 m)	62			
6907516	06002004	RF 90 x 75 x 16 (L = 5 m)	71			
6990415	06002001	T 45 x 45 x 5 (L = 2,5 m)	9			
6990400	06002003	T 50 x 50 x 5 (L = 2,5 m)	10			
6990409	06002003	T 50 x 50 x 9 (L = 2,5 m)	14			
6990418	06002015	T 65 x 54 x 8 (L = 2,5 m)	14			
6990440	06002008	T 70 x 65 x 9 (L = 2,5 m)	19			
6990420	06002008	T 70 x 70 x 8 (L = 2,5 m)	21			
6990443	06002009	T 80 x 80 x 9 (L = 2,5 m)	26			
6990450	06002014	T 82 x 68 x 9 (L = 2,5 m)	28			
6990460	06002004	T 89 x 62 x 16 (L = 2,5 m)	31			
Cold-drawn type						
06990416RAB	06002006RAB	T 75 x 62 x 10 (L = 2,5 m)	21			
06756210RAB	06002006RAB	T 75 x 62 x 10 (L = 5 m)	43			
32SO012P00001	06002004R	T 89 x 62 x 16 (L = 2,5 m)	31			
6896217	06002004R	RP 89 x 62 x 16 (L = 5 m)	66			
6128216	06002012	RP 125 x 82 x 16 (L = 5 m)	98			
6138916	06002012	RP 127 x 89 x 16 (L = 5 m)	115			

Item code	Designation	Price
42SO022P00001	RAIL OIL - GLISS GO 150 - 5L	

Guide rail clip - Guide rail wedge

Standard finish					
Type	Item code	Quantity per bag	Price Less than a bag	Price per one bag	Price per unit +1000
T 1 (M10)	**6001001**	400			
T 2 (M12)	**6001002**	250			
T 3 (M14)	**6001003**	150			
T 4 (M16)	**6001004**	100			
T 5 (M18)	**6001005**	100			

Galvanized finish					
T 1 (M10)	**06001001A**	400			
T 2 (M12)	**06001002A**	250			
T 3 (M14)	**06001003A**	150			
T 4 (M16)	**06001004A**	100			

Simple opening wedge			
Item code	Sizes (mm)	Thickness	Price
6950050	60 x 50	5/10	
6950100	60 x 50	10/10	
6950150	60 x 50	15/10	

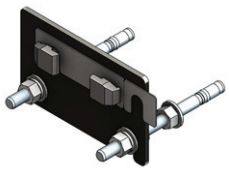
Double opening wedge				
Item code	Guide rail	Sizes (mm)	Thickness	Price
6950151	T45/T50	110 x 50	10/10	
6950152	T75	150 x 50	10/10	
6950153	T89/T90	170 x 50	10/10	
6950154	T65	140 x 50	10/10	
6950155	T125/127	220 x 50	10/10	
6950160	T80	160 x 50	10/10	

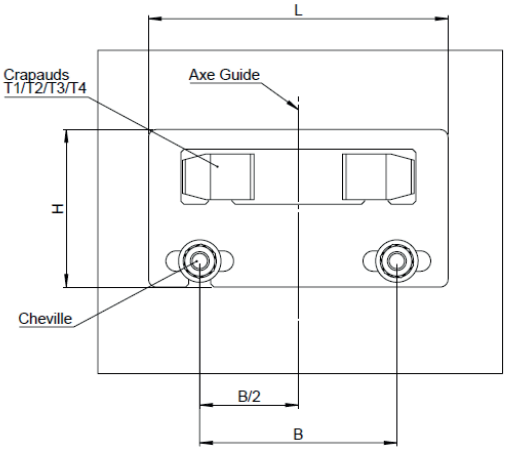
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

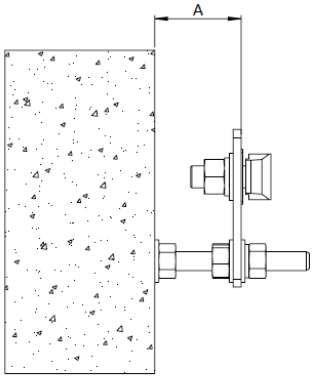
Plate guide rail brackets

Item code	A		L	Guide	Price
	Mini	Maxi			
6020014	35	60	165	45/50/65/75	
32SO040P00080	35	60	190	80/89/90	
6020057	40	70	250	125/127	

Screws not supplied







Bolt plate guide rail bracket

Bag of screws with pin

Item code	Guide	Price
43SO010E00021	45/50/65	
43SO010E00022	75	
43SO010E00023	80/89/90	
43SO010E00028	125/127	

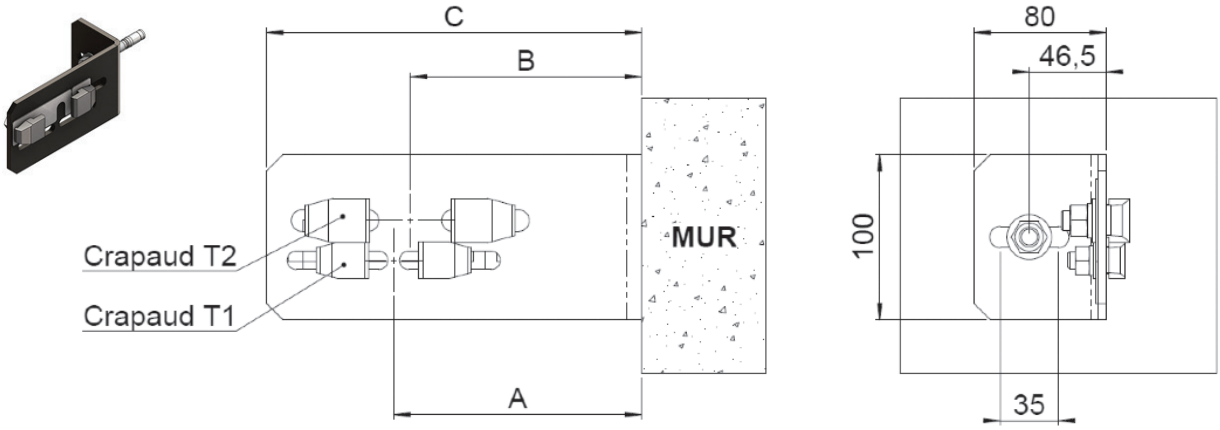
Bag of screws without pin (support tower)

Item code	Guide	Price
43SO010E00036	45/50/65	
43SO010E00037	75	
43SO010E00038	80/89/90	
43SO010E00040	125/127	

Square L guide rail bracket

Item code	Guide 45/50/65 T1 A (mm)	Guide 75 T2 B (mm)	C (mm)	Price
32SO040P00085	$70\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 80\,^{+10}_{0}$	-	145	
32SO040P00084	$80\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 100\,^{+10}_{0}$	-	167	
32SO040P00074	$100\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 120\,^{+10}_{0}$	$90\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 110\,^{+10}_{0}$	187	
32SO040P00075	$120\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 140\,^{+10}_{0}$	$110\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 130\,^{+10}_{0}$	207	
32SO040P00076	$140\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 160\,^{+10}_{0}$	$130\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 150\,^{+10}_{0}$	227	
32SO040P00077	$160\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 180\,^{+10}_{0}$	$150\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 170\,^{+10}_{0}$	247	
32SO040P00078	$180\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 200\,^{+10}_{0}$	$170\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 190\,^{+10}_{0}$	267	
32SO040P00079	$200\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 220\,^{+10}_{0}$	$190\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 210\,^{+10}_{0}$	298	
6020055	-	$210\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 220\,^{+10}_{0}$	305	

Screws not supplied



Screws L guide rail bracket

Bag of screws with pin

Item code	Guide rail	Price
43SO010E00019	45/50/65	
43SO010E00020	75	

Bag of screws without pin (support tower)

Item code	Guide rail	Price
43SO010E00034	45/50/65	
43SO010E00035	75	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Square guide rail bracket car/counterweight

For guide rail 45/50/65/75/80/89/90

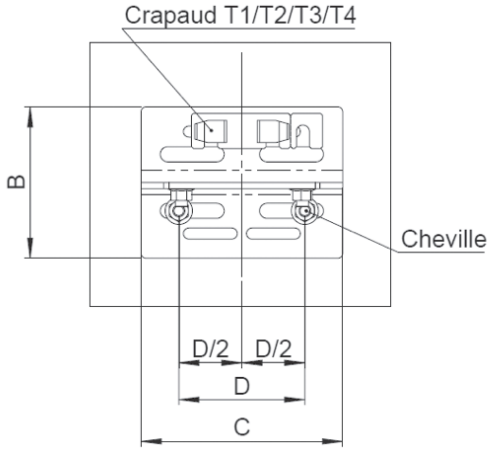
Item code	A Guide rail / Wall (mm)	C (mm)	Price
32SO040E00040	$60\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 90\,^{+20}_{0}$	200	
32SO040E00041	$90\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 115\,^{+15}_{0}$	200	
32SO040E00042	$115\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 160\,^{+20}_{0}$	200	
32SO040E00043	$160\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 250\,^{+20}_{0}$	200	
32SO040E00044	$250\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 415\,^{+15}_{0}$	200	
32SO040E00053	$415\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 550\,^{+15}_{0}$	-	

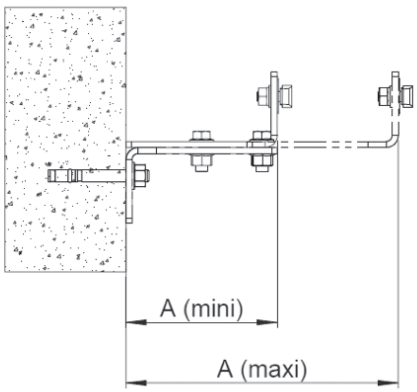
Screws not supplied

For guide rail 125/127

Item code	A Guide rail / Wall (mm)	C (mm)	Price
32SO040E00049	$70\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 115\,^{+10}_{0}$	250	
32SO040E00050	$115\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 170\,^{+20}_{0}$	250	
32SO040E00051	$170\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 250\,^{+15}_{0}$	250	
32SO040E00052	$250\,^{0}_{-10} < A \leq 420\,^{+10}_{0}$	250	

Screws not supplied





Bag of screws with pin

Item code	Guide rail	Price
43SO010E00016	45/50/65	
43SO010E00017	75	
43SO010E00018	80/89/90	
43SO010E00027	125/127	

Bag of screws without pin (support tower)

Item code	Guide rail	Price
43SO010E00031	45/50/65	
43SO010E00032	75	
43SO010E00033	80/89/90	
43SO010E00039	125/127	

Guide rail starter

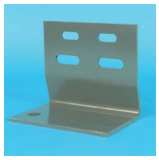
Item code : **6020021** | Price

GRAIL STARTER PL 06-02-021C

Weight : 1760 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 125
Width : 250

Item code : **12320105** | Price



GRAIL STARTER T140P T75 T65 T45 (PARIS)

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Buffers

Accordance with the standard EN 81-20

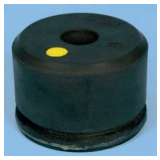
Item code :**32SO020P00049** Price

Buffer Ø101x80 useful range from 400 to 950 kg

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 128
Height : 82
Width : 128

Item code :**32SO020P00048** Price



Buffer Ø128x82 useful range from 650 to 1600 kg

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

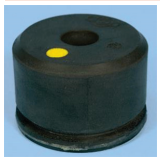
Depth : 101
Height : 80
Width : 101

Item code : **12020109** Price

Buffer ø 100 mm H = 80 mm Useful scale 1 000 to 1 600 kg

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **12020110** Price



Buffer ø 125 mm H = 80 mm Useful scale 1 250 to 2 650 kg

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

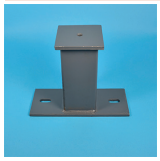
Item code : **12020394** Price

Hydraulic buffer - AKHT16 (CE) !!!

Weight : 22.25 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 240
Height : 635
Width : 250

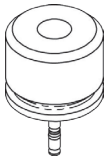
Item code : **12014160** Price



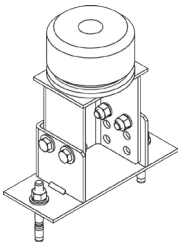
Buffer central support HT=200mm

Weight : 3.5 kg
Unit : mm

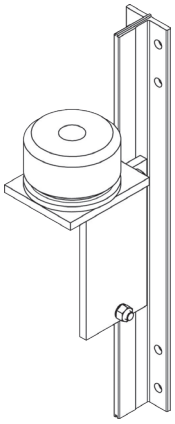
Depth : 100
Height : 200
Width : 247



Item code	Dimensions	Designation	Price
32SO020E00041	ø 101 x 80	Lateral buffer on the ground	
32SO020E00042	ø 128 x 82	Lateral buffer on the ground	



32SO020E00032	ø 80	Type A (700 < pit > 800	
32SO020E00033	ø 80	Type B (800 < pit > 870	
32SO020E00034	ø 101	Type A (700 < pit > 800	
32SO020E00035	ø 101	Type B (800 < pit > 870	
32SO020E00036	ø 128	Type A (700 < pit > 800	
32SO020E00037	ø 128	Type B (800 < pit > 870	



32SO020E00029	ø 101	Lateral buffer to fix on guide rail	
32SO020E00030	ø 128	Lateral buffer to fix on guide rail	

LED shaft lighting

Uniform and standardised lighting
Ease and flexibility of installation
Little space required (14 x 8 mm)
Low power consumption
Long service life (15,000 hours)
Storage and transport made easy

Item code : **32SO032P00003** Price

MODULE FLEXLED KARLI 1200LM-20W-3M-IP65

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 5
Height : 20
Width : 20

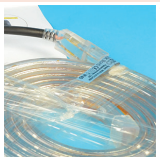
Item code : **32SO032P00004** Price

EXTENSION DTU KARLI 8M 230 VAC 250W

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 10
Height : 20
Width : 20

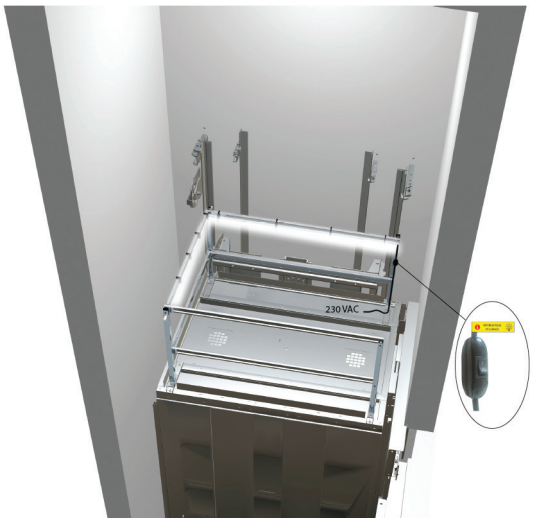
Item code : **33SO052P00007** Price



TOP OF CAR FLEXLED 12w 800lm - with cable 2m and light switch integrated

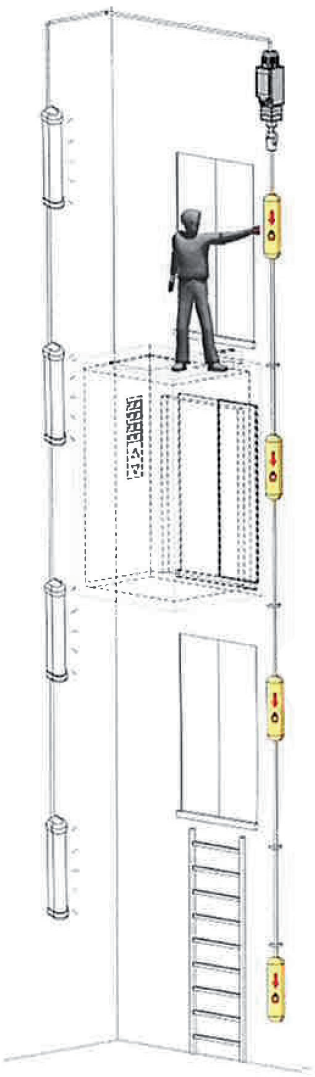
Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Width : 18
Lenght : 2000



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Shaft lighting



Shaft lighting control kit with rope consisting of :

a pre-wired pull-rope switch 10m with fixing, ring and base plate
a coated steel rope 100m long
a weighted handle for the pit + 11 intermediate handles
4 eye bolts + anchor bolts
2 types of control available

Item code	Designation	Price
For latching relay control		
14011211	Monostable shaft lighting control KTF001 kit (for latching relay control)	
For direct lighting control		
14011212	Bistable shaft lighting control KTF002 kit (for direct lighting)	

Item code : **14851008** Price

LED 1,2 m shaft room - connectable 3,5 m 1 X 18 W LED - 1400 lm - IP65

Weight : 3.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14851030** Price

T5 Fluorescent hoistway lighting 1 x 28 W slim -3.5 m

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14851006** Price

Fluorescent hoistway lighting 1 x 36 W pre-wired 7 m-IP65

Weight : 3.9 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 100
Height : 1320
Width : 125

Item code : **14851035** Price

Extension cord for hoistway lighting slim 10 m

Weight : 2.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14851009** Price

Extension cord machine room 8 m

Weight : 1.7 kg
Unit : mm

Miscellaneous shaft electrical elements

Item code : **14017990** Price

Push button with light

Weight : 0.07 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006880** Price

Module LED 24 vcc for pit box

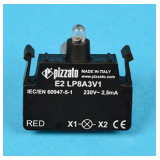
Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006830** Price

STOP pit box 2NC

Weight : 0.206 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006870** Price



Module LED 220 V for pit box

Depth : 38
Height : 40
Width : 10

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006801** Price

STOP pit box French power socket
Luminous push button LED 220V

Weight : 0.42 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010011** Price

Contact NC (Pizzato)

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14005300** Price

Detector for water level in pit

Depth : 38
Height : 250
Width : 200

Weight : 0.484 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010010** Price

Contact NO (Pizzato)

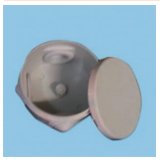
Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14018001** Price

Power socket

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

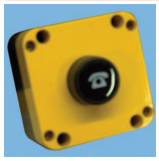
Item code : **21300500** Price



Junction box + domino

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006925** Price



Push button telephone

Weight : 210 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **39SO031EBBG05** Price

Pit inspection control V2 QItouch wiring

Weight : 1.5 kg

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous shaft electrical elements

Item code : **14006860** Price

Power Socket for pit box inspection Power Socket EUROPE Shuko Dim
49440

Weight : 60 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **39SO031P00041** Price

pit inspection box EN81.20

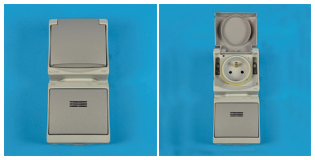
Weight : 2.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006850** Price

Power Socket for pit box inspection - Power Socket UK BS 1363

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14017980** Price



pit illuminated push button + socket

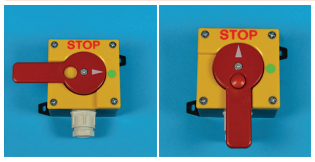
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006840** Price

Power Socket for pit box inspection Power Socket Switzerland SEV 6535

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO082P00001** Price

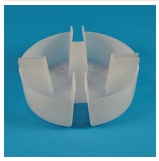


slim pit stop

2 kg
Unit : mm

Miscellaneous shaft mechanical elements

Item code : **6001010** Price



Oil collector to be placed at the bottom of the T rail

Weight : 0.094 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 54
Height : 136
Width : 136

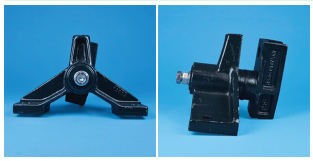
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Guide shoes

Car guide shoes

Item code : **10000300** Price



GUIDE SHOES T 300

Weight : 3.53 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 170
Height : 130
Width : 223

Item code : **10000301** Price

GUIDE SHOE FOR C.FR T301

Weight : 6.48 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 160
Height : 144
Width : 228

Item code : **10000308** Price

GUIDE SHOE FOR C.FR T 305 BRASS INSERT

Weight : 11.78 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 180
Height : 215
Width : 190

Item code : **10000306** Price

GUIDE SHOE CAR T306 G= 16 mm + BRASS INSERT

Weight : 35 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10000511A** Price

GUIDE SHOE T511 FOR INSERT F142 COTE A = 24

Weight : 10 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10000409** Price

GUIDE SHOE CAR T409 + CENTRE RING

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10000844** Price

GUIDE SHOES T843 G=14/16 REF. 3.200.097

Weight : 2.82 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 125
Height : 130
Width : 175

Item code : **10000843** Price

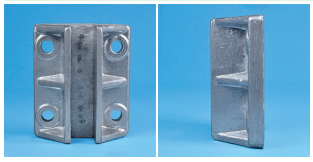
GUIDE SHOE T843 G=6/12 REF. 3.200.096

Weight : 2.94 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 124
Height : 130
Width : 175

Counterweight frame guide shoes

Item code : **10000841** Price

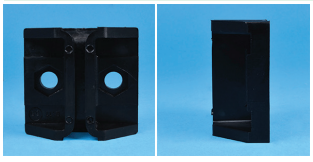


GUIDE SHOE FOR CWT T841 REF : 5200050

Weight : 0.291 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 42
Height : 100
Width : 85

Item code : **10000611** Price

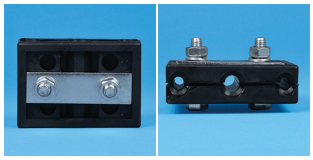


GUIDE SHOE G11 GRAIL T45 A=5.5 G11/04

Weight : 0.067 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 33
Height : 64
Width : 69

Item code : **10000612** Price



GUIDE SHOE G12 DOOR/GRAIL WIRE: G12-01

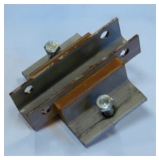
Weight : 0.175 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 46
Height : 56
Width : 80

Guide shoes

Aluminium guide shoes replacment height 140

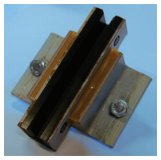
Item code : **10010037EN** Price



SET ST.PL GUIDE SHOE PL10-01-037C

Weight : 0.925 kg
Unit : mm

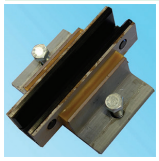
Item code : **10010038EN** Price



GUIDE SHOE GUIDE OF 10 SODI-CIEL VM PL 10-01-038C

Weight : 0.93 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10010039EN** Price



GUIDE SHOE GUIDE OF 16 SODI-CIEL VM PL 10-01-039C

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Aluminium guide shoes replacment height 100

Item code : **33SO010E00001** Price

GUIDE SHOE SET FOR GUIDE NOSE 8MM

Weight : 1.29 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 122
Height : 77
Width : 100

Item code : **33SO010E00002** Price

GUIDE SHOE SET FOR GUIDE NOSE 9MM

Weight : 1.29 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 122
Height : 77
Width : 100

Item code : **33SO010E00003** Price

GUIDE SHOE SET FOR GUIDE NOSE 10MM

Weight : 1.29 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 122
Height : 77
Width : 100

Item code : **33SO010E00004** Price

GUIDE SHOE SET FOR GUIDE NOSE 16M

Weight : 1.29 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 122
Height : 77
Width : 100

Item code : **10010263EN** Price

SET SHORT ST.PL GUIDE SHOE W/O INSERT

Weight : 1.2 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Guide shoes

Item code : **10010157EN** Price

SET GUIDE SHOES FOR GRAIL 8 VM XS GL

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10010158EN** Price

SET GUIDE SHOES FOR GRAIL 10 VM XS GL

Weight : 3.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10010230EN** Price

SET GUIDE SHOES HSM MODIFIED PL 10-01-230A

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10020322** Price

INSERT SUPPORT VM XL GL - PL10-02-322B

Weight : 265 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **10102000** Price

ALU GUIDE SHOE SUPP HSM REF 380001 ACLA) SOD3

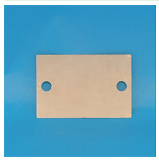
Weight : 0.53 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10102005** Price

GUIDE SHOE ACLA 380798 (SUPPORT HSM-K) SODICIE

Weight : 240 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **10020509** Price



ST.PL GUIDE SHOE EDGE 0,5 PL10-02-509

Weight : 42 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 80
Height : 0.5
Width : 120

Item code : **10020012** Price

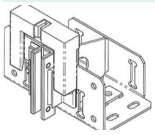
C.FR GUIDE SHOE EDGE SP1 PL 10-02-012A

Weight : 74 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 80
Height : 1
Width : 120

SODICIEL 2800

Item code : **10010306EN** Price



Guide shoe set for 10 mm guide rail - For SODICIEL 2800

Weight : 10 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10010309EN** Price

Guide shoe set for 16 mm guide rail - For SODICIEL 2800

Weight : 19 kg
Unit : mm

Inserts

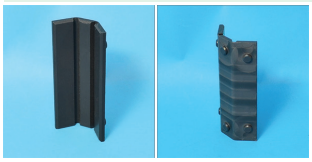
Insert for guide shoes SODICIEL

Item code : **10030025** Price

Slide shoe inserts car/CWT - 9 T rail - For VM

Weight : 79 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 13
Height : 140
Width : 85

Item code : **10102017** Price



G.SHOE INS FS16 ENACLASYN MW 10 SW SODICIEL3

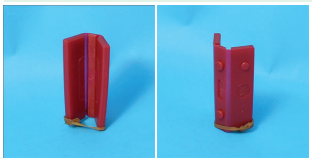
Weight : 0.058 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 10
Height : 140
Width : 84

Item code : **10102010** Price

G.SHOE INS ACLASYNMW 10 SW FS 10 AV TET SOD3

Weight : 0.077 kg
Unit : mm
Height : 100

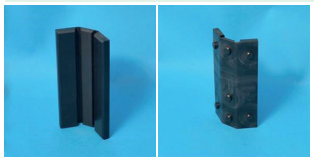
Item code : **10102006** Price



INSERT ACLA 200180 (FS 5 K) SODI-CIEL VM

Weight : 0.047 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 11
Height : 100
Width : 75

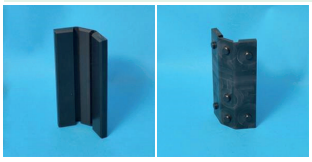
Item code : **33SO010P00004** Price



GUIDE SHOE INSERTS FOR GUIDE NOSE 8MM

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 34
Height : 100
Width : 37

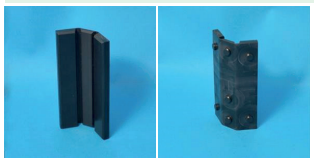
Item code : **33SO010P00005** Price



GUIDE SHOE INSERTS FOR GUIDE NOSE 9MM

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 34
Height : 100
Width : 37

Item code : **33SO010P00006** Price



GUIDE SHOE INSERTS FOR GUIDE NOSE 10MM

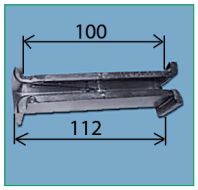
Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 34
Height : 100
Width : 37

Item code : **33SO010P00007** Price

GUIDE SHOE INSERTS FOR GUIDE NOSE 16M

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 34
Height : 100
Width : 37

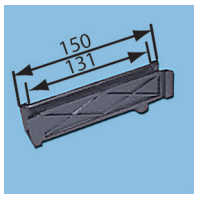
Type F28 for guide shoe T841



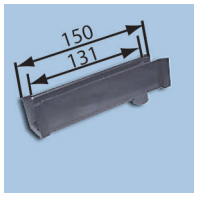
Item code	Description	Price
10280105	GUIDE SHOE INS. T841G= 5 A:5.5 F28-06 3880020	
10280106	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T841 GUIDE =6 A=6,5 F28-01	
10280207	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T841 G= 7 A= 7,5 F28-02	
10280308	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T841 G= 8 A: 8.5 F28-03	
10280409	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T841 G= 9 A: 9.5 F28-04	
10280510	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T841 G=10 A:10.5 F28-05	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

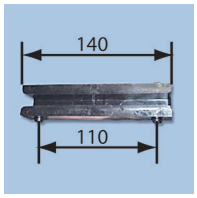
Inserts



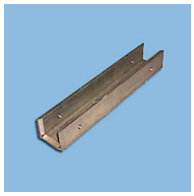
Type F29 for guide shoes T300/T301/T843		
Item code	**Description**	**Price**
10290207	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T843 G= 7 A: 7.5 F29-02	
10290308	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T843 G= 8 A: 8.5 F29-03	
10290409	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T843 G= 9 A: 9.5 F29-04	
10290510	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T843 G=10 A:10.5 F29-05	
10290511	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T843 G=12 A:12.5 F29-06	



Type F142 for guide shoesT409/T511/T844		
10142114	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE F142 GUIDE NOSE = 14 REF	
10142216	INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE F142 GUIDE NOSE = 16 REF	



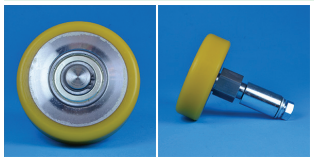
For adjustable guide shoe		
Item code	**Description**	**Price**
10100085	INSERT FOR SWIVEL GUIDE SHOE A= 8,5 3.880.104.02	
10100095	INSERT FOR SWIVEL GUIDE SHOE A= 9,5 3.880.104.03	
10100105	INSERT FOR SWIVEL GUIDE SHOE A=10,5 3.880.104.04	
10100165	INSERT FOR SWIVEL GUIDE SHOE A=16,5 3.880.104.05	



Set of brass insert for guide shoe T304/T305 (L = 200 mm)		
10000312	KIT BRASS INSERT FOR GUIDE SHOE T304 AND T305 G16	
Set of brass insert for guide shoe T306 (L = 300 mm)		
10000303	KIT 3 BRASS INSERTS FOR T 306 GRAIL 16	

Rollers

Item code : **13000001** Price

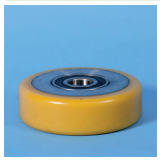


ROLLER RH 00 DIAM 100 COMPLETE + SHAFT+REF 545168

Weight : 1.56 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 125
Height : 100 ø : 100
Width : 100

Item code : **11840120** Price



ARCADE ROLLER OLEO 630KG 100x30 + RLT.6204 2RS

Weight : 1.1 kg
Unit : mm

Safety gear double direction

Type PMD280 - The pair	
Designation	**Price**
PMD280 safety gear set - Pre-adjusted For 5 to 16 mm guide rail Capacity of 420 to 3000 kg Tripping speed maxi. 2 m/s	

Item code : **12010215** Price

SAFETY GEAR TRIGGER RECHTS 81-21 PL12-01-215C (CE)

Weight : 2.55 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 65
Height : 380
Width : 139

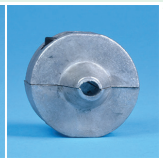
Item code : **12010216** Price

SAFETY GEAR TRIGGER LINKS 81-21 PL12-01-216C(CE)

Weight : 2.54 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 67
Height : 384
Width : 137

Item code : **12020322** Price



Thimble clip Ø 6 / 6.5 mm

Weight : 107.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 32
Height : 41
Width : 34

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Standard car - Lineha range

Price for car & panels

Dimensions car :	1100x1400	1100x2100
	630kg	1000kg
	Basis Price	

Standard ceiling height : 2160 mm

Standard clearance: 2000 mm

CO Std : for 300kg: 700 – for 630kg: 800/900 – for 1000kg: 900 mm

Description	Characteristics	Basis	Option Price	
Floor covering	PVC 9 colors	✓	✓	✓
	Floor recess 25 mm	✓	✓	✓
	Ceramic - catégory 1			
	Ceramic - catégory 2			
	Ceramic - catégory 3			
Sill	Aluminium, stainless steel finish	✓	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel			
	Engraved stainless steel			
Panels	15 laminated panel Lineha	✓	✓	✓
	11 Lacobel			
	10 polished concrete			
Mirror	Full width Height 500 mm	✓	✓	✓
	Full width Height 1000 mm			
Handrails	Aluminium, stainless steel finish	✓	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel			
	Polished stainless steel			
Tip tube handrail	Polished brightness aluminium	✓	✓	✓
	Chromium plated aluminium			
	Black chromium plated aluminium			
	Gold chromium plated aluminium			
Entrance	Entrance returns in brushed stainless steel	✓	✓	✓
	Entrance returns in Lino stainless steel			
	Entrance returns in engraved stainless steel			
False ceiling Lighting with integrated LED round spot lamp	White or black Epoxy	✓	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel			
	Lino stainless steel			
	Polished stainless steel			
	Extra pricec € LED square spot lamp or LED line			

Additional options:

Description	Option Price before VAT
Adaptation door out Sodimas	
CL out standard	
Ceiling height out standard	
Wooden crate packing	

NOTE: The basic price includes car, fixings, accessories, instructions and plans. Button box not included.

Car out of standard

	300kg	400kg	630kg	800kg	1000kg
Max floor area :	0.90m²	1.17m²	1.66m²	2.00m²	2.40m²

Standard ceiling height : 2160 mm

Standard clearance: 2000 mm

CO Std : for 300kg: 700 – for 630kg: 800/900 – for 1000kg: 900 mm

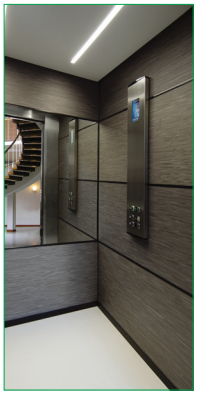
Basis Price				

Description	Characteristics	Basis	Option Price				
Floor covering	PVC 9 colors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Floor recess 25 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Ceramic - catégory 1						
	Ceramic - catégory 2						
	Ceramic - catégory 3						
Sill	Aluminium, stainless steel finish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel						
	Engraved stainless steel						
Panels	15 laminated panel Univers						
	15 laminated panel Lineha						
	11 Lacobel						
	10 polished concrete						
Mirror	Full width half height	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Full width full height - 300 mm						
	Full width Height 500 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	Full width Height 1000 mm						
	Largeur 800 mm half height	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Width 800 mm full height - 300 mm						
	Width 2/3 full height						
Handrails	Aluminium, stainless steel finish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel						
	Polished stainless steel						
Tip tube handrail	Polished brightness aluminium	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Chromium plated aluminium						
	Black chromium plated aluminium						
	Gold chromium plated aluminium						
Entrance	Entrance returns in brushed stainless steel						
	Entrance returns in Lino stainless steel						
	Entrance returns in engraved stainless steel						
False ceiling Lighting with integrated LED round spot lamp	White or black Epoxy	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel						
	Lino stainless steel						
	Polished stainless steel						
	Extra pricec € LED square spot lamp or LED line						

Additional options:

Description	Option Price before VAT
Adaptation door out Sodimas	
CL out standard	
Ceiling height out standard	
Wooden crate packing	

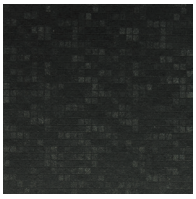
NOTE: The basic price includes car, fixings, accessories, instructions and not



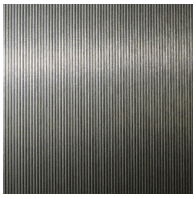
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

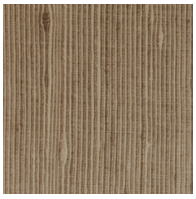
Laminated panels

Univers cars (Vertical wood grain)
Lineha cars (Horizontal wood grain)

0509


0526

2012


3310


3317

4071

4514

4520

4533

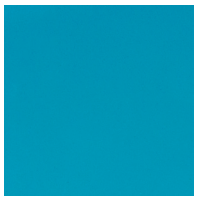
9230

9233

Titanium 2206

0561

0564

0569


Lacobel panels

Bleu nuit

Brown light

Brown natural

Copper métal

Green sage

Green soft

Taupe métal

Anthracite authentic

Blue shadow

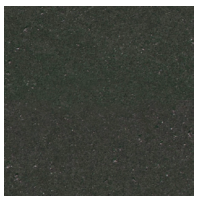
White pearl

Red luminous

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Polished concrete panels

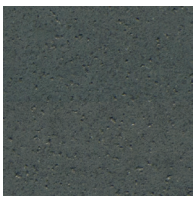
Ardoise



Cendre

Cuir

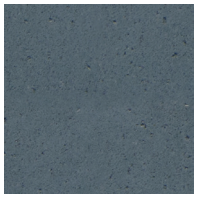
Gris aberdeen



Ibis

Maluchite

Marne bleu



Taupe

Trefle

Vert cendre

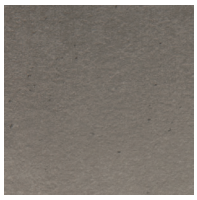
PVC floor

Cemento capri 0524

Cemento modena 0525

Urban souris 0037

Gris stone



Tarabus

Pearl 6244

Slate 6249

Sylver 6256

Red currant 6252

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

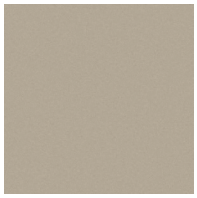
Ceramic floors

Catégory 1

Artic white

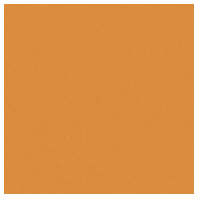
Nieve

Perla



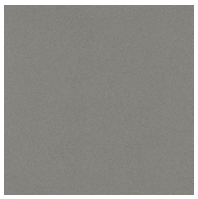
Avorio

Arancio



Mela

Humo



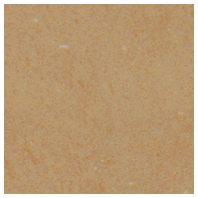
Cobalto

Nero

Catégory 2

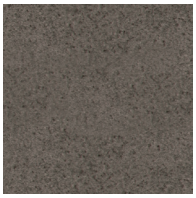
Arena

Basalt beige

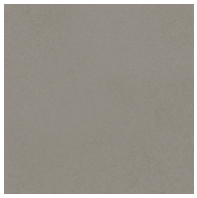


Barro

Basalt grey

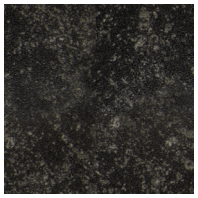


Phedra



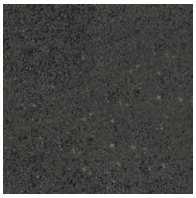
Cement

Belgian blue



Lava

Basalt black

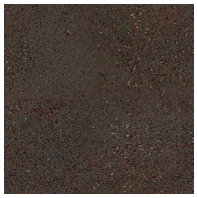


Catégory 3

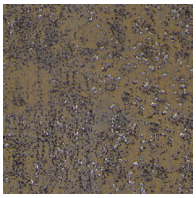
Textil white

Iron grey

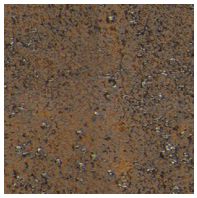
Iron copper



Iron moss



Iron corten



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

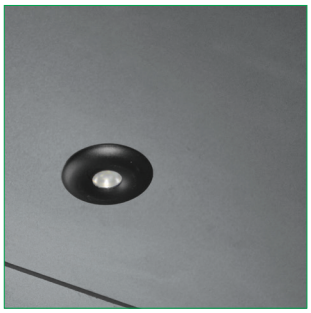
Vandal resistant car

Mirror in mirror-finish stainless steel
width 350 mm full height

Textured BAT G4
scratch-resistant stainless steel walls shock-resistant

Stainless steel handrail
all lenght with invisible
and tamper-proof fixings

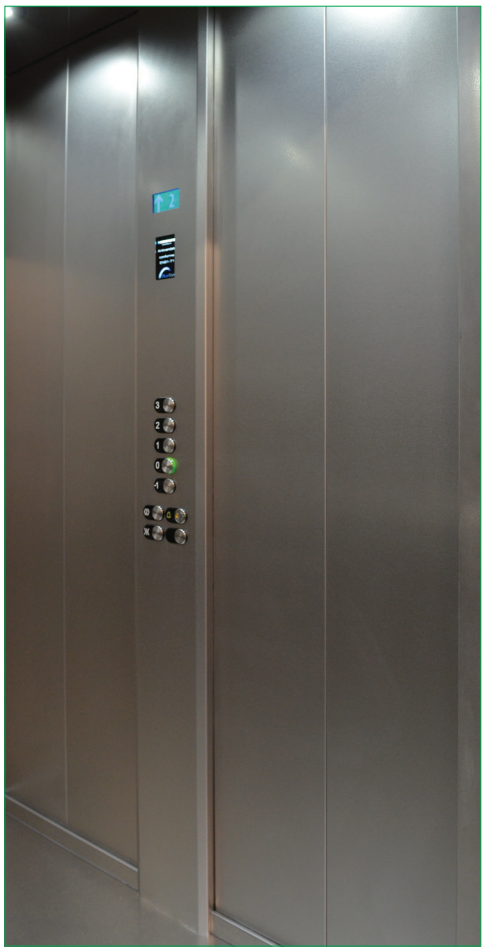
Stainless steel stirtings
with invisible
and tamper-proof fixings



Engraved stainless steel sheet floor tray shape

Ceiling in mirror-finish stainless steel
without attachment points

LED spots with vandal-resistant laminated glass, flush-mounted
without visible fixings



Push button box in stainless steel same colour as the wall
cannot be dismantled from the inside

Démon buttons in stainless steel with enamelled markings
strengthened vandal resistance

Aerations integrated into the corners
with inaccessible holes

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Vandal resistant car

Comply with EN 81-71 standard
BATG4 scratch- and graffiti-resistant 304 type stainless steel.

Basis
Standard car 630 kg Dimensions: 1100 x 1400 mm ceilling height 2160 Single access FERMATOR PM300 door adaptation prewiring Entrance + BATG4 engraved 304 stainless steel walls, thickness 15/10 Ceiling mirror-finish BATG4 304 stainless steel with notches for 4 spots Flush-mounted mirror in 304 mirror-finish stainless steel sheet, half-height/full height 1 handrail Ø 40 mm in extruded brushed stainless steel side B Stainless steel skirting Floor in engraved stainless steel sheet, tray shape Stainless steel push button column COP (max 10 levels) 4 vandal-resistant spots + power supply

Basic car price (ex-works before VAT)	

Option
Door adaptation other than FERMATOR PM300

Basic car price (ex-works before VAT)	

‘Sodeco” car kit - Univers range

Price for panels

	From 300 to 630 kg
Max floor area :	1.66m²

Maxi ceiling height : 2200 mm

Basis Price

Description	Characteristics	Basis	Option Price
Floor covering	PVC 9 colors	✓	✓
	Ceramic - catégory 1		
	Ceramic - catégory 2		
	Ceramic - catégory 3		
Sill	Aluminium, stainless steel finish	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel		
	Engraved stainless steel		
Panels	15 laminated panel Univers	✓	✓
Mirror	Full width half height	✓	✓
	Full width full height - 300 mm		
	Full width Height 500 mm		
	Full width Height 1000 mm		
	Largeur 800 mm half height		
	Width 800 mm full height - 300 mm		
	Width 2/3 full height		
Handrails	Aluminium, stainless steel finish	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel		
	Polished stainless steel		
Tip tube handrail	Polished brightness aluminium	✓	✓
	Chromium plated aluminium		
	Black chromium plated aluminium		
	Gold chromium plated aluminium		
Entrance	Entrance returns in brushed stainless steel		
	Entrance returns in Lino stainless steel		
	Entrance returns in engraved stainless steel		
False ceiling Lighting with inte-grated LED round spot lamp	White or black Epoxy	✓	✓
	Brushed stainless steel		
	Lino stainless steel		
	Polished stainless steel		
	Extra pricec € LED square spot lamp or LED line		

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

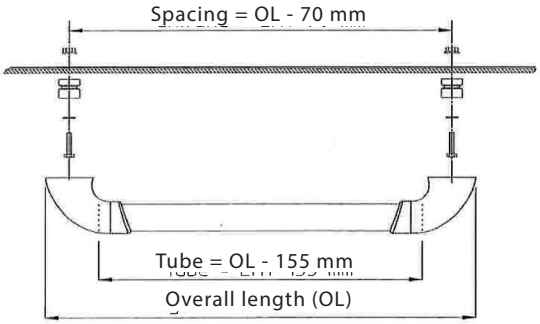
Car finishes stock

Adaptable stock car finishes kit comprising:
- White laminated false ceiling and white epoxy frame
- Arpa laminate walls, light oak finish
- Gray stone pvc floor
- Stainless steel aluminum baseboard
- Mirror width 450mm height 800mm
- Stainless steel aluminum handrail with polished tip tube handrail

Item code	Description	Price
33SO042P00001	JUp to 450 kg: max dimensions 1000 X 1300 ceiling height 2250 mm	
33SO042P00002	Up to 630 kg: max dimensions 1300 X 1600 ceiling height 2250 mm	

Added handrail

	Description	Quantity	Price
Tube	**Aluminium, stainless steel finish** Handrail Ø 40 mm thickness 1.5 mm	ml	
	Brushed stainless steel 220 Handrail Ø 40 mm thickness	ml	
	Mirror polished stainless steel Handrail Ø 40 mm thickness	ml	
Tip	**Polished brightness aluminium** Tip tube handrail fixing Ø 40 mm	Set of 2	
	Black chromium plated aluminium Tip tube handrail fixing Ø 40 mm	Set of 2	
	Gold chromium plated aluminium Tip tube handrail fixing Ø 40 mm	Set of 2	
	Chromium plated aluminium Tip tube handrail fixing Ø 40 mm	Set of 2	



Car accessories

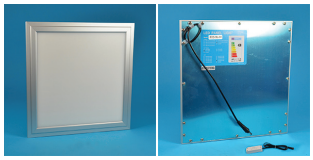
Description	Quantity	Price
White epoxy finish false ceiling + Spot notches (not included)		
For car with 1.66 m2 max. in 1 part	1	
For car with 2.40 m2 max in 2 parts	1	
Deco false ceiling comprising a plate tray with black or white paint stamped, pattern «Ode» or «Constellation», with white diffusing panels, suspended by brackets mounted on the ceiling with fluorescent light		
For car with 1.66 m2 max. in 1 part	1	
For car with 2.40 m2 max in 2 parts	1	
Medium wood protection strip folded steel 150 mm high - Tickness 19 mm - with screw mounting accessories	ml	
PVC protection strip folded steel 120 x 30 mm with screw mounting accessories	Nous consulter	
Skirting height 50 mm alloy anodised natural colour - with screw mounting accessories	ml	
Skirting height 50 mm alloy anodised with stainless steel 441SB with screw mounting accessories	ml	
Skirting alloy height 60 mm finished in polished stainless steel plate gr. 441SB with screw mounting accessories	ml	
Strip with 1 fluorescent light 18 W - Length 600 mm	1	
Strip with 2 fluorescent light 18 W - Length 600 mm	1	
Strip with 1 fluorescent light 30 W - Length 900 mm	1	
PVC floor in width 2000 mm Choice of 8 colours	m^2	
PVC floor Tarabus anthracite grey dots per sqm in width 2000 mm - In 24ml roll	m^2	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

LED lightingLED lighting

LED panel

Item code : **33SO052P00001** Price



LED PANEL 295X295 -4000 K - EROST

Weight : 1.4 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 11
Height : 295
Width : 295

Item code : **33SO052P00006** Price

led panel emergency supply SEC02 -1.5 h - cable 1.5 m power supply and connector 24vcc for led panel - emergenty test, stabdby function

Weight : 0.4 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 250
Height : 100
Width : 200

Item code : **33SO052P00004** Price

Led Panel PLCAB02.S3030 (Without led driver) - 24 vcc 18 w-295x295x11-
1400
lm-4000 k -white 9003 - easy fixing

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 350
Height : 70
Width : 350

Item code : **33SO052P00005** Price

DIRECT POWER SUPPLY LED PANEL ALIM PLCAB02.S300

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 150
Height : 50
Width : 60

LED tubes for lighting shaft, car, machineroom

Orientable LED tubes with fuse module in place of the choke.

For quick replacement of fluorescent tubes (ideal for renewal of OTIS 2000 pushbutton tubes (1500 and 1800mm).

- Simple replacement
- Life cycle of 50,000 hours
- Up to 70% energy saving
- Fuse provided

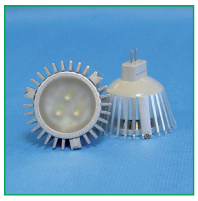
High quality LED tube - 4000 k - T8 Ø 26 mm

Item code	Description	Price unit	Price per 25
33SO052P00015	LED tubeT8 - 1800mm - 30W - 4200lm - 4000K For fluo tube replacement		
33SO052P00014	LED tube T8 - 1500mm - 28W - 3920lm - 4000K For fluo tube replacement		
33SO052P00016	LED tube T8 - 1200mm - 20W - 2800 lm - 4000K For fluo tube replacement		
33SO052P00017	LED tube T8 - 900mm - 17W - 2380lm - 4000K For fluo tube replacement		
33SO052P00018	LED tube T8 - 600mm - 11W - 1540lm - 4000K For fluo tube replacement		

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

LED lighting

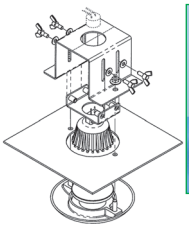
LED SODIMAS spots MR16

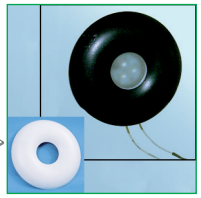


- 4W spot (3 LEDs, 1.3W each) - 270 lumens - wide angle
- 12Vde power supply - consumption 375 mA - connection GU5.3
- life cycle with BSI 3400 power units: up to 50 000 hours

Performance with BSI3400 power unit:
Lighting value with 4 Sodimas spot on 630 kg cabin (1100 *1400)
- ceiling height 2200 mm - value on floor, middle of cabin: min. 150 lux
  - value on control panel (buttons): from 200 to 300 lux

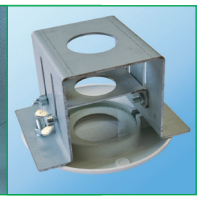
Item code	Description	Price
14900001	spot led Sodimas GU5.3 -MR16-12vcc- 4w -90° angle-5000K	
14020104	CENTRING RING DEL SPOT PL 14-02-104B	





Sodimas tamperproof and anti-vandal upgrade spotlight (registered design)

- support without apparent fixation - protection glass stadip
- adjustable according to the thickness of the ceiling - mechanically protected spot
- ceiling drilling from D53 to 63 mm - Zamac cup
- SODIMAS 14 900 001 LED bulbs pre-assembled



Item code	Description	Price
14010073	SPOT ATV BLACK + LED BULB PL14-01-073 D	
14010013	CNT BOX F13	
14010076	VANDAL-PROOF SPOT BLACK W/O BULB PL14-01-073D	
14010077	VANDAL-PROOF SPOT FIXTURE - WHITE- W/O BULB PL 14-01-073D	
14010075	SPOT ATV WHITE + LED BULB PL14-01-073D	

Smart backup unit BSI 3400

- power unit with current regulator up to 6 LED spots 4W
- backup power unit (≈ 8 hours) for one LED spot 4W
- telephone and intercom power unit with/without acoustic coupler up to 1.3Amp in permanent and backed up current
- Battery 3.4Ah interchangeable
- smart function using push buttons and LED for simulated operation, maintenance, etc.
- output relay to control the unit on mains power failure, charger fault, battery fault
- input standby option

The BSI 3400 kit includees: the unit with battery, 6 plug-in cables (3ml) with plug for LED spot, 2 plug-in cables (3ml) for audio signal button and 12Vdc external power supply, a siren 115dB plug-in, bracket
- Size: 226 x 180 x 79 mm - - Weight: 2.5 kg

Item code	Description	Price
14012450	Kit bloc	
14012410	Battery backup spare part BSI34000 - 12V 3,4 A/h	

Power supply without back up

Item code : **14012192** Price

POWER SUPPLY LED - 30W - 12VCC
- led regulated current

Weight : 220 g

Item code : **39SO021P00002** Price

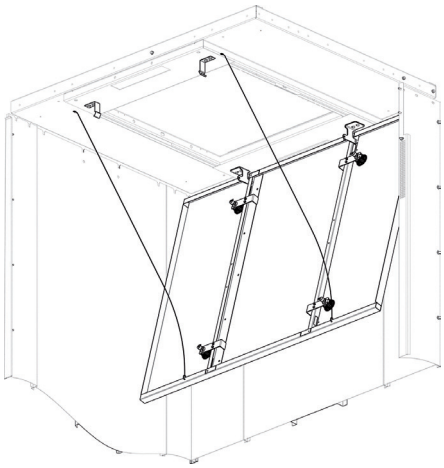
LED spotlight lead 3m with plug

Weight : 0.2 kg

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Renovation articulated false ceiling with LED

Composition
tray
- Comprising a steel tray white epoxy* articulated with supports, hooks, bracket, retaining cord - Effective and discreet locking system - Reversible opening sense - Equipped with notches and supports for Sodimas LED spot
Size : - tray height: 24 mm - overall height with brackets : 130 mm - clearance from wall: 25 mm (37mm with full height COP) *When ordering, specify the interior dimensions of the car walls (width x depth) and specify whether there is a full-height COP.*
LIGHTING
- Comprises a power unit and backup with BSI3400 siren + Sodimas wide angle, high luminosity, LED spot with complete plug-in wiring One spot is supplied with backup power in the event of a power failure - LED and power unit specifications on previous page.
* - Exists in polished mirror finish, chrome or black - Exists in suspension non-articulated

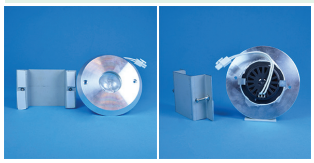


Cabin floor area	Rated load	Number of spots planned	Price
Not exceeding 0.9m²	Not exceeding 320 kg	2	
From 1.1 to 1.3 m2	From 375 to 450 kg	3	
From 1.45 to 1.66 m2	From 525 to 630 kg	4	
From 1.75 to 2 m2	From 675 to 800 kg	5	
From 2.05 to 2.4 m2	From 825 to 1000 kg	6	

Car accessories

Vandal resistant lighting

Item code : **12240040** Price



VANDAL-PROOF HALOGENE SPOT 12 VOLTS 20 WATTS

Weight : 347.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 52
Height : 242
Width : 189

Item code : **12240042** Price

TRANSFORMATOR HALOGENE SPOT 3x20W WIRED

Weight : 238 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 35
Height : 230
Width : 48

Item code : **12240045** Price

HALOGENE BULB 20 W FOR VAN-DAL-PROOF SPOT

Weight : 1.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 23
Height : 70
Width : 27

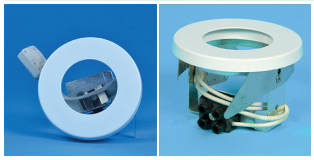
Item code : **12240035EN** Price

* SET LIGHT HALOGENE VAN-DAL-PROOF

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Halogene lighting

Item code : **12240048** Price



HALOGENE SPOT 12V WHITE REF.29300 DIRECT LIGHTING

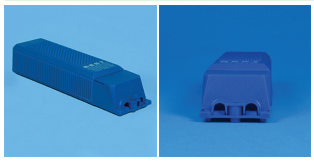
Weight : 148 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 52
Height : 79
Width : 79

Item code : **12240055** Price

BULB PEPITE 20W 12 V HALOGENE SPOT PHI 6644

Weight : 31.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 45
Height : 58
Width : 47

Item code : **12240059** Price



TRANSFORMATOR 220 VOLTS/12 VOLTS 50 WATTS

Weight : 911.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 36
Height : 189
Width : 52

Item code : **12240054** Price

BULB PEPITE 50W 12 V HALOGENE SPOT PHI 6650

Weight : 30 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 45
Height : 56
Width : 46

Item code : **12240058** Price

TRANSFORMATOR 220 VOLTS/12 VOLTS 100 WATTS

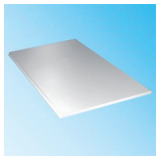
Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 38
Height : 258
Width : 50

Item code : **12220135** Price

KIT VANDAL-PROOF FIXING FOR MIRROR

Weight : 46.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 10
Height : 70
Width : 120

Item code : **12240060** Price



CENTR. PART OF WHITE PRE-PAINTED FALSE CEILING SOD3

Weight : 6 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car accessories

Universal protective blanket

Item code	Designation	Price
8010011	Car accessories - Universal protective blanket - Panel H 2050 x L 1100 mm	
8010012	Car accessories - Universal protective blanket - Panel H 2050 x L 1250 mm	
8010013	Car accessories - Universal protective blanket - Panel H 2050 x L 1400 mm	

Ex. :For a 525 kg car simple access width 1000 x 1350 mm Price : 148 + (168 x 2) = 484 €

Composition: Beige cotton fabric BHE - Felt protection in lower part - Transparent horizontal reinforced insert (for buttons and display height 81/70)
- Mixed fixing: Locked spring style tabs and suction cup (mirror)
- Possibility to lockout
- Available in 3 different panel sizes to be composed following to the car surface to protect
- Fire classification M4

Item code : **8010020** Price

Car accessories - Male fixing kit for blanket (1 cross handle + 12 male tenax)

Weight : 54 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 5
Height : 50
Width : 60

Floor finish

Designation	Price	
Urban souris 0037 width 2 m		On request
Cemento modena 0525 width 2 m		
Cemento capri 0524 width 2 m		
Gris stone width 2 m		
Pearl 6244 width 2 m		
Tarabus potted anthracite gray width 2m * per sqm		

(*) The wasted part on the width should be taken into consideration in the surface calculation.

Car accessories

Item code : **8010030** Price

Car accessories - Suction cap for blanket

Weight : 12 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 45
Height : 60
Width : 45

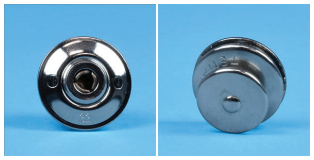
Item code : **8010025** Price

Car accessories - Blanket cross handle (bracket)

Weight : 4 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 16
Height : 30
Width : 14

Item code : **8010035** Price



Car accessories - Button (female tenax)

Weight : 8.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 14
Height : 20
Width : 20

Item code : **33SO052P00003** Price

Pack of 20 rivets + 10 panel clips

Weight : 400 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

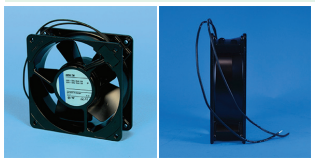
Car accessories

Item code : **12230122** Price

FLAT-SEAT SKAI BLACK REF 1001H HEIGHT 500MN

Weight : 6.7 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12240030** Price

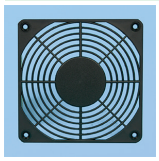


*C CAR VENTILATION REF: 4856 ZW DEBIT 90 M3/H

Weight : 0.56 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 120
Width : 120

Item code : **12240031** Price



*C PLASTIC GRID/VENTILATOR W2S107 RF LZ30P

Weight : 33.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 4
Height : 120
Width : 120

Item code : **12230115** Price

VENTIL. GRILLE E.ST/ST 200 x 70 mm + 4 ALU RIVETS

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 3
Height : 72
Width : 202

Item code : **14013005** Price

*C TAG RED FLASH REF XVDLS6M4 SODICIEL5

Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14013010** Price

EMERGENCY LIGHT SURFACE MOUNTED 50 Lm 3H BLUME 964

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14012020** Price

BUZZER MAGNET + HOOD BPS000000000090

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010011** Price

Contact NC (Pizzato)

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14008155** Price

*C CIRCUIT BUZZER 12/24V DC ADJUSTABLE 0-85db

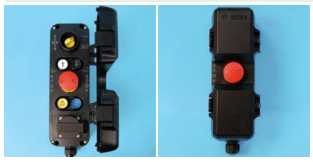
Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010010** Price

Contact NO (Pizzato)

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006820** Price



For Car - Complete maintenance box (black) - Black lid - French power socket (magnetized)

Weight : 2.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006810** Price

For Car - Complete maintenance box (magnetized) - French power socket

Weight : 2.2 kg
Unit : mm

Car accessories

Item code : **14006860** Price

Power Socket for pit box inspection Power Socket EUROPE Shuko Dim
49440

Weight : 60 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006890** Price

For Car - Machine room reset box (magnetized)

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006850** Price

Power Socket for pit box inspection - Power Socket UK BS 1363

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00009** Price

monostable contact EN81.21 for SD20 Door - OT

Weight : 1 kg

Item code : **14006840** Price

Power Socket for pit box inspection Power Socket Switzerland SEV 6535

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car accessories

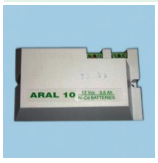
Loader

Item code : **14012060** Price

*C EMERGENCY POWER 12V 1.2A/H NI-MH ARAL 66

Weight : 0.53 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14012200** Price



EMERGENCY POWER 12 V 0.6 A/H NI-CD REF ARAL.10

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14012190** Price

EMERGENCY POWER 6 V 1.2 A/H NI-CD REF ARAL. 7/1

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **33SO982P00003** Price

EMERGENCY SYPPLY 12 V 0.7 A/H + HORN

Depth : 175
Height : 60
Width : 75

Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14012040** Price

POWER SUPPLY PHONE ARAL11 -12 vcc- 0.7 a/h

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

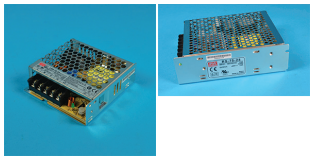
Item code : **37SO980P00002** Price

Power unit 12 vcc telephone PTU 80V4 ref: BAS1210V4

Depth : 100
Height : 210
Width : 390

Weight : 1.47 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **62989** Price

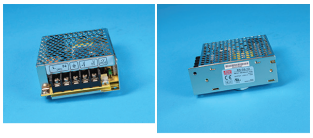


Regulated supply 230V/24Vcc 3.2Amp IP2X

Depth : 10
Height : 130
Width : 100

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO981P00005** Price



Regulated supply 220V/12Vcc 3Amp IP2X

Depth : 35
Height : 100
Width : 80

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Emergency light

Item code : **16414099** Price

EMERGENCY LIGHT CLD1Q240B 220V MT FRONT 54X54

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14012500** Price

For Car - Emergency power 2 outputs for halogene 7 A/h

Weight : 5.5 kg
Unit : mm

Car accessories

Chargers

Item code : **14012052** Price

For Car - Automatically regulated emergency power BSA 800

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16400006** Price

BOX EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY LOW 1210 2 F (amphitec inter-phon)

Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 111
Height : 387
Width : 210

Item code : **14230013** Price : **29 €**

Battery SAFELINE interchangeable 0,8 A/h for GL5 / BSA 800 / SLCC

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Sirens

Item code : **14012300** Price

*C ELECTRONIC SIREN 12V 120 DB REF:SV/PS93

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14012250** Price

«SIRENE 5/24 V TYPE RSVD TEXT «»ELEVATOR ALARM»»»

Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

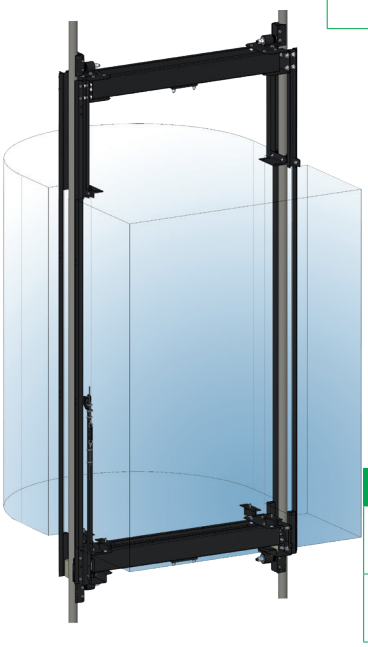
Counterweight fillers

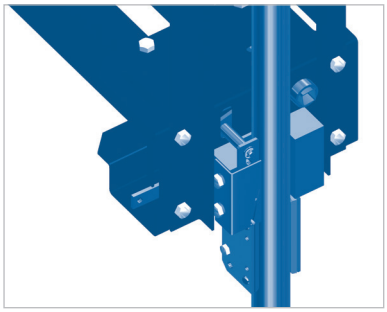
Steel counterweight fillers on stock		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
10480080	KILO OF ST FIL.WGT 80X 80 X 480 WEIGHT: 23,3 KG	
10580080	KILO OF ST FIL.WGT 80X 80X580 WGT UNIT: 28,11KG	
10970780	KILO OF ST FIL.WGT 80X 80 X 780 WEIGHT: 37,8 KG	

Standard car frame and lower beam RENO 60 G2 for round guide rail

Main specification

- Approved safety gear plain guide rail 45/48/50 and 60mm for a maximum nominal speed up to 0.75m/s and a tripping speed not exceeding 1m/s
- Max. load on car frame: 450kg / max. full load (cabin weight + max. load): 950 kg
- Car frame weight: approx. 220kg on standard size
- DBG size: min. 600mm / max. 1200mm
- Standard cross-beam interval: 2510mm (other sizes on demand)
- Upright spacing: standard: DBG - 10mm
- Lyre cabin: guide spacing + 20mm
- Min. pit : 470mm with safety gear at top / 550 mm with safety gear at bottom
- Standard headroom: 2930mm (other sizes on demand)
- Quiet pump safety shoe (even with small upright spacing), oilers included, hand grip possible on the 4 sides, remote control, insulation and supports (depending on car)
- Buffer is extra





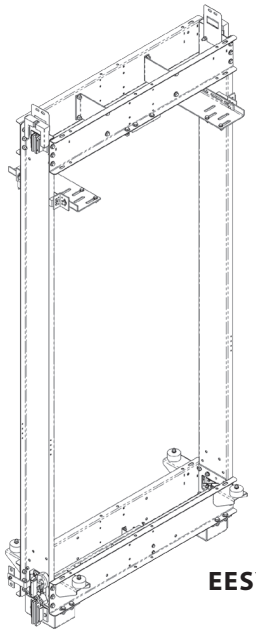
Designation	Price
Round guide rail frame for traction lift	
Round guide rail frame for drum machine lift (supplied with ceiling contact)	

Note : Car frame supplied with top and bottom cross beam assembled, adjusted, black paint finish

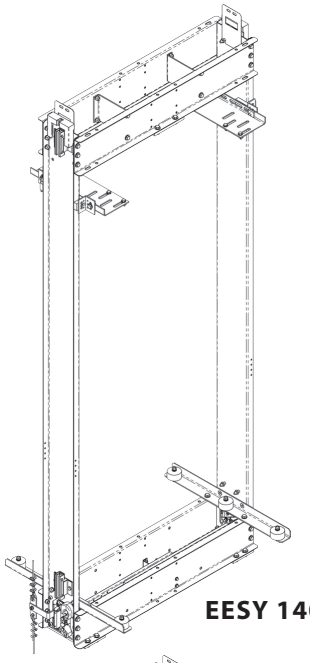
Lower beam round guide rail set (adaption on existing frame)	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

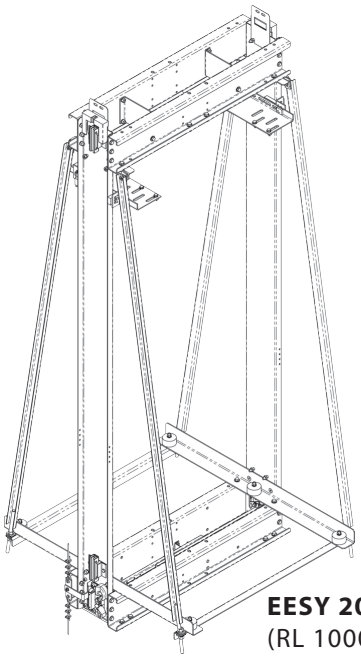
Modular car frame EESY (mod)



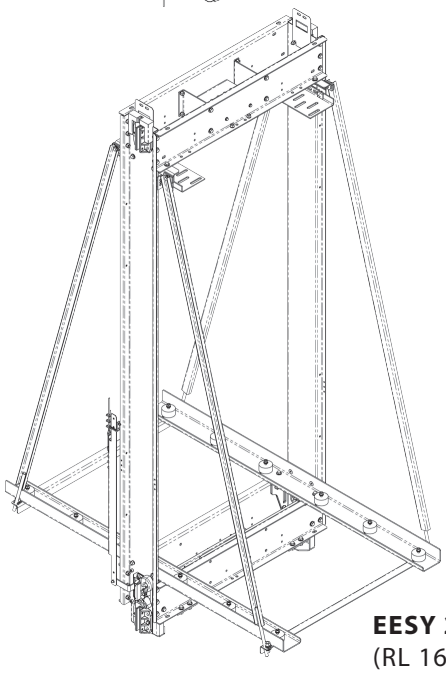
EESY 80 concept



EESY 140 CONCEPT (RL 630 kg)

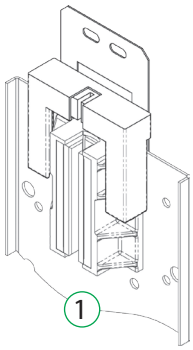


EESY 200 CONCEPT
(RL 1000 kg)

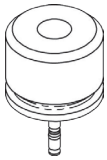


EESY 280 CONCEPT
(RL 1600 kg)

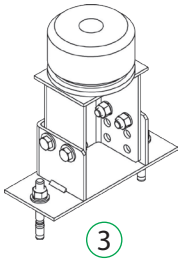
Options - EESY accessories



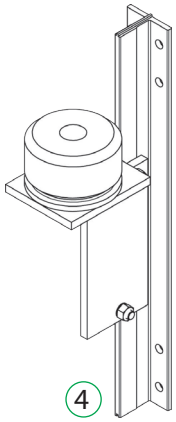
1



2



3



4

Modular car frame EESY for T guide rail

Specifications
Car frame with PMD 280 bi-directional safety gear. Design made for and easy and quick installation on site Made in order to accept largest car width possible (DBG) and the smallest pit/headroom possible
Goods delivered with upright fitted with slides shoes and adjusted safety gear, suspension plate, brackets, insulations, safety gear contact, speed governor rope bracket, installation manual
General description : - maximum load on safety gear : 2800 kg for a speed of 1,6 m/s - DBG mini : 460 mm - DBG max. : 2180 mm - between uprights standard : 2590 mm - Load : -> EESY 80/140 : around 130 kg -> EESY 200 : around 215 kg -> EESY 280 : around 285 kg

Specifications- Abréviations :
- Abbreviation :
P+Q = Car load capacity + dead load (car frame, car, door,...)
Sn = Car nominal speed
H/R : Headroom
HF : Floor thickness (structure + finish floor)
H. Ext : External Car Height (floor thickness + ceiling thickness + car inside height)
DBG : Distance Between Guide

Type	P+Q max (kg)	Sn (m/s)	Car Width ext. max (mm)	Pit mini. (mm)	H/R mini (No oiler)
EESY 80 (180 -> 400 kg)	1400	0,6 -> 1,6	DBG - 46	467 + HP	590 + H. ext - HP
EESY 140 (-> 630 kg)			DBG - 56 DBG - 76	475 + HP 367 + HP	
EESY 200 (-> 1000 kg)	2000		DBG - 56	367 + HP	630 + H. ext - HP
EESY 280 (-> 1600 kg)	2800		DBG - 60	525 + HP	660 + H. ext - HP

Designation	Prix € HT
Car Frame EESY 80	
Car Frame EESY 140	
Car Frame EESY 200	
Car Frame EESY 280	

Options - Accessories EESY	
Designation	**Price**
1 Oiler set with bracket (allow installation of detector Ø 10)	
2 Side Buffer on floor	
3 Side Buffer adjustable 101 -> 227 (buffer not included)	
4 Side Buffer on T rail	
11600028 LIMIT SWITCH CAM FOR C.FR TYPE 140 AND 160	

Nb : For buffer Sn > 1 m/s, contact us

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Low, custom-made crossbeam TB3 / TB5 for guide T

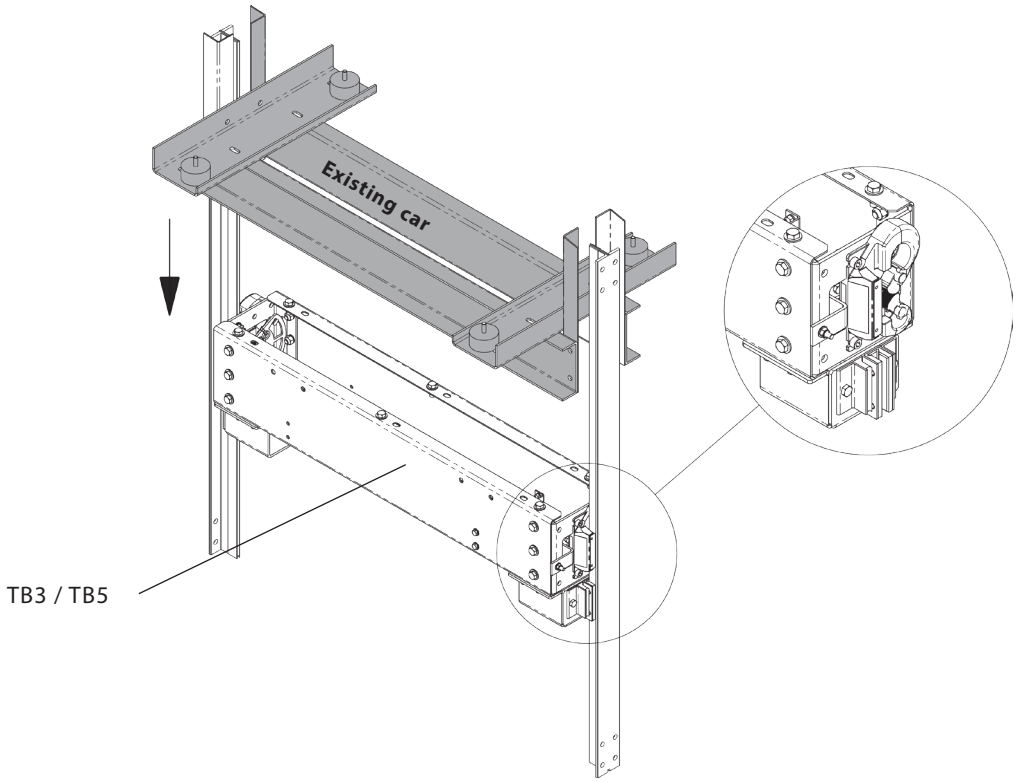
Beam to be installed underneath the existing car frame for the CE over speed conformity on up direction (EN 81.1 § 9-10) complying with the §3.2 of the SAE.

The set is delivered assembled, adjusted for the DBG of the installation, (see technical data file) easily adaptable for an optimal installation time.

- Custom made adaptation from the existing beam
- Installed with bi-directional safety gear PM 280 and inferior slide shoes
- 2,5 ml deported bracket for the attachment of the speed governor rope
- Release switch
- Total Height: 330 mm (with slides shoes underneath)
- Load : from 36 kg (DBG 900) to 75 kg (DBG 2200)
- DBG : 460 to 2200 mm

Minimum pit * : 451 mm + existing floor thickness + existing beam height

* It is possible to decrease by 98 mm if slides shoes fixed on existing car frame uprights



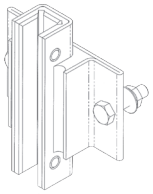
TB3 model	
P + Q max (Capacity + dead load) : 1400 kg	DBG max : 1600 mm
Designation	**Price**
TB3 lower beam	

TB5 model	
P + Q max (Capacity + dead load) : 2800 kg	DBG max : 2200 mm
Designation	**Price**
TB5 Lower Beam	

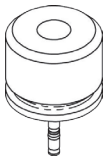
NB : needs for the EC and operation, an adapted bi-directional speed governor and weight (p106)

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

TB3 /TB5 Lower beam accessories for T rail

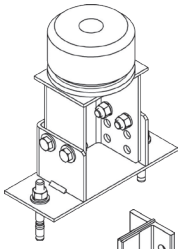


Item code	Designation	Price
Slide shoes and inserts set for the upper beam		
Oiler with bracket (for a.m. slide shoes)		

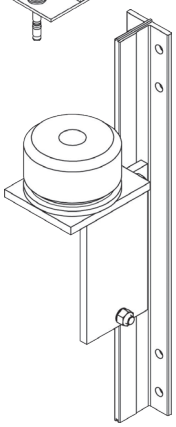


32SO020E00041	ø 101 x 80	Side Buffer on floor	
32SO020E00042	ø 128 x 82	Side Buffer on floor	

Side Buffer adjustable 101 -> 227
(height buffer not included)



32SO020E00032	ø 80	TYPE A (700 < pit < 800)	
32SO020E00033	ø 80	TYPE B (800 < pit < 870)	
32SO020E00034	ø 101	TYPE A (700 < pit < 800)	
32SO020E00035	ø 101	TYPE B (800 < pit < 870)	
32SO020E00036	ø 128	TYPE A (700 < pit < 800)	
32SO020E00037	ø 128	TYPE B (800 < pit < 870)	

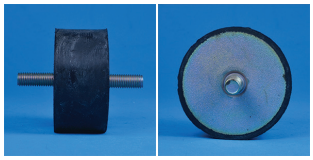


32SO020E00029	ø 101	Side Buffer on T rail	
32SO020E00030	ø 128	Side Buffer on T rail	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car frame

Item code : **12300102** Price

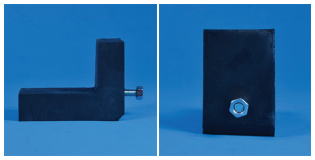


PLOTS TYPE APA 70350 70H=35 2 TIGES FILT

Weight : 312 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 85
Width : 70

Item code : **12300140** Price



KM300

Weight : 107 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 62
Height : 100
Width : 42

Item code : **33SO080P00130** Price

Rope fixing hitch without tension Ø6-8

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 35
Height : 170
Width : 45

Load weighting device on ropes

Advantage :
Small size individual cell
Reliable and accurate in course of time
Calibration and adjustment without additional weight on site
Specific chart for the balance of the ropes and signalisation of the strenght of each rope

Specification :
24Vdc power supply
Capacity : 2 to 8 ropes, 8 to 16 mm diametre, load per rope from 600 to 1600 Kgs
3 outputs relay : non-stop, overload
Locking weight entry

Material :

Item code : **16610100** Price

POWER SUPPLY BOARD 24V LOAD DEV VK OMEGA CABLE

Weight : 0.329 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 59
Height : 176
Width : 111

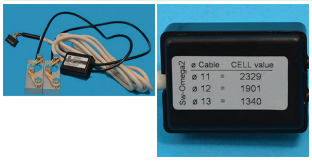
Item code : **16610118** Price

LOT 2 SENSORS OMEGA1 D8A 10

Weight : 400 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 50
Height : 140
Width : 280

Item code : **16610122** Price



LOT 2 SENSORS OMEGA2 D11 A 13

Weight : 400 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 50
Height : 140
Width : 280

Item code : **16610112** Price

LOT 3 SENSORS SW OMEGA2 DIAM 11 A 13 VE021-01-0022

Weight : 0.4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16610113** Price

3 SENSORS LOT SW OMEGA1 DIAM 8A10 VE021-01-0024

Weight : 520 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16610110** Price

LOT 4 SENSORS SW OMEGA1 DIAM 8 A 10 VE021-01-0017

Weight : 0.616 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 310
Width : 162

Item code : **16610111** Price

LOT 4 SENSORS SW OMEGA2 DIAM 11 A 13 VE021-01-0025

Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 45
Height : 300
Width : 155

Item code : **16610115** Price

DINACELL TCA 800/G SUP LOT OF 4 VM XS SCREWS M12

Weight : 3.9 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Load weighting device on ropes

Item code : **16610116** Price

LOT 5 SENSORS OMEGA1 D8A 10
REF VE021-01-0052

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16610117** Price

LOT 5 SENSORS OMEGA2 D11 A 13
REF VE021-01-0038

Weight : 0.63 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16610121** Price

Set of 8 rope load cells for ø 8 à 10 mm (for 24V terminal block VK OMEGA)

Weight : 1.1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 100
Height : 300
Width : 200

Item code : **16610200** Price

TOOL FOR SENSOR SW REF VE027-01-0002

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

Load weighting device for other assembly

Fixing underneath car or fixed point

Item code : **14030079** Price

ELECT. BEAM BALANCE VK-3I REF VE014-01-0050 SOD3

Weight : 519.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 119
Height : 60
Width : 173

Item code : **16610116** Price

LOT 5 SENSORS OMEGA1 D8A 10 REF VE021-01-0052

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **11030069** Price

BPP SODIMAS CELL 1200 KG REF VE012-01-0017

Weight : 692 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 55
Height : 180
Width : 105

Yoke mounting

Item code : **33SO092P00003** Price

Load weighter control box LM2D

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16700111** Price

BEAM SENSOR TRAVERSE+CLEANING KIT+ADHESIVE KIT

Weight : 0.66 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 240
Height : 110
Width : 210

Installation underneath the badplate

Item code : **33SO092P00001** Price

Insulator equiped with sensor underneath bedplate - BPP-CB - capacity 3000kg (needs 2 per installation)

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **33SO092P00002** Price

Insulator equiped with sensor underneath bedplate - BPP-CB - capacity 5000kg (needs 2 per installation)

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 140
Height : 75
Width : 140

Item code : **14030079** Price

ELECT. BEAM BALANCE VK-3I REF VE014-01-0050 SOD3

Weight : 519.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 119
Height : 60
Width : 173

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Load weighting device for other assembly

Display

Item code : **16700115** Price

LINEAR OVERLOAD LIGHT MBN6
FOR BOX VK

Weight : 80 g
Unit : mm

Mechanic load weighing

Item code : **14010084EN** Price Price : **90 €**

SET MEC. LOAD WEIGHTING PL
14-01-084

Weight : 1.3 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 210
Height : 400
Width : 40

Item code : **14006020** Price

*C CONTACT CROUZET REF
837313XX 4M wire SODI

Weight : 459 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 32
Height : 210
Width : 210

Miscellaneous mechanical yoke elements

Under car floor or fixed point mounting

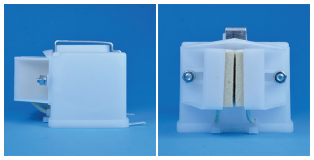
Item code : **33SO982P00003** Price

EMERGENCY SYPPLY 12 V 0.7 A/H + HORN

Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 175
Height : 60
Width : 75

Item code : **12350100** Price

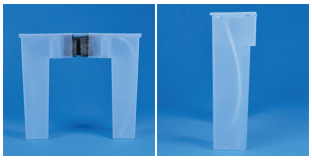


OILER DG + FIXING SUPPORT

Weight : 0.246 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 95
Height : 128
Width : 111

Item code : **12350130** Price



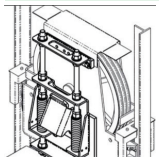
OILER AK-2 REF 090323 + 2 SCREWS CBLZM5X16

Weight : 93.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 45
Height : 127
Width : 146

Miscellaneous mechanical counterweight yoke elements

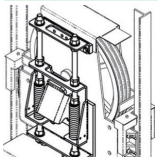
Item code : **10010289EN** Price



Belt tension assembly VM Gearless 630 kg

Weight : 30 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **10010290EN** Price



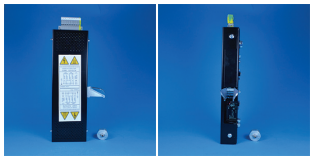
Belt tension assembly VM Gearless 1000 kg

Weight : 16 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Parapet balustrade folding

Item code : **12010216** Price



SAFETY GEAR TRIGGER LINKS 81-21 PL12-01-216C(CE)

Weight : 2.54 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 67
Height : 384
Width : 137

Item code : **12232920** Price

Parapet balustrade folding - D < 850 parapet balustrade folding (with nuts and bolts & 2 contacts) HEIGHT : 1 100 mm LENGTH : for 800 to 1430 mm

Weight : 13 kg

Item code : **12232910** Price

Parapet balustrade folding - 200 < D < 850 parapet balustrade folding (with nuts and bolts & 2 contacts) HEIGHT : 700 mm LENGTH : for 800 to 1430 mm

Weight : 13 kg
Unit : mm

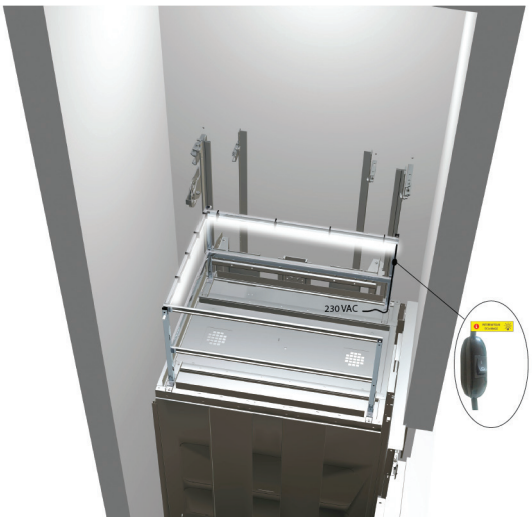
Car roof lighting

Item code : **33SO052P00007** Price

TOP OF CAR FLEXLED 12w 800lm - with cable 2m and light switch integrated

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Width : 18
Longueur : 2000

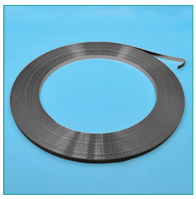


SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Selection

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Sensor



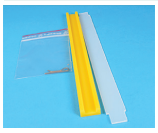
Absolute selection		
Item code	Designation	Price
14003910	L = 10 m	
14003915	L = 15 m	
14003920	L = 20 m	
14003925	L = 25 m	
14003930	L = 30 m	
14003935	L = 35 m	
14003940	L = 40 m	
14003945	L = 45 m	
14003950	L=50 m	
14003960	L=60 m	
14003970	L=70 m	
14003975	l = 75 m	
14003980	L=80 m	
14003990	L=90 m	

Item code : **14200210** Price :

ABSOLUT COUNTING SENSOR QI NG240 QItouch / QItouch

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **34SO012P00005** Price :



LIMAX2 SERVICE SET

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 10
Height : 260
Width : 20

Item code : **34SO012P00001** Price :

Safe absolute position SOLIMAX - QI/QItouch / QItouch

Weight : 0.9 kg
mm

Item code : **34SO011EBBUA1** Price :

Module box SOLIMAX 0.6 m/s QItouch sensor

mm

Item code : **34SO011EBBUA8** Price :

Module box SOLIMAX 1 m/s QI-touch sensor

mm

Item code : **34SO011EBBUB5** Price :

Module box SOLIMAX 1.6 m/s QItouch sensor

Weight : 2.5 kg
mm

SODIMAS® ascenseurs

Sensor

Item code : **34SO011EBBU73** Price :

Module box SOLIMAX 0.6 m/s QI sensor

Weight : 3 kg
mm

Item code : **34SO011EBBU77** Price :

Module box SOLIMAX 1 m/s QI sensor

Weight : 2 kg
mm

Item code : **34SO011EBBU83** Price :

Module box SOLIMAX 1.6 m/s QItouch sensor

Weight : 3 kg
mm

Incremental selection

Item code : **14002100** Price :

INCREMENTAL SENSOR + GRAIL SDE0000000316

Weight : 91 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 24
Height : 167
Width : 251

Item code : **14002105** Price :

SET SHAFT SELECTOR + SENSOR ADDI. BOX AEH090

Weight : 1.02 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 49
Height : 233
Width : 183

Item code : **14002120** Price :

STAND. ADAPTABLE KIT INCREMENTAL COUNTING BOARD

Weight : 0.66 kg
Unit : mm

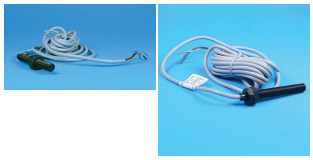
Depth : 65
Height : 326
Width : 300

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Sensor

Magnetic selection

Item code : **14000200** Price :

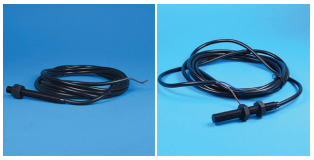


*C MAGNETIC PULSE GENERATOR 3 WIRES 3

Weight : 0.107 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 80
Height : 80
Width : 10
Length : 3000

Item code : **14000190** Price :



*C BISTABLE MAGNETIC PULSE GENERATOR

Weight : 0.128 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 80
Height : 80
Width : 10
Length : 3000

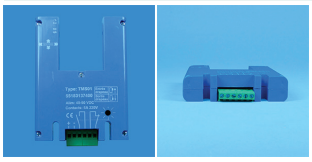
Item code : **14010054EN** Price :

SET SUPPORT MAGNET. FINGER UNIV. SELECTION KIT

Weight : 1.72 kg
Unit : mm

Optical selection

Item code : **14000001** Price :

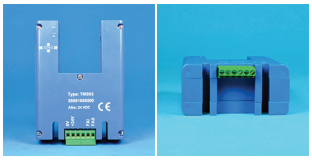


*C PULSE GENERATOR TMS01 48V/90DC (SODIMAS)

Weight : 0.115 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 23
Height : 126
Width : 92

Item code : **14000013** Price :



*C PULSE GENER TMS03 CABLE LOOM 20 MM (SODIMAS)584

Weight : 0.14 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 44
Height : 128
Width : 91

Item code : **14000016** Price :

*C OPT. PULSE GENERAT TMS05 CABLE LOOM 10 MM(3043)

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 33
Height : 125
Width : 90

Laser selection

Item code : **14003800** Price :

Sensor - Laser selection - Absolute laser rangefinder on Quick Install with reflector - max. travel 100m (to replace the Elgo sensor on the QI tape - identical connexion)

Weight : 4.8 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010092EN** Price :

Sensor - Laser selection - Universal laser support kit + reflector (target) - for Quick Install with reflector. Max range 100m

Weight : 4 kg

Limit switch / Thumbler

Contact / Support

Item code : **14005215** Price :

THUMBLER FRB NEW WIRING AHG200000000090

Weight : 0.645 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 46
Height : 258 ø : 51
Width : 205

Item code : **14004002** Price :

THUMBLER CENTRAL POSITION CONSERVEE 2.805.009

Weight : 0.224 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 193
Width : 93

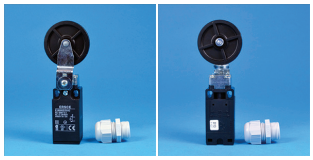
Item code : **14004003** Price :

LIMIT SWITCH THUMBLER LEFT OR RIGHT 2805003/4

Weight : 258 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 72
Height : 195
Width : 92

Item code : **14005200** Price :



*C THUMBLER LIMIT SWITCH (0000000585)

Weight : 149 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 42
Height : 136 ø : 50
Width : 55

Item code : **14004100** Price :

LIMIT SWITCH THUMBLER DS

Weight : 262.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 68
Height : 203
Width : 96

Code article : **14006032** Price :

Pushrod limit KBL2S1 125 mm

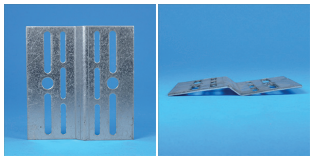
Poids : 0.247 kg
Unité : mm
Dimensions encombrement

Item code : **14005070PM** Price :

SUPP THUMBLER CRZ+FITTING G=65/75/89/90 W/O CLIPS

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14005060** Price :



THUMBLER ADJUSTMENT PLATE CRZT ON SUP 4.714.080/B

Weight : 149 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 9
Height : 111
Width : 109

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Came and base

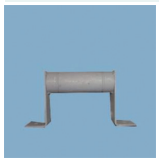
Item code : **14001915** Price :

100 METER COIL OF POLYP. STRING LINE D.3 M/M

Weight : 0.378 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 101
Height : 107
Width : 101

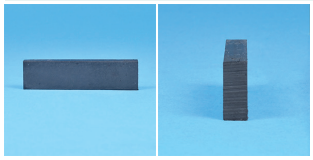
Item code : **14001927** Price :



STRING LINE SUPPORT FIXING IN PIT/SHAFT PLAN 103L

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **7998058** Price :

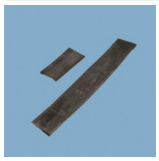


Magnet 35 x 15 mm - Door 99VF

Weight : 19 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 6
Height : 59
Width : 15

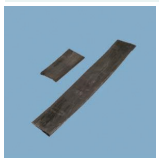
Item code : **14001810** Price :



CAOUTCHOUC FLAG CUT L=100 mm FOR D= 3mm

Weight : 0.1 g
Unit : mm

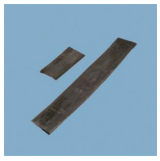
Item code : **14001820** Price :



CAOUTCHOUC FLAG LG 200MN FOR D = 3 MN

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14001830** Price :



CAOUTCHOUC FLAG CUT L=300mm FOR D= 3mm

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14000210** Price :

FLEX MAGNET 8X20X100MM AXIAL MAGN BLUE FINISH

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14000230** Price :

FLEXIBLE MAGNET 8X20X300 MM AXIAL MAGN BLUE FINISH

Weight : 0.356 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14001925** Price :

STOP STRING LINE SUPPORT GVPV REF 1521 STD.

Weight : 1.6 kg
Unit : mm

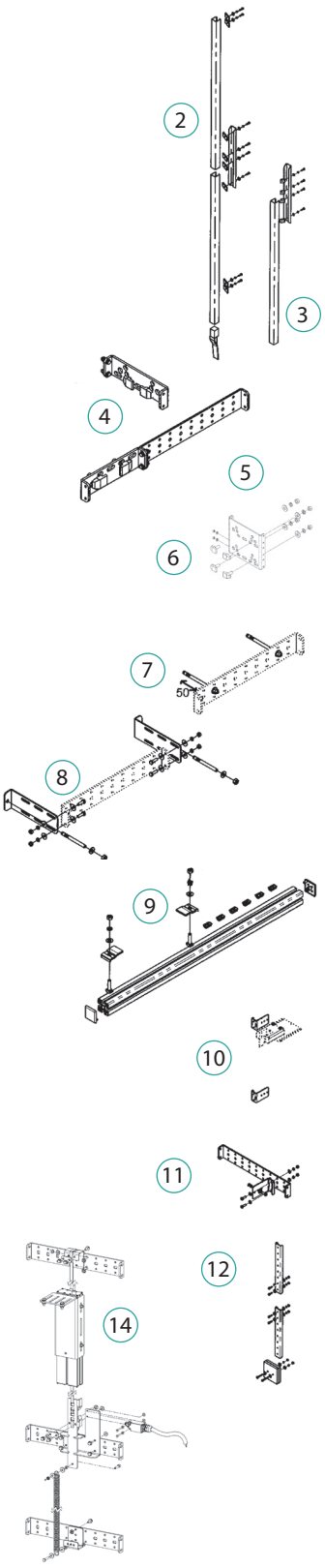
Item code : **11600028** Price :

LIMIT SWITCH CAM FOR C.FR TYPE 140 AND 160

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 2400
Width : 170

Came and base



Basic shaft material			
Item code		**Designation**	**Price**
14010037EN	1	SET SELECTION IN PIT PL 14-01-037A	
14010045EN	2	SET KIT CAM 1 REVISION PL 14-01-045	
14010046EN	3	SET ADDI. CAM KIT 1.5ms PL14-01-046 B	

Guide rail fixing			
14010038EN	4	SET GRAIL KIT 1 SIDE PL 14-01-038C	
14010039EN	5	SET GRAIL KIT 2 SIDES PL 14-01-039C	
14010125	6	Cam and base - Bracket set on guide rail for SOLIMAX shaft sensor	

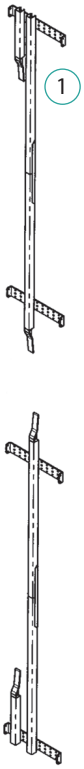
Wall fixing			
14010040EN	7	SET WALL MOUNT 0-200 PL 14-01-040	
14010042EN	8	SET WALL KIT 201-350	

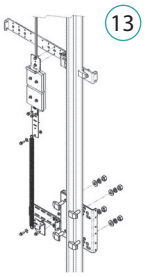
Car fixing			
14010050EN	9	SET ALU PROFILE 40X40 PL 14-01-050C	

Falg selection			
14010047EN	10	MECAN. TMS/BAND SET PL 14-01-047B	
14010049EN	11	SET INTERMEDIARY STRING LINE PL 14-01-049B	

Tape selection			
14010048EN	12	SET ADDI. TAPE KIT PL14-01-048C	
14010064EN	13	SET TAPE TENSION DEVICE UNI. SEL. KIT	
14010119	14	Cam and base - Weight set for switched tape	

Inspection limit switch kit			
14000008EN		SET REVISION OF LIMIT SWITCH CAM	



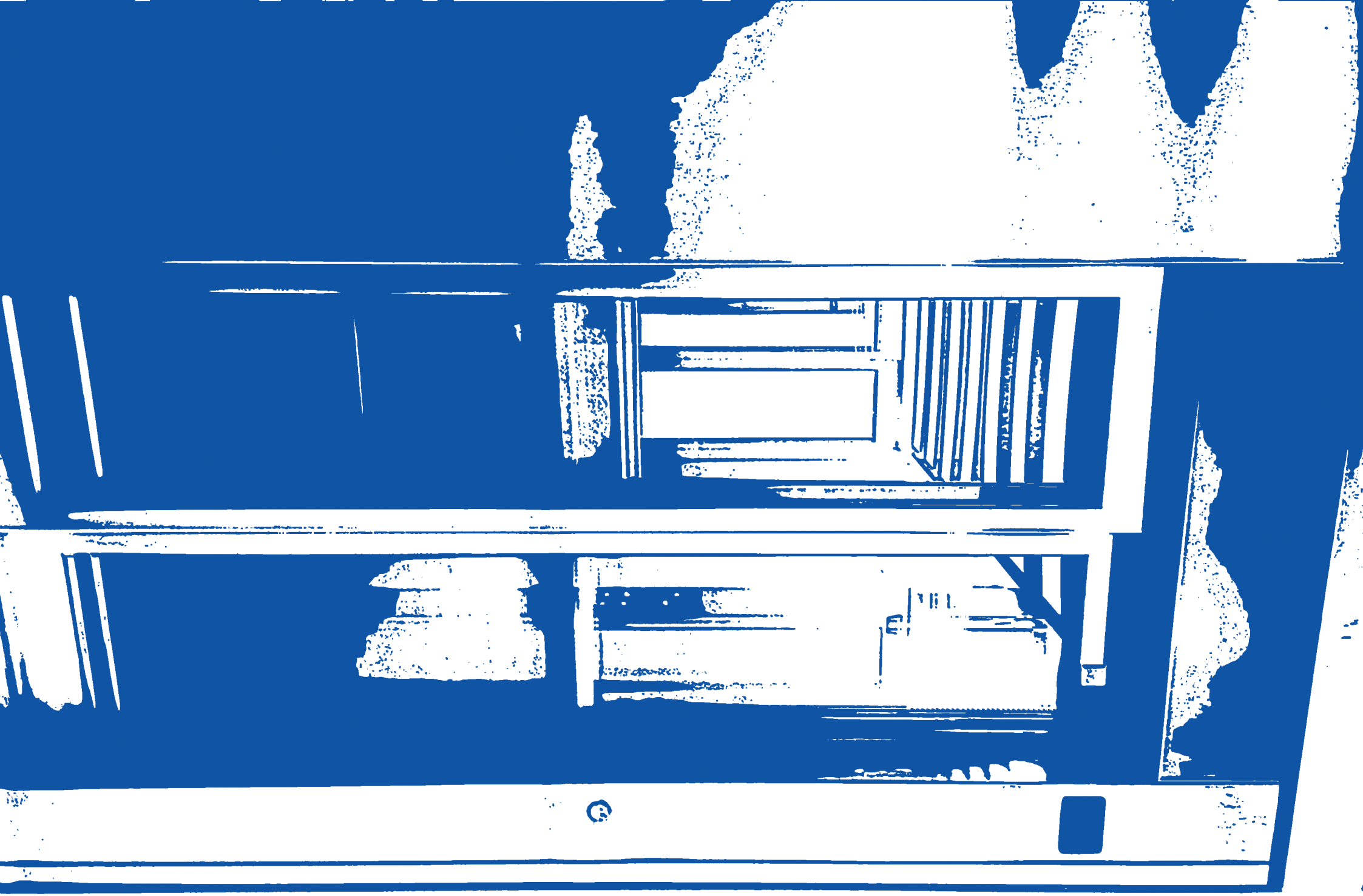


SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous selection mechanical elements

NG120 / NG240 selection		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
14010200EN	Magnetic NG120/NG240 selection assembly + mechanics comprising 2 FAI/FAS monostable magnetic fingers + 2 AGB/AGH bistable magnetic fingers + 2 limit switches (extreme + inspection)	
14922901EN	12-level optical + mechanical NG120/NG240 selection assembly comprising shaft selection in car with all supports, 4 limit switches (extreme, top inspection, 2 decelerations), set of cams and shaft supports, string line and vanes	
14922902EN	Additional levelling device and NG120/NG240 door zone assembly comprising supports, 3 magnetic fingers (levelling device + door zone), 300 mm magnets, door zone box	
14922903EN	Absolute NG120/NG240 selection assembly (tape in addition) + mechanics comprising shaft selection in car with all supports, absolute sensor, 2 limit switches (extreme and top inspection), set of cams and shaft supports	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

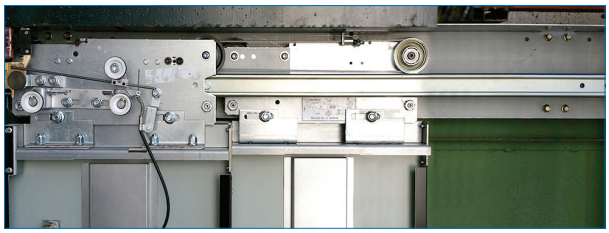


SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Replacement of the mechanism for landing doors MONITOR

Before

After



Mechanism set (panels preserved, car door preserved)			Item code	Price
ZIP 2 VOT	LHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00022	
		CO 800	35SO042P00020	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00021	
ZIP 2 VOT	RHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00019	
		CO 800	35SO042P00018	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00017	
ZIP 2 VOC	Central opening	CO 700	35SO042P00016	
		CO 800	35SO042P00015	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00014	
MONITOR 85	Central opening	CO 700	35SO042P00007	
		CO 800	35SO042P00006	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00005	
MONITOR 85	LHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00013	
		CO 800	35SO042P00012	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00011	
MONITOR 85	RHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00010	
		CO 800	35SO042P00009	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00008	
MONITOR FRANCE 86	LHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00004	
		CO 800	35SO042P00003	
MONITOR FRANCE 86	RHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00002	
		CO 800	35SO042P00001	
MONITOR 92VF	Central opening	CO 700	35SO042P00025	
		CO 800	35SO042P00024	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00023	
MONITOR 92VF	LHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00031	
		CO 800	35SO042P00030	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00029	
MONITOR 92VF	RHS (Seen by the landing)	CO 700	35SO042P00028	
		CO 800	35SO042P00027	
		CO 1100	35SO042P00026	

Landing rollers / Landing opposite roller

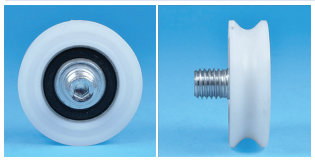
FERMATOR doors

Item code : **5800211** Price :

Bearing opposing roller - ø 30 mm - Doors Fermator 40/10

Weight : 80 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **5800204** Price :

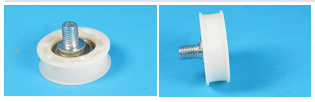


SUSPENSION ROLLER CAR BEARING D48 218.000C00048

Depth : 42
Height : 48
Width : 14

Weight : 65 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO012P00003** Price :



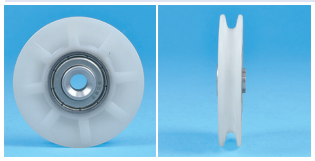
Eccentric opposite roller 50/11 Ø54 / 18mm

Weight : 105 g
Unit : mm

Width : 18

ø : 54
ø intérieur : 50
ø axe : 12

Item code : **5800208** Price :



GOV wire ROLLER DIAM 47 MM 218.000C00047

Depth : 41
Height : 47
Width : 8

Weight : 24 g
Unit : mm

ø : 47

Item code : **35SO072P00001** Price :

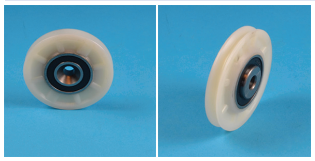
Compact door lock roller 40/10 50/11

Depth : 18
Width : 34

ø : 34

Weight : 6 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO012P00005** Price :



Kicking rollers Ø64. Car and landing doors 50/11

Weight : 75 g
Unit : mm

Width : 8

ø : 64
ø intérieur : 58
ø axe : 8

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **35SO010P00001** Price :

Door roller landing doors Ø48 SD20

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO010P00002** Price :

Door counter roller Ø30 landing doors SD20

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO010P00003** Price :

Roller with axis for steel wire Ø47 central opening landing doors SD20

Weight : 150 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO010P00004** Price :

Roller with axis for steel wired Ø47 side opening landing doors

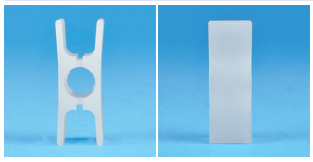
Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Landing door guide shoe

FERMATOR doors

Item code : **5800207** Price :

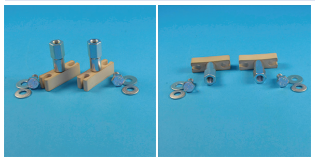


GUIDANCE RUBBER STOP PGH.000C000GH

Weight : 3 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 14
Height : 39
Width : 15

Item code : **5800209** Price :



Door guide shoe kit - 2 units + 16mm slot pin - Doors Fermator PREMIUM 40/10

Weight : 0.131 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 100
Height : 100
Width : 100

Item code : **36SO022P00001** Price :

Door guide shoe type PM300

Weight : 185 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 100
Width : 125

Item code : **35SO022P00001** Price :

Set of 2 door guide shoe for landing doors model 40/10. Sill 8mm groove - Standard En81-20 (Excluded doors 4 panels CO <= 700mm)

Weight : 0.35 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO022P00002** Price :

Set of 2 door guide shoe for landing doors model 40/10. Sill 8mm groove - Standard En81-20 (For doors 4 panels CO <= 700mm)

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **35SO020P00001** Price :

Landing door shoe SD20

Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm

Bearing mechanism

FERMATOR doors

Item code : **5800006** Price :

MECHANISM CO 800 CO. (CE) F1750

Weight : 22.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5800000** Price :

MECHANISM CO 800 EFF RIGHT (CE)

Weight : 21 kg
Unit : mm

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **35SO030P00001** Price :

Spring nut steel wire 2PCO landing doors 800mm C/O SD20

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO030P00002** Price :

Spring nut steel wire 2PCO landing doors 900mm C/O SD20

Weight : 150 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO030P00003** Price :

Spring nut steel wire 2PSO landing doors 800mm C/O SD20

Weight : 80 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO030P00004** Price :

Spring nut steel wire 2PSO landing doors 900mm C/O SD20

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO550P00002** Price :

Manual release kit LD SO-CO-Left hand SD20

Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Rail / Landing sill

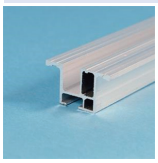
FERMATOR doors

Item code : **5800065** Price :

CLEANLINESS SILL SUP REF 255RT00000AL0800 CO800

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5800046** Price :



ALU SILL CO800 REF PSR-C2AL00500800 CENTRAL OPENING

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5800040** Price :

ALU SILL CO800 REF PSR-T2AL00400800

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

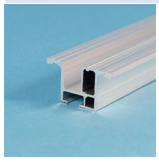
Item code : **5900040** Price :

ALU SILL CO900 REF PSR-TY2AL00400900

Depth : 30
Height : 1400
Width : 90

Weight : 1.8 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5900046** Price :



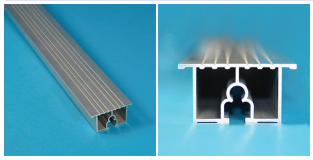
ALU SILL CO900 REF PSR-C2AL00500900 CENTRAL OPENING

Depth : 30
Height : 1400
Width : 90

Weight : 1.8 kg
Unit : mm

SLYCMA SD20 doors

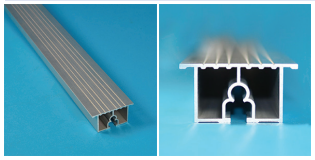
Item code : **35SO060P00001** Price :



Aluminium door track for SD20 800mm C/O

Weight : 1 kg
mm

Item code : **35SO060P00002** Price :



Aluminium door track for SD20 900mm C/O

Weight : 1 kg
mm

Door lock / Landing contact

FERMATOR doors

Item code : **5800212** Price :

COMPLETE LOCK FOR 40/10 RIGHT DOOR

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 110
Width : 250

Item code : **35SO992P00003** Price :

Compact lock 160/10/40 ever set + bracket + lever plate - Doors Fermator
LHS

Weight : 962 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 110
Width : 250

Item code : **5800213** Price :

COMPLETE LOCK FOR 40/10 LEFT DOOR

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO992P00002** Price :

Compact lock 160/10/40 Lever set + bracket + lever plate - Doors Fermator Compact RHS

Weight : 962 g
Unit : mm

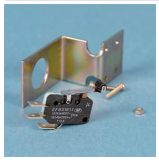
Depth : 70
Height : 110
Width : 245

Item code : **5800214** Price :

FERMATOR doors - Contact + Shunt 60mm - Doors 40/10

Weight : 45 g
Unit : mm

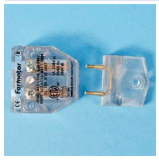
Item code : **5800170** Price :



EMERGENCY KEY CONTACT (CONTACT+SUPPORT)

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

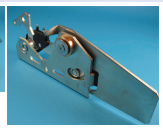
Item code : **5800215** Price :



FERMATOR doors - Contact + Shunt 40mm - Doors 40/10

Weight : 40 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO072P00011** Price :



Premium side opening door lock. C/O 700 to C/O 1600 2 panels - Right closing and 4 panel central opening for clear openings greater or equal to 1200.

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 100
Width : 265

Item code : **35SO072P00012** Price :

Premium side opening door lock. C/O 700 to C/O 1600 2 panels - Left closing and 4 panel central opening for clear openings greater or equal to 1200.

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 100
Width : 265

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Door lock / Landing contact

FERMATOR doors

Item code : **35SO070P00001** Price :

Landing door lock kit for central opening doors SD20

Weight : 0.75 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00002** Price :

Landing door lock kit for left hand opening doors SD20

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00008** Price :

Landing door lock kit for right hand opening doors R2 SD20

Weight : 0.75 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00003** Price :

Landing door lock contact for central and side opening doors SD20

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO500P00001** Price :

Door closer CO-SO- 2 panel landing doors. C/O 800-900 central and side
opening SD20

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO510P00001** Price :

Triangle door lock closer for left hand opening SD20 landing doors

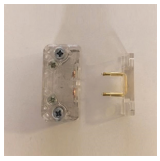
Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO510P00002** Price :

Triangle door lock closer for right hand opening SD20 landing doors

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00004** Price :



Landing door contact for central and side opening doors

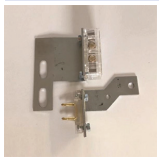
Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00005** Price :

Additional landing door contact for central opening doors

Weight : 150 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00006** Price :



Additional landing door contact for right hand side opening doors SD20

Weight : 150 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **35SO070P00007** Price :

Additional landing door contact for left hand side opening doors SD20

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Door closer for swing door

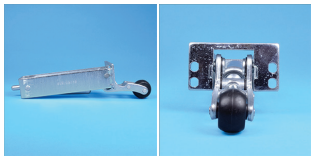
Item code : **8901058** Price :

DICTATOR EMMERLORD 640 EF

Weight : 769 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 200
Width : 79

Item code : **8901055** Price :



DICTATOR TYPE 645 MAC REF

Weight : 663 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 68
Height : 220
Width : 70

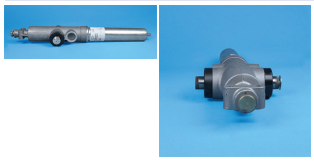
Item code : **8901056** Price : **45 €**

DICTATOR WESTINGHOUSE 640/WH

Weight : 607.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 200
Width : 96

Item code : **8901059** Price :



HYDRAUL. DOOR CLOSER RENFOR. WHITE TYP AZ 102

Weight : 1.62 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 44
Height : 370
Width : 100

Item code : **8901065** Price :

DICTATOR 2G 646 + HOOK

Weight : 0.769 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 45
Height : 200
Width : 40

Item code : **8901060** Price :

HYDRAUL. DOOR CLOSER AZ 101

Weight : 1.6 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 44
Height : 370
Width : 100

Item code : **8901054** Price :

*DICTATOR TYPE MAC 648/CT

Weight : 516.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 63
Height : 175
Width : 77

Item code : **8901064** Price :

HYDRAULIC CLOSER ARM W/O BLOCKING A 90o AZ101 AND AZ102

Weight : 237.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 26
Height : 350 ø : 24
Width : 22

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous landing door electrical elements

Item code : **5800165** Price :

BERNSTEIN pre-wired contact (EN81-21) SLYCMA door

Weight : 1.25 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 450
Width : 130

Item code : **5800175** Price :

BERNSTEIN pre-wired contact (EN81-21) + support FERMATOR door

Weight : 400 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 100
Height : 50
Width : 190

Item code : **35SO070P00009** Price :

monostable contact EN81.21 for SD20 Door - OT

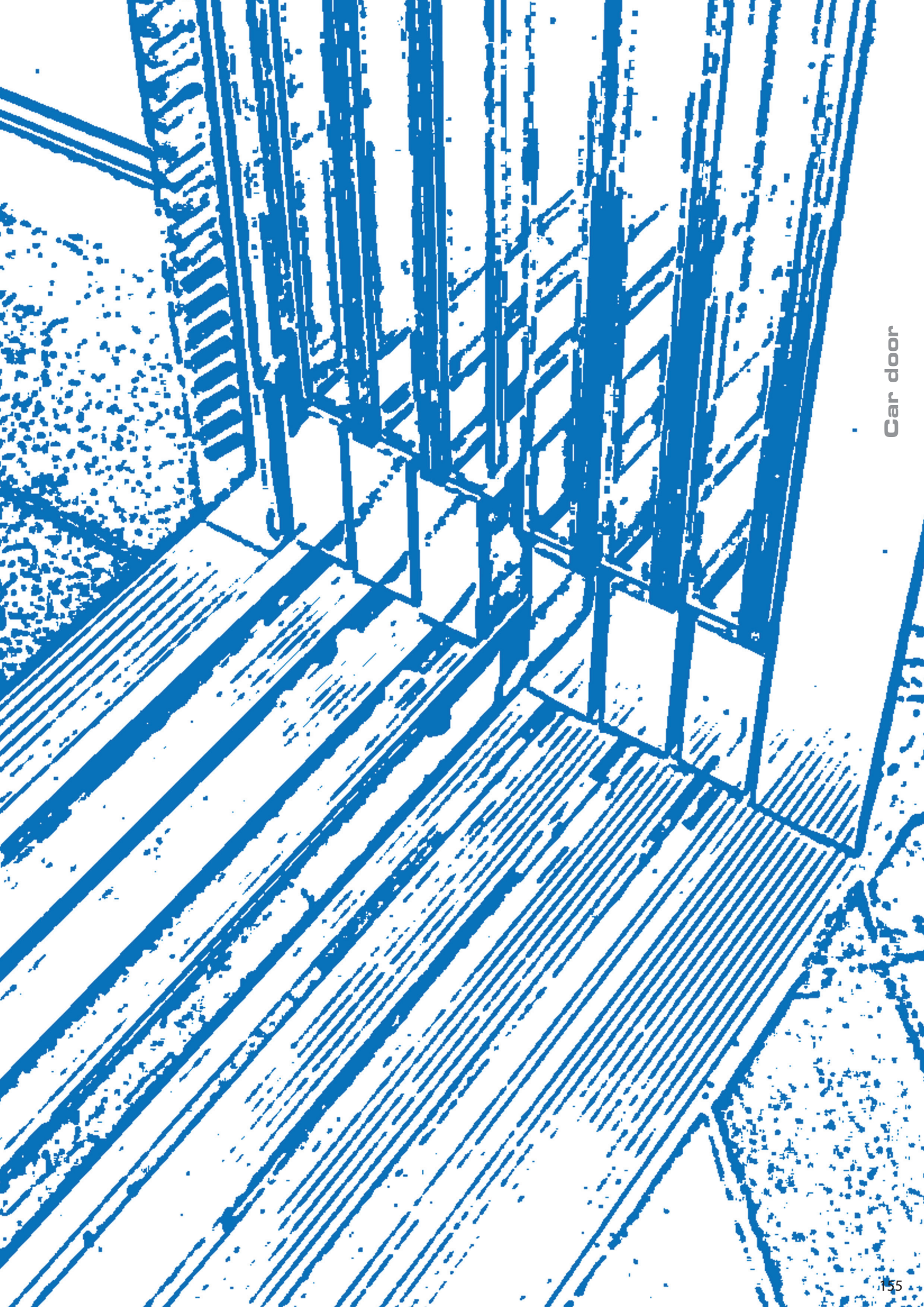
Weight : 1 kg

Item code : **35SO070P00010** Price :

monostable contact EN81.21 for SD20 door -0C

Weight : 1 kg

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice



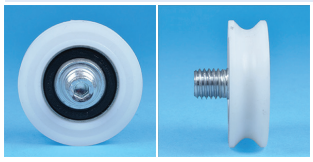
Car door

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car roller

FERMATOR doors

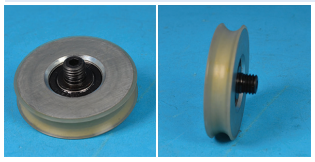
Item code : **5800204** Price :



SUSPENSION ROLLER CAR BEARING D48 218.000C00048

Weight : 65 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 42
Height : 48
Width : 14

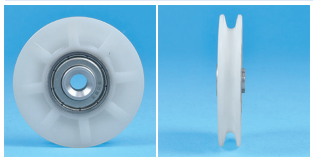
Item code : **36SO012P00001** Price :



Reinforced hanger roller for PM300 ø 66 (car and landing)

Weight : 240 g
Unit : mm
Width : 14
ø : 66
ø Inside : 58
ø axis : 12

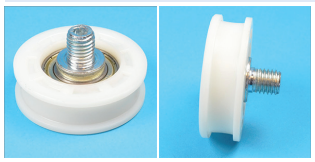
Item code : **5800208** Price :



GOV wire ROLLER DIAM 47 MM 218.000C00047

Weight : 24 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 41
Height : 47
Width : 8
ø : 47

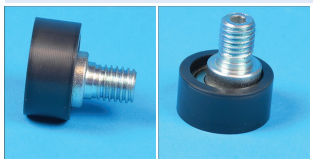
Item code : **36SO012P00002** Price :



Hanging roller ø 56 for 50/11 (car door)

Weight : 102 g
Unit : mm
Width : 18
ø : 56
ø Inside : 50
ø axis : 12

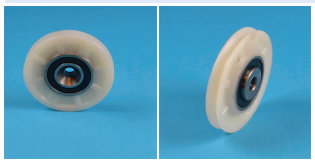
Item code : **36SO012P00004** Price :



Counter roller car door PM 300 ø 26

Weight : 30 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 29
ø : 26
ø Inside : 26
ø axis : 12

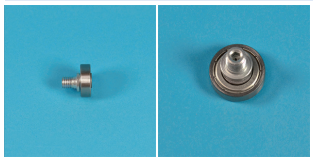
Item code : **36SO012P00005** Price :



Kicking rollers Ø64. Car and landing doors 50/11

Weight : 75 g
Unit : mm
Width : 8
ø : 64
ø Inside : 58
ø axis : 8

Item code : **36SO012P00007** Price :



Reinforced opposite roller diam 26 mm for car door - Standard EN81-20

Weight : 40 g
Unit : mm

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **36SO010P00001** Price :

Door roller Ø 48 car door SD20

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO010P00002** Price :

Counter roller car door Ø 48 SD20

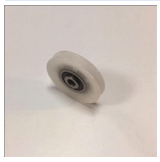
Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO010P00003** Price :

Steel cable roller Ø 64- central opening car door SD20

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO010P00004** Price :



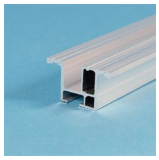
Roller for steel cable Ø47 - side opening car door SD20

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Car door sill

FERMATOR doors

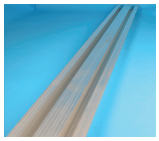
Item code : **5800046** Price :



ALU SILL CO800 REF PSR-C2AL00500800 CENTRAL OPENING

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5900046** Price :



ALU SILL CO900 REF PSR-C2AL00500900 CENTRAL OPENING

Weight : 1.8 kg
Unit : mm

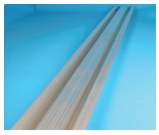
Depth : 30
Height : 1400
Width : 90

Item code : **5800040** Price :

ALU SILL CO800 REF PSR-T2AL00400800

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5900040** Price :



ALU SILL CO900 REF PSR-TY2AL00400900

Weight : 1.8 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 30
Height : 1400
Width : 90

Door guide shoe

Item code : **36SO022P00002** Price :

Set of 2 door guide shoe for landing doors model 40/10
Sill 8mm groove - Standard EN81-20)(Excluded doors 4 panels CO <= 700mm)

Weight : 0.35 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO022P00003** Price :

Set of 2 door guide shoe for landing doors model Premium PM, Sill 16mm groove - Standard EN81-20)

Weight : 0.35 kg
Unit : mm

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **36SO020P00001** Price :

Car door skate SD20

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Skate

KRAMER doors

Item code : **8200126** Price :

Release cam parallel right - Door KRAMER

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **8200127** Price :

Release cam parallel right - Door KRAMER

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

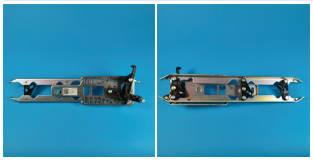
FERMATOR doors

Item code : **7800058** Price :

Skate Doors Fermator - Release cam 40/10 - 50/11 - VF - RHS

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **7800059** Price :



Skate Doors Fermator - Release cam 40/10 - 50/11 - VF - LHS

Weight : 1.32 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO502P00001** Price :

Release cam PM300 + hook RHS

Depth : 80
Height : 340
Width : 300

Weight : 1.96 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO502P00002** Price :

Release cam PM300 + hook RHS

Depth : 80
Height : 340
Width : 300

Weight : 1.96 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO502P00003** Price :

Door lock release cord PM300

Weight : 0.8 kg
Unit : mm

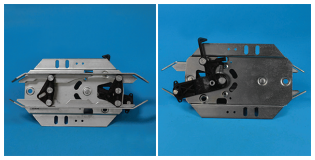
Item code : **7800040** Price :

CAM EFF LEFT REF CSK.C*OCS00/ PZ000089099

Depth : 65
Height : 333
Width : 181

Weight : 1.12 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **7800060** Price :



Skate Doors Fermator - Release cam PM300 - RHS

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

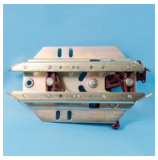
Item code : **7800041** Price :

CAM EFF RIGHT REF CSK.C*OCS00/ PZ000089098

Depth : 75
Height : 332
Width : 183

Weight : 1.085 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **7800061** Price :



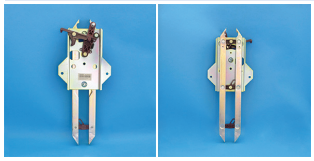
Skate Doors Fermator - Release cam PM300 - LHS

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Skate

FERMATOR doors

Item code : **7800062** Price :



Skate Doors Fermator - Release cam - central opening - Doors F.C 40/10

Weight : 1.25 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 65
Height : 430
Width : 175

Item code : **35SO552P00001** Price :

Retiring cam + bracket for right hand closing 40/10 50/11

Weight : 7 kg

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **36SO500P00004** Price :

Left hand opening car door skate SD20

Weight : 2.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO500P00005** Price :

Right hand opening car door skate SD20

Weight : 2.25 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO500P00009** Price :

Central opening SD20 door skate

Weight : 2.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO500P00008** Price :

SD20 manual release car door kit

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO500P00006** Price :

SD20 central opening connecting rod

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO500P00007** Price :

Connecting rod for left hand opening doors OT-L2

Weight : 430 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO500P00010** Price :

Connecting rod for right hand opening doors OT-R2

Weight : 430 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Retiring cam / Anti-creep lock

Item code : **35SO552P00002** Price :

Retiring cam + bracket for left hand closing 40/10 50/12

Weight : 3.5 kg

Item code : **14015060** Price :

*C CAM CEIM (48v) CC

Weight : 8.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14015064** Price :

CAMS CEIM 110 VOLTS CC

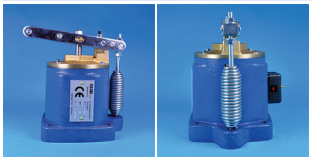
Weight : 8.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14015061** Price :

CAM CEIM RUBBER STOP

Weight : 0.5 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14015200** Price :



CAM ASCO NORMAL 48V (90 WATTS)

Depth : 130
Height : 195
Width : 191

Weight : 10.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14015069** Price :

CAM CMF 220V CA

Weight : 8.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14015280** Price :

CAM RUBBER STOP TYPE N.20 FOR ASCO CAM

Weight : 850 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14015220** Price :

CAM ASCO NORMAL 110V

Depth : 180
Height : 210
Width : 200

Weight : 10.2 kg
Unit : mm

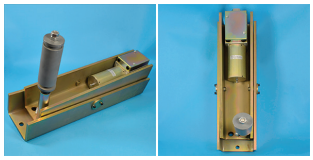
Anti-slip cam

Item code : **14050040** Price :

ANTI-SLIP CAM VA6 48 VOLTS + 2 CONTACTS

Weight : 5.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14050030** Price :



ANTI-SLIP CAM 48V AMORT. PLUG VA6+SUP FIBRE CORE 4

Depth : 390
Height : 160
Width : 585

Weight : 6 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14050045** Price :

ANTI-SLIM CAM BRACKET FOR TYPE C VERS VA6

Depth : 25
Height : 125
Width : 165

Weight : 1.7 kg
Unit : mm

Safety edge

Photoceill barrier		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
33SO052E00001	Light curtain SOD CM16 74beams with static mounting kit and relay box output- 230vac -adjustable protection 1582-1822 mm	
33SO052E00002	Light courtainEN 81.20 SOD cm36 + static mounting kit light curtain + light curtain supply relay box- 230 vac	
33SO052P00011	Light curtain SOD CM16 74R IP65 HP1800 NPN/PNP	
33SO052P00010	Light curtain EN 81.20 SOD CM36 IP65 174R HP1600 NPN/PNP	
33SO052P00012	Light curtain supply 230vac SOD CM36/CM16 output relay	
16700620EN	Sodimas photocell barrier (SOD 620 MEMCO) - Th. 10 mm - 81 light rays - Detection height adjustable - Supplied with universal support and 230 VAC amplifier unit	
16700621	Universal antenna SET RX TX SOD 620-1 - Multiconnections compatible with NPN PNP-NO NC	
16700861	*C BOX FOR SAFETY EDGE 220V RF 280002	
Sur commande	Barrière de cellules MEMCO panachrome vert/rouge + boîtier	

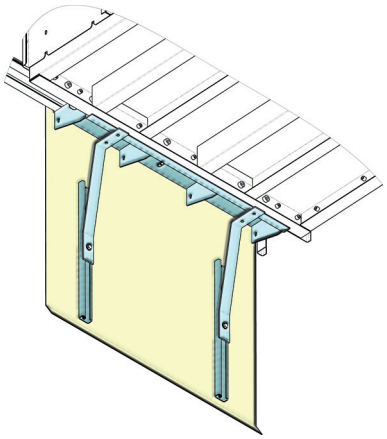
Photoceil transmitter/receiver		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
14008100	*C CELL 1 SPARE TRANS + 1 RECEI + 1 AMPLI 230 VAC	
14008110	*C SET CELL 1 TRANS+1 RECEIVER+AMPL 24VAC	
14008120	Double cell transmitters receivers 230V	
14008125	DOOR CELL REF 90.32.00/CFT.COOCOOO30	
14008140	*C SPARE TRANS FOR CELL BLACK wire 5M	
14008145	*C ONLY RECEIVER FOR GREY CELL wire 5 M	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

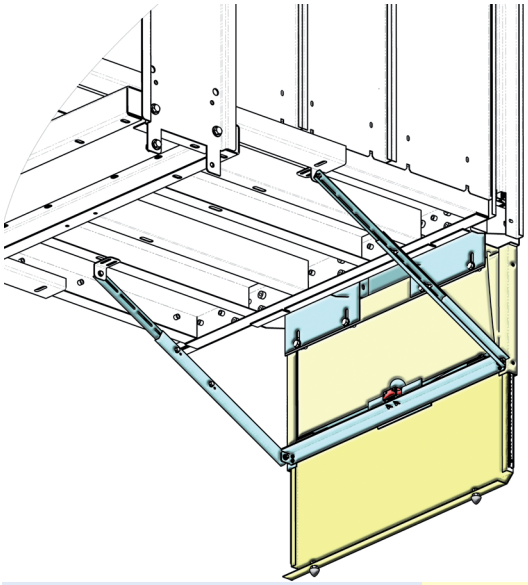
Door toe guards

Stationary door toe gaurds

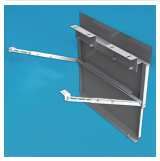
Item code	Designation	Price
36SO530E00017	SET Toe guard shoe 1 part clear opening 700 - Modernisation	
36SO530E00018	SET Toe guard shoe 1 part clear opening 800 - Modernisation	
36SO530E00019	SET Toe guard shoe 1 part clear opening 900 - Modernisation	
36SO530E00020	SET Toe guard shoe 1 part clear opening 1000 - Modernisation	
36SO530E00021	SET Toe guard shoe 1 part clear opening 1100 - Modernisation	



Folding door toe gaurds



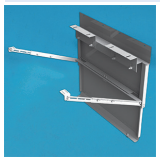
Item code : **5010055** Price :



Door toe guard folding in 2 parts for C.O. 700 mm with shunt set - Galvanized RAL 9005

Weight : 17 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5010056** Price :



Door toe guard folding in 2 parts for C.O. 800 mm with shunt set - Galvanized RAL 9005

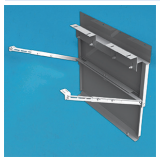
Weight : 18 kg
mm

Item code : **14004010** Price :

CONTACT V REF 01.155M2

Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5010065** Price :



Door toe guard folding in 2 parts for C.O. 700 mm with shunt set - Stainless steel galvanized

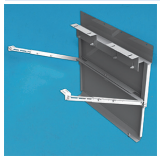
Weight : 16 kg
mm

Item code : **05000005EN** Price :

SET SHUNTING KIT CONTACT TCP PL 05-00-005

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **5010066** Price :



Door toe guard folding in 2 parts for C.O. 800 mm with shunt set (stop V) - Stainless steel galvanized

Weight : 17 kg
mm

Others dimensions on request (see next page)
Folded steel plate: 551mm

Folding door toe guards

Folding door toe gaurds steel finish RAL 9005 (Black)

Folded sheet 551mm - 2 parts		
Item code	Clear ope-ning	Price
36SO530E00002	500	
36SO530E00009	550	
36SO530E00003	600	
36SO530E00004	650	
36SO530E00005	750	
	850	
36SO530E00006	900	
36SO530E00007	950	
36SO530E00008	1000	
	1000 > 1200	
	1250 > 1300	
	1350 > 1400	

Folded sheet 455mm - 3 parts		
Item code	Clear ope-ning	Price
	500	
	550	
	600	
	650	
	700	
	750	
	800	
	850	
	900	
	950	
	1000	
	1000 > 1200	

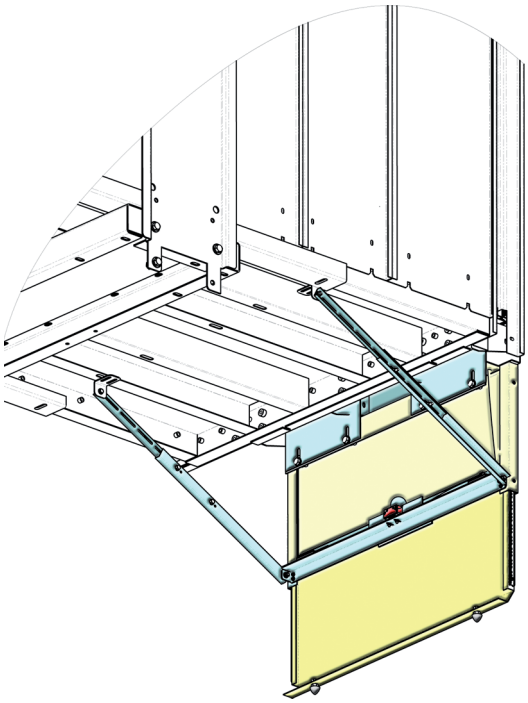
Folded sheet 374mm - 4 parts		
Item code	Clear ope-ning	Price
	500	
	550	
36SO530E00011	600	
	650	
36SO530E00012	700	
	750	
	800	
	850	
	900	

Note: Short circuit not included.

Item code : **05000005EN** Price :

SET SHUNTING KIT CONTACT TCP PL 05-00-005

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS®
ascenseurs

Folding door toe guards

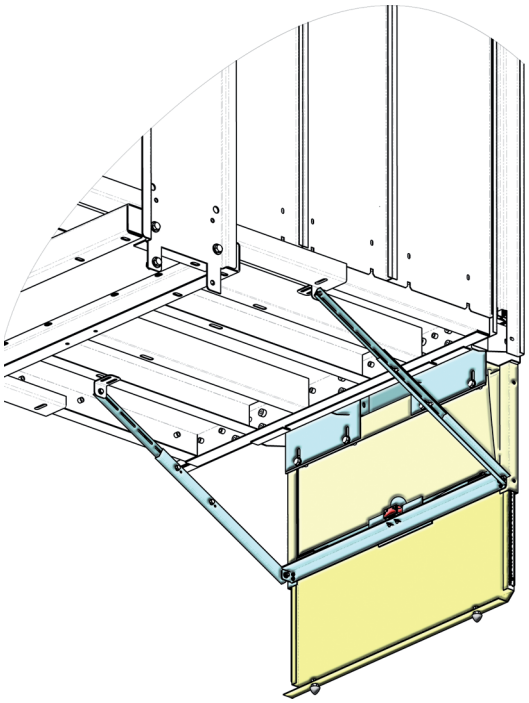
Folding door toe gaurds - Brushed stainless steel 304

Folded sheet 551mm - 2 parts		
Item code	Clear opening	Price
	500/550	
	600	
	650	
previous page	700	
	750	
previous page	800	
	850 > 900	
	950 > 1000	
	1050 > 1200	
	1250 > 1300	
	1350 > 1400	

Folded sheet 455mm - 3 parts		
Item code	Clear opening	Price
	500/550	
	600	
	650	
	700	
	750	
	800	
	850 > 900	
	950 > 1000	
	1050 > 1200	

Folded sheet 374mm - 4 parts		
Item code	Clear opening	Price
	500/550	
36SO530E00013	600	
	650	
36SO530E00014	700	
	750	
	800	
	850 > 900	

Note: Short circuit not included.



Motors

FERMATOR doors

Item code : **7800044** Price :

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR PM300 -eagle notch COD : PMT.PMTC C0000

Weight : 1.46 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 65
Height : 130
Width : 120

Item code : **7800045** Price :

MOTOR DOOR OPERATOR CPT PMT. CT0C000VF/PZ000073457

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 95
Height : 130
Width : 95

Item code : **36SO542P00002** Price :

SYNCHRON ROTER PM300 RIGLE MATCH PMT PM HT

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 120
Width : 130

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **36SO540P00001** Price :

Centre opening SD20 car door motor PM

Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO540P00002** Price :

Side opening SD20 car door motor PM

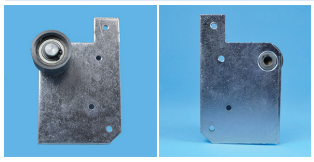
Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Belt / Sprocket

KRAMER doors

Item code : **8200141** Price :



Belt stretcher - Door KRAMER

Weight : 0.385 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 40
Height : 121
Width : 80

Item code : **8200060** Price :

Cogged belt - Door KRAMER

Weight : 24.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 2
Height : 300
Width : 20

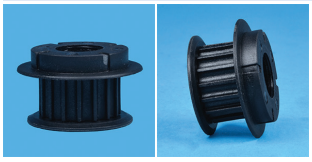
FERMATOR doors

Item code : **7800056** Price :

BELT CO 800 5M BHT.COOCS00BC SIDE OPENING

Weight : 113 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 15
Height : 140
Width : 120
Longueur : 2300

Item code : **7800051** Price :



MOTOR GEAR CENTRAL OPENING WCE.C00C00CE

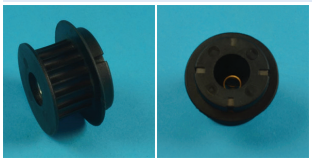
Weight : 16 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 22
Height : 37
Width : 37

Item code : **7800057** Price :

MOTOR BELT OP OT DOOR BHT-C00C000CR0000

Weight : 6.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 4
Height : 165
Width : 5

Item code : **36SO552P00002** Price :



Pignon moteur axis conique opérateur VVVF (Origine 03 2010)

Weight : 20 g
Unit : mm
Height : 35
Width : 22
ø : 25

Item code : **7800063** Price :

Doors Fermator - Car operator belt - PM300 PL900 OT Lg : 2,5 m

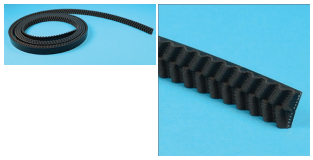
Weight : 0.14 kg
Unit : mm
Height : 4
Width : 12
Longueur : 2500

Item code : **7800052** Price :

MOTOR GEAR REF WCEC00C00CE TELES. OPENINGµ

Weight : 14 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 15
Height : 37
Width : 37

Item code : **7800066** Price :



Doors Fermator - Car operator belt - PM300 PL1100 OT Lg : 3,1 m

Weight : 192 g
Unit : mm
Height : 4
Width : 12
Longueur : 3100

Item code : **7800064** Price :

Doors Fermator - Car operator belt - PM300 PL800 OT Lg : 2,2 m

Weight : 134 g
Unit : mm
Height : 4
Width : 12
Longueur : 2200

Item code : **36SO992P00001** Price :

Belt fixings PM 300

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **7800065** Price :

Doors Fermator - Car operator belt - PM300 PL1000 OT Lg : 2,8 m

Weight : 158 g
Unit : mm
Height : 4
Width : 12
Longueur : 2800

Belt

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **36SO550P00005** Price :

Belt tensioner central opening

Weight : 150 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO550P00006** Price :

Belt tensioner side opening SD20

Weight : 650 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO550P00001** Price :

Car door drive belt with fixings for 2 panel central opening 800mm clear
opening SD20

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO550P00002** Price :

Car door drive belt with fixings for 2 panel central opening 900mm clear
opening SD20

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO550P00003** Price :

Car door drive belt with fixings for 2 panel side opening 800mm clear opening SD20

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO550P00004** Price :

Car door drive belt with fixings for 2 panel side opening 900mm clear opening SD20

Weight : 180 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Cable

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **36SO030P00001** Price :

Air cord central opening car door 2 panel C/O 800 SD20

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO030P00002** Price :

Air cord central opening car door 2 panel C/O 900 SD20

Weight : 0.25 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO030P00003** Price :

Air cord central opening car door 2 panel S/O 800 SD20

Weight : 0.25 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO030P00004** Price :

Air cord central opening car door 2 panel S/O 900 SD20

Weight : 0.2 kg
Unit : mm

Inverter

FUJI FRENIC - MINI type for existing door operator

VVVF for 3 phases motor.
Allow independently the adjustment of door opening speed, door closing speed and to improve mechanical drive.
Supplied pre-programed with shielded cable and manual.
- This product is compatible with Omron 3VF drive, Fuji, Quix, ATV08 and ATV11 (Adaptation wiring diagram supplied)

Item code	Designation	Price
14300700EN	KIT VF DOOR FUJI MINI 230V-750W+NOTICE+wire	
14300702EN	KIT VF DOOR FUJI MINI 400V-750W+NOTICE+wire	
Slow down kit is two magnetic contacts (14 000 190) and 4 magnets (14 000 210)		

Nb : For the Frenic mini 230 V 3ph, the power supply of the inverter is single phase

Opering board

Item code : **36SO982P00001** Price :

VVF7 box for car door PREMIUM LHS Central opening - Standard 81-20/50

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : cm

Item code : **36SO982P00002** Price :

VVF7 box for car door PREMIUM RHS Standard 81-20/50

Weight : 1 g
Unit : cm

Item code : **36SO562P00001** Price :

Electronic box VF5+ for lateral car door COMPACT LHS / central

Unit : cm

Item code : **36SO562P00002** Price :

Electronic box VF5+ for lateral car door COMPACT - RHS

Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : cm

Item code : **36SO562P00003** Price :

Electronic box VF5+ for car door COMPACT LHS40/10 - 50/11 - EN81-1
LHS / central

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : cm

Item code : **36SO562P00004** Price :

Electronic box VF5+ for car door 40/10 - 50/11 - EN81-1
RHS

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : cm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Item code : **14270000** Price :

Inductive switch for TWIDO drive - Door 99VF

Weight : 0.053 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 130 ø : 3
Width : 95

SLYCMA SD20 doors

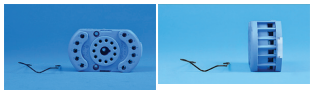
Item code : **36SO560P00001** Price :

Drive BG201-BS23E

Unit : mm

Miscellaneous car door electrical elements

Item code : **8200139** Price :

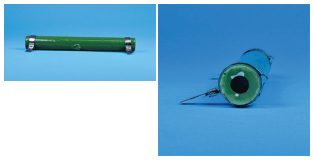


Relay support 11 pins - Door KRAMER

Weight : 42.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 23
Height : 69
Width : 39

Item code : **8200148** Price :

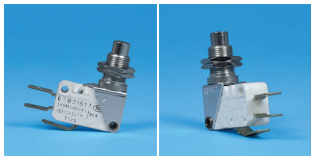


Resistance - Door KRAMER

Weight : 11.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 21
Height : 165
Width : 48

Item code : **8200124** Price :

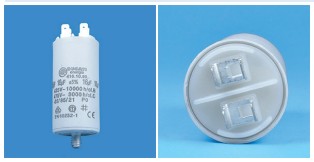


Reopening contact - Door KRAMER

Weight : 20.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 13
Height : 40
Width : 40

Item code : **8200499** Price :



Condenser 16 mF - Door KRAMER

Weight : 74 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 36
Height : 96
Width : 36

Item code : **8200094** Price :

Relay 48 VDC 8 pins - Door KRAMER

Weight : 78.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 35
Height : 64
Width : 33

Item code : **8200085** Price :

Relay 48 VDC 11 pins - Door KRAMER

Weight : 81 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 35
Height : 65
Width : 33

Item code : **8200093** Price :

Relay 110 VDC 11 pins - Door KRAMER

Weight : 85 g
Unit : mm

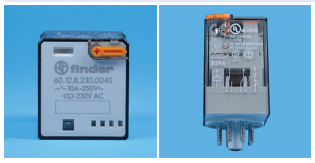
Item code : **8200132** Price :

Relay 110 VDC 8 pins - Door KRAMER

Weight : 77.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 35
Height : 65
Width : 32

Item code : **8200092** Price :



Relay 220 VAC 8 pins - Door KRAMER

Weight : 78 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 35
Height : 65
Width : 33

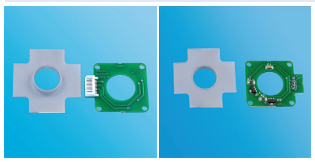
Item code : **7800050** Price :

ENCODER LEAD REF WCE.COO-COOCE/PZ00086770

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 9
Height : 447
Width : 16

Item code : **7800055** Price :



ENCODER REF COE.COOCS EM/RE0000901106

Weight : 4 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 10
Height : 45
Width : 120

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous car door electrical elements

Designation

Item code : **36SO070P00004** Price :

Car door bridge contact SD20

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO070P00001** Price :

Car door electrical contact for side and central opening doors SD20

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO070P00002** Price :

Secondary car door contact for central opening SD20 doors

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **36SO070P00003** Price :

Secondary car door contact for side opening SD20 doors

Weight : 150 g
Unit : mm

Miscellaneous car door mechanical elements

FERMATOR doors

Item code : **8200145** Price :

Door accessories bag - Door KRAMER

Weight : 582 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 5
Height : 140
Width : 160

Item code : **8200161** Price :

Plastic cap door arm - Door KRAMER

Weight : 19.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 15
Height : 61
Width : 37

Item code : **8200095** Price :

Rubber edge - Door KRAMER

Weight : 400 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **8201000** Price :

Edge support - Door KRAMER

Weight : 600 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **8200162** Price :

Adjust. timer relay BAS 10/250V - Door KRAMER

Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **8200081** Price :

Rubber stopper pulley - Door KRAMER

Weight : 20 g
Unit : mm

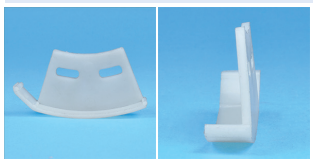
Item code : **8200144** Price :

Square shoe for panel guide - Door KRAMER

Weight : 2 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 8
Height : 25
Width : 26

Item code : **8200073** Price :



Limit switch cam - Door KRAMER

Weight : 9.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 15
Height : 40
Width : 77

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous car door mechanical elements

SLYCMA SD20 doors

Item code : **5800206**

Price :

RUBBER STOP LIMIT SWITCH
TPH.00C00000

Weight : 2 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 17
Height : 24
Width : 17

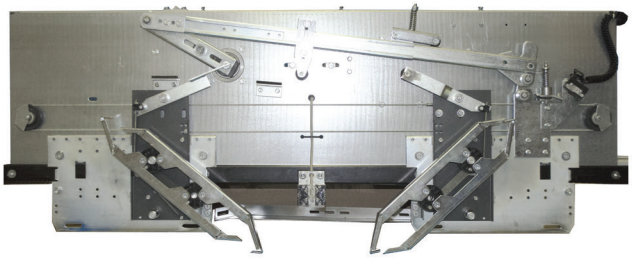
Complete car door

Replacement car door MONITOR type: ZIP-EUROPA

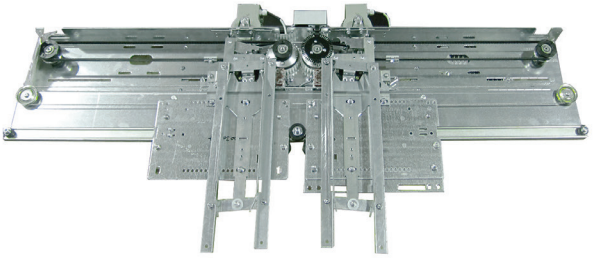
To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Central opening doors 2AO

Front



Rear (JETS type doors)



View of the landing

Clear opening	Item code	Central opening	Price
700	36SO572P00010	Complete operator ZIP / EUROPA double copler (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 70	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO052P00006	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
800	36SO572P00011	Complete operator ZIP / EUROPA double copler (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 70	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO052P00005	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
1100		Complete operator ZIP / EUROPA double copler (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 70	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	

NB: - The operator must accompany the door panels - Without door toe guard.

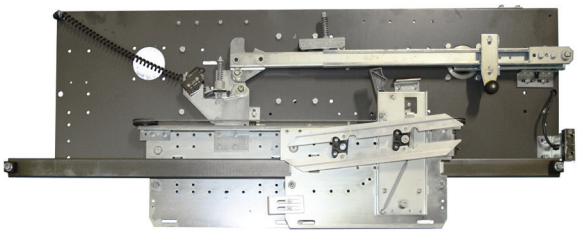
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Complete car door

Replacement car door MONITOR type: ZIP-EUROPA

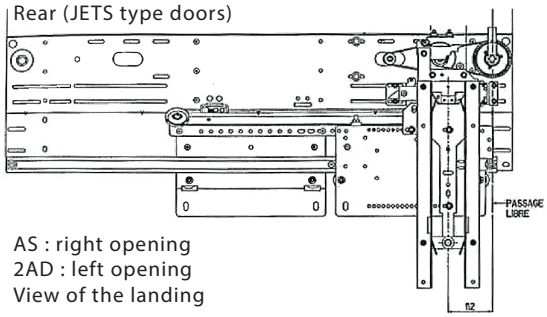
To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Side opening doors 2AD/2ANB: - The operator must accompany the door panels - Without door toe guard.



Front

Rear (JETS type doors)



AS : right opening
2AD : left opening
View of the landing

Clear opening	Item code	Designation	Price
700	36SO572P00012	Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
	36SO572P00013	Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 120	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 120	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO052P00004	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		oor panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
800	36SO572P00014	Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
	36SO572P00015	Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 120	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 120	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO052P00003	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		oor panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
1100		Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
		Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 120	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 120	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		oor panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	

NB : - The operator must accompany the door panels - Without door toe guard.

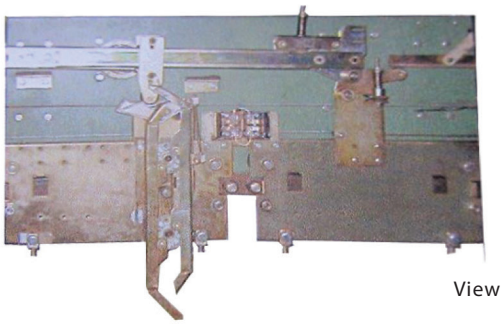
Complete car door

Replacement car door MONITOR type: 085N

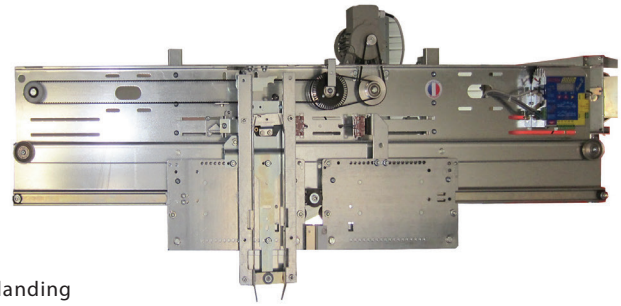
To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Central opening doors 2AO

Front



Rear (JETS type doors)



View of the landing

Clear opening	Item code	Central opening 2AO	Price
700		Complete operator (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 50	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 prime	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless stee	
800	36SO572P00007	Complete operator (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 50	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO572P00008	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 prime	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless stee	
1100		Complete operator (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 50	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 prime	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless stee	

NB: - The operator must accompany the door panels - Without door toe guard.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

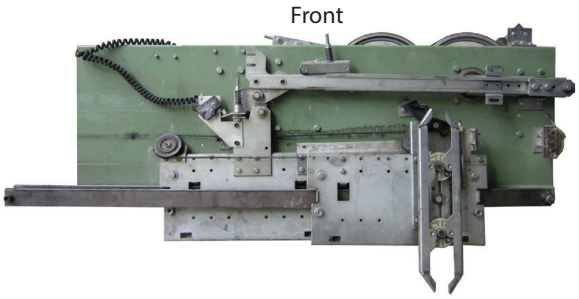
Complete car door

Replacement car door MONITOR type: 085N

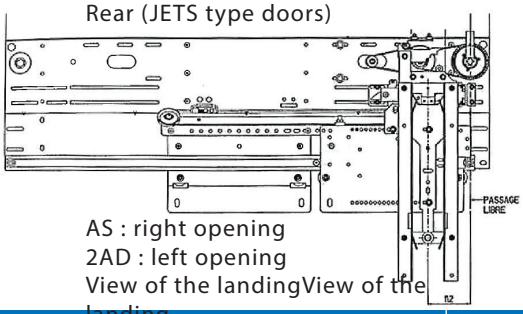
To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Side opening doors 2AD/2AS

Front



Rear (JETS type doors)



AS : right opening
2AD : left opening
View of the landingView of the landing

Clear opening	Item code	Replacement car door MONITOR type: 085N	Price
700		Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
		Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 92	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 92	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless stee	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
800	36SO572P00008	Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
	36SO572P00009	Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 92	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 92	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO052P00007	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless stee	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
1100		Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
		Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 92	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 92	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless stee	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	

NB: - The operator must accompany the door panels - Without door toe guard.

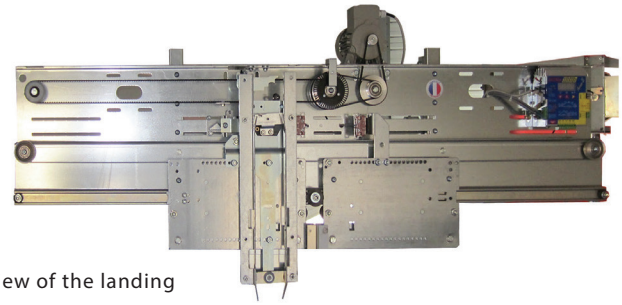
Complete car door

Replacement car door MONITOR type : 92VF

To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Central opening doors 2AO

Rear (JETS type doors)



View of the landing

Clear opening	Item code	Central opening 2AO	Price
700		Complete operator (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 70	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless stee	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
800	36SO572P00016	Complete operator (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 70	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO052P00002	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless stee	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
1100		Complete operator (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill width = 70	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless stee	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	

NB: - The operator must accompany the door panels - Without door toe guard.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

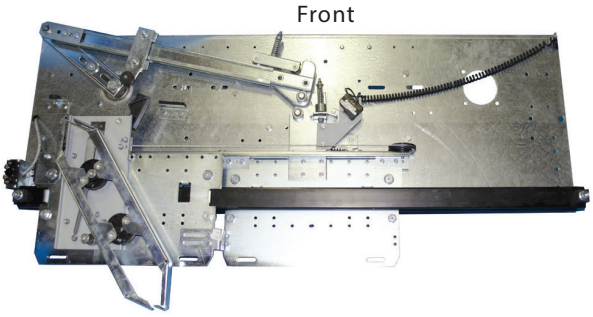
Complete car door

Replacement car door MONITOR type : 92VF (excluding reduced lintels)

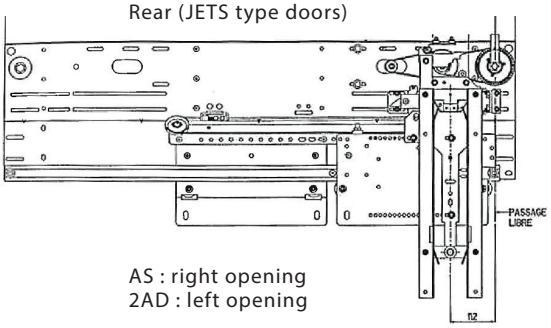
To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Side opening doors 2AD/2AS

Front



Rear (JETS type doors)



AS : right opening
2AD : left opening

Clear opening	View of the landing	Rear (JETS type doors)	Price
700		Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
		Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 92	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 92	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
800	36SO572P00017	Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
	36SO572P00018	Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 92	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 92	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
	36SO052P00001	Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	
1100		Complete operator 2AS (aluminium sill)	
		Complete operator 2AD (aluminium sill)	
		Stainless sill 2AS width = 92	
		Stainless sill 2AD width = 92	
		Door panels HL 2000 primer	
		Door panels HL 2000 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2000 engraved stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 primer	
		Door panels HL 2100 brushed stainless steel	
		Door panels HL 2100 engraved stainless steel	

NB: - The operator must accompany the door panels - Without door toe guard.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

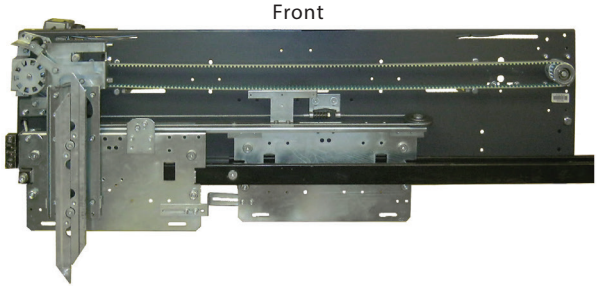
Complete car door

Replacement operator / car door MONITOR type : 99VF Lintel reduced H 360 mm

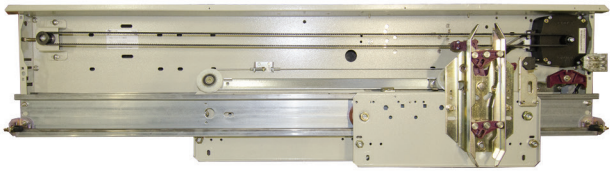
To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Side opening doors 2AD/2AS 99VF

Front



Rear (MOD 310 type doors)



AS : right opening
2AD : left opening
View of the landing

WITHOUT DOOR PANELS (with kit to use the existing panels			
Clear opening	**Item code**	**Rear (MOD 310 type doors)**	**Price**
700		Complete operator 2AD	
		Complete operator 2AD	
800	**36SO572P00002**	Complete operator 2AS	
	36SO572P00001	Complete operator 2AD	
1100		Complete operator 2AS	
		Complete operator 2AD	

WITH DOOR PANELS Ht 2000 brushed stainless steel 304			
Clear opening	**Item code**	**Side opening 2AS / 2AD**	**Price**
700		Complete car door 2AS (aluminium sill)	
		Complete car door 2AD (aluminium sill)	
800	**36SO572P00005**	Complete car door 2AS (aluminium sill)	
	36SO572P00004	Complete car door 2AD (aluminium sill)	
1100		Complete car door 2AS (aluminium sill)	
		Complete car door 2AD (aluminium sill)	

NB : - Without door toe guard.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

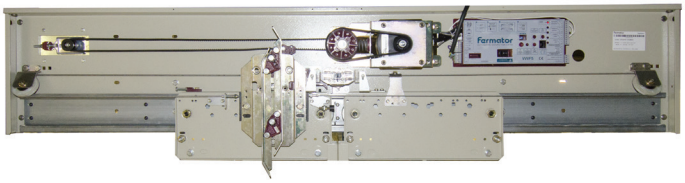
Complete car door

Replacement entire operator / car door MONITOR type : 99VF Reduced lintel 360mm

To improve the comfort of an old car door without generating work on the landing doors that are associated with it.
Fitted with frequency inverter technology.

Example : Central opening doors 2AO

Rear (MOD 310 type doors



WITHOUT DOOR PANELS (with kit to use the existing panels)			
Clear opening	**Item code**	**Central opening 2AO**	**Price**
700		Complete operator	
800	**36SO572P00003**	Complete operator	
1100		Complete operator	

WITH DOOR PANELS Ht 2000 brushed stainless steel 304			
Clear opening	**Item code**	**Central opening 2AO**	**Price**
700		Complete car door (aluminium sill)	
800	**36SO572P00006**	Complete car door (aluminium sill)	
1100		Complete car door (aluminium sill)	

NB : - Without door toe guard.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

0
2
3
1

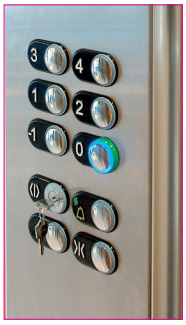
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Bluestyle range

BlueStyle by SODIMAS

Buttons
Description
Micro-switch push button - Contact max. 50mA for call push button
Illuminated Blue LED 24 VDC 15mA - LED surround for Angel and Cyntra push button, central LED for Demon type - polycarbonate diffuser
Stainless steel body and push button with push stop for Demon type (vandal-resistant)
Stainless steel cover for Angel and Cyntra push button
Synia identification in Zamac - Fitted by 2 rigid studs and glued - Black or chrome color
Cyntra identification in polycarbonate
Evolya cover in Zamac - White enamel number
Connection by JST type connector, cable supplied

EVOLYA



SYNIA

CYNTRA

Angel

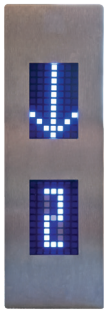
Démon

CYNTRA

Bluestyle range

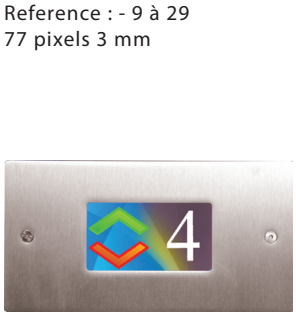
Indicators

Dot matrix technology - LCD echnology



Dot matrix display 2''

Screen : 45 x 28 mm vertical
Dot matrix indication blue square dot
3-wire protocol D01 / SAF
Function either floor indicator
or arrows following switch configuration
Without GONG without voice announciator
Reference : - 9 à 29
77 pixels 3 mm



LCD display 3,5"

Screen : 71 x 47 mm
Recess mounted
3-wire protocol D01 / SAF
Position, direction, logo
Speaker output - 3-tone GONG 44 kHz 16 bits
Overload
Configurable on computer via USB
Number of pixels : 320 x 240
16 millions colors

LCD display 4,3'' WIFI

Screen : 99 x 57 mm
Horizontal or vertical position (switch)
Dowel fixation
3-wire protocol D01 / SAF
Position, direction, logo
Voice announciator 44 kHz 16 bits
Speaker output - 3-tone GONG Overload
Configurable
Number of pixels : 480 x 272
16 millions colors

For all indicators :
- Polycarbonate protection as standard and Stadip 33.1 glass in vandal-resistant
- Not compatible with DO1 protocole of NG01controller

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Bluestyle range

BlueStyle by SODIMAS

Indicators

TFT technology

Display 7" Web couleur CAN

WIFI

Screen : 155 x 90 mm
Dowel fixation
CAN protocol
Position, direction, logo, picture
Voice announcer 44000 Hz 16 bits
Output Vocal, 3-tone GONG, Overload, music
Configurable:
PC (USB / WIFI) or mobil (Androïd/iOS)
Number of pixels : 800 x 480
16 millions colors

TFT display 7" WIDE

Screen : 152 x 92 mm
Dowel fixation
3-wire protocol D01 / SAF
Position, direction, logo, picture
Separated voice announcer (44000 Hz) with HP output Vocal, 3-tone GONG, Overload, music
Configurable
Number of pixels : 800 x 480
65 000 colors

For all indicators :
- Polycarbonate protection as standard and Stadip 33.1 glass in vandal-resistant
- Not compatible with DO1 protocole of NG01controller

Backlight load and instruction indicator

White LED screen
High definition colour projection directly on polycarbonate protective screen
(or Stadip 33.1 glass in vandal-resistant version)

Automatic pictograms for LCD indicators

Photocell

Out of service

Full load

Door closed

Emergency mode

Lift attendant

Maintenance

Fireman

Overload

Code

BlueStyle by SODIMAS

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Universal car operating panel Stock

Compatible with existing electronic

Basis description
Complying with EN81-70
Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th with rounded angles Assembling to be fitted on face with vandal-resistant screws supplied (EVOLYA Démon face plate)
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell (1NO or 1NF) with green/yellow Leds 81-28
Accessories : 4 inch blue display with speech synthesis integrated 3 threads, emergency lighting (LED 12v), Load engraving plate on 7" vertical blanck backlight*. Intercom and telephone prewiring. Supplied with: complete 3-wire universal encoder kit (1 encoder unit, 2 magnetic fingers, 1 finger support, 1 220/24VDC stabilised power supply, 24 magnets, 1 installation document). Rear flush mounted box
Pre-wiring : Buttons prewired on universal rear board with recording beep. Recapture on connector with screw.

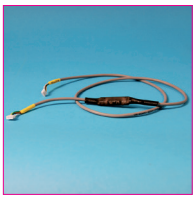
* instructions to be given with order

	Face plate EVOLYA Démon vandal rest.		
	Levels	Item code	Price
180 x 900 mm	2	**16018002**	
	3	**16018003**	
	4	**16018004**	
	5	**16018005**	
	6	**16018006**	
	7	**16018007**	
	8	**16018008**	
	9	**16018009**	
	10	**16018010**	

	Face plate EVOLYA Démon vandal rest.		
	Levels	Item code	Price
240 x 900 mm	11	**16018011**	
	12	**16018012**	
	13	**16018013**	
	14	**16018014**	
	15	**16018015**	

Basis description

Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th with rounded angles
Assembling to be fitted. Back rubber protective cover. Floor button (1NO) with blue Led 24 vcc. Connector JST with cable 0,75mm supplied.



Nb buttons	Dim. face plate (L Xx H) mm	Fixing	Button	Ring	Item code	Price
1	68 x 185	Dowels	Démon	Up	**16018068**	
				Down	**16018069**	
	105 x 185			Up	**16018105**	
				Down	**16018106**	

Item code	Option	Price
14200520	For operating panel - Button flicker prevention cable, lenght 1 m	

IMPORTANT : Those buttons only function with a microprocessor controller.
For relayed controllers, a relay 12 to 48V will be neede

Universal car operating panel Stock

Basis description
Complying with EN81/70
Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th with rounded angles. Assembling to be fitted on face with screws supplied (CYNTRA Angel face plate)
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell with green/yellow Leds 81.28
Accessories : 4 inch blue display with speech synthesis integrated 3 threads, emergency lighting (LED 12v), load engraving plate on 5" vertical blanck backlight*. Intercom and telephone prewiring. Supplied with: complete 3-wire universal encoder kit (1 encoder unit, 2 magnetic fingers, 1 finger support, 1 220/24VDC stabilised power supply, 24 magnets, 1 installation document). Rear flush mounted box
Pre-wiring : Buttons prewired on universal rear board with recording beep. Recapture on connector with screw.

* : Instructions to be given with order

CYNTRA face plate 130 x 900 mm		
Levels	**Item code**	**Price**
2	**16013002**	
3	**16013003**	
4	**16013004**	
5	**16013005**	
6	**16013006**	
7	**16013007**	
8	**16013008**	

Compatible with existing electronic controller*

* see list

Basis description
Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th with rounded angles Assembling to be fitted. Back rubber protective cover. Floor button (1NO) with blue Led 24 vcc. Connector JST with cable 0,75mm supplied.

Nb buttons	Dim. face plate (L Xx H) mm	Fixing	Button	Ring	Item code	Price
1	48 x 185	Goujons	Cyntra	Montée Descente	**16018048**	

Item code	Option	Price
14200520	For operating panel - Button flicker prevention cable, lenght 1 m	

IMPORTANT : Those buttons only function with a microprocessor controller.
For relay controllers, allow for a 12 to 48V indicator lamp relay.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

STANDARD EVOLYA car operating panel

Angel

Démon

Basis description	
Complying with EN81/28 and EN81/70	**EVOLYA serie**
Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th with rounded angles. Assembling to be fitted on face with vandal-resistant screws supplied.	
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening (1NO or 1NF), bell (1NO or 1NF) with green/yellow Leds, 2 holes covers in case of future modifications (key switch, closing…)	
Accessories : pre fitted intercom and telephone, 4 inch colors LCD display with speech synthesis integrated 3 threads, high quality loudspeaker emergency lighting (LED 12v), Load indication by colour backlight	
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board.	

Levels	Dimensions (mm)	Basis Price	
		Standard button ANGEL	Vandal resistant DÉMON
2	180 x 900 2 rows		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	240 x 900 3 rows		
12			
13			
14			
15			

Variants	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Car interphone MIC21	
Key light switch 1 pos./2 way out or 2 pos. / 2 way out	
Rear flush mounted box for cover 180 x 900 mm & 240 x 900 mm	

Note : For NG120, SC4/30, Quick Install, NG240 controllers.

Car operating panel STANDARD CYNTRA

Basis description	
Complying with EN81/28 and EN81/70	**CYNTRA serie**
Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th with rounded angles Assembling to be fitted on face	
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening (1NO or 1NF), bell (1NO or 1NF) with green/yellow Leds	
Accessories : pre fitted intercom and telephone, 4 inch colors LCD display with speech synthesis integrated 3 threads, high quality loudspeaker, emergency lighting (LED 12v), Load indication by colour backlight	
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board. Recapture on connector with screw	

Levels	Dimensions (mm)	Basis Price
2	130 x 900	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		

Variants	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Car interphone MIC21	
Key light switch 1 pos./2 way out or 2 pos. / 2 way out	
Rear flush mounted box for cover 130 x 900 mm	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car operating panel CYNTRA IP54

Basis description	
Complying with EN 81-28 and EN 81-70	**CYNTRA IP54 serie**
Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th with rounded angles - L220 x H1060 x T52 mm - Assembling to be fitted on face	
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell, phone indicator with green/yellow LEDs	
Accessories : pre fitted intercom and telephone, 4 inch blue display with speech synthesis integrated 3 threads, emergency lighting (LED 12v), 5" Backlight name plate with color printing Protective box IP54 with cable-seal.	
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board. Recapture on connector with screw	

Levels	Dimensions (mm)	Basis Price
2	220 x 1060	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

Levels	Dimensions (mm)	Basis Price
9	220 x 1060	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

Options	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Car interphone MIC21	

Face plate stainless steel IP54

Brushed stainless steel face plate. Assembling to be fitted. Back rubber protective cover. Without display cable.

Nb buttons	Dim. face plate (L Xx H) mm	Fixing	Button	Item code	Price
1	85 x 185	Screw or dowels	Cyntra IP54	**on request**	
2					

Module afficheur IP54

Brushed stainless steel face plate. Assembling to be fitted. Back rubber protective cover. Without display cable.

Display	Dim. face plate (L x H) mm	Fixing	Price
4,3" SAF	125 x 250	Screw or dowels	

Tailor made car operating panel

Basis description	
Complying with EN 81-28 and EN 81-70	**EVOLYA, SYNIA or CYNTRA series**
Brushed stainless steel face plate 30/10th rounded angles. Assembling to be fitted on face (screws supplied with inserts)	
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell (1NO or 1NF) with green/yellow Leds	
Accessories : pre fitted intercom and telephone, 4 inch blue display with speech synthesis integrated 3 threads (NG120 - QI), emergency lighting (LED 12v), Load indication by colour backlight.	
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board. Recapture on connector with screw.	

Levels	Basis Price	
	ANGEL	DÉMON
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		

Levels	Basis Price	
	ANGEL	DÉMON
13		
14		
15		

*basis price for face plate 220 X 1100mm

Finishings

Options	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Car intercom 2 wires MIC21	
European key switch cylinder adaptation	
Key switch 1 pos./2 way out or 2 pos. / 2 way out	
Extra price blue LCD display 6 inch	
Extra price color TFT 7 inch WIDE display with voice synthesizer	

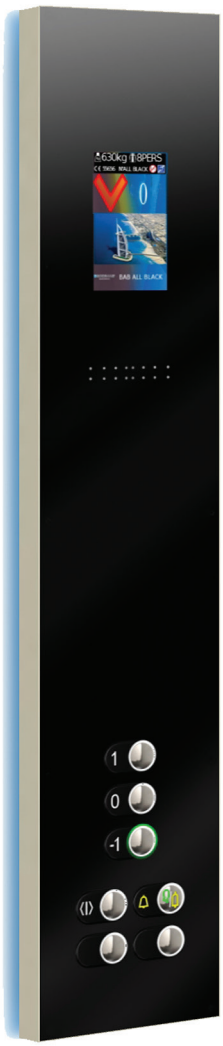
Finish option (on request)		Price
Mirror polish stainless steel chrome colour- Mirror P. S.S. black colour Mirror P. S.S. gold colour - Brushed S. S. gold colour	Delay 8 weeks	
Mirror polish stainless steel chrome colour - Mirror P. S.S. black colour - Mirror P. S.S. gold colour - Brushed S. S. gold colour	Delay < à 8 weeks	

Note : Depending on face plate size and the selected finish, please check with us to ensure that this combination is available.

Note : For NG120, SC4/30, Quick Install, NG240 controllers

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car operating panel ALL BLACK



Basis description	
Complying with EN 81-28 & EN 81-70	**EVOLYA or CYNTRA serie**
Face plate backlight blue Led in black polycarbonate aluminium profiles. L 220 x H 1100 x P 35 mm. Fixing mounting. Fixations on hinges?	
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell (1NO or 1NF) with green/yellow Leds	
Accessories : pre fitted intercom and telephone, 7" Web-CAN display with speech synthesis integrated), Load indication by colour backlight. Loudspeaker high quality.	
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board. Recapture on connector with screw.	

Evolya			
Dim. (mm)	Levels	Basis Price Angel	Basis Price Démon
220 x 1100	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		

Cyntra				
Dim. (mm)	Levels	Basis Price	Levels	Basis Price
220 x 1100	2		11	
	3		12	
	4		13	
	5		14	
	6		15	
	7		16	
	8		17	
	9		18	
	10			

Options	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Car intercom 2 wire MIC21	
Key switch 1 pos way / 2 way out or 2 pos / 2 way out	

Basis description	Button	Dimensions	Fixing	Nbr buttons	Angel Price	Démon Price
Landing box PMMA thickness 25mm	Evolya	97 X 175	Mounting	1		
				2		
			Embedded	1		
				2		

Basis description	Display	Dimensions	Fixing	Orientation	Without gong Price	With gong Price
Landing indicator box PMMA thickness 25mm	LCD 4,3" SAF	97 X 175	Mounting	Vertical		
				Horizontal		
			Embedded	Vertical		
				Horizontal		

Half column standard inox

Basis description	
Complying with EN 81-28 & EN 81-70	**EVOLYA or CYNTRA serie**
Half column in brushed stainless steel, width 220mm thickness 35mm. Supplied with lower and upper fixtures. Face mounting on existing panel..	
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell (1NO or 1NF) with green/yellow Leds 81-28	
Accessories 1: Display 7" Web CAN color speech synthesis, gong, overload luminous instruction plate. **Accessories 2:** Display 4" SAF/CAN color speech synthesis, gong, integreted overload	
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board, with recording Beep. Recapture on connector with screw.	

Evolya + display 7" Web-CAN			
Dim. (mm)	Levels	Basis Price	Basis Price
		Angel	Démon
220 x 1100	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		

Evolya + display 4" SAF/CAN			
Dim. (mm)	Levels	Basis Price	Basis Price
		Angel	Démon
220 x 1100	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		
	15		

Cyntra + display 7" Web-CAN		
Dim. (mm)	Levels	Basis Price
220 x 1100	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	

Cyntra + display 4" SAF/CAN		
Dim. (mm)	Levels	Basis Price
220 x 1100	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	

Options	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Car intercom 2 wires MIC21	
Key switch 1 pos./2 way out or 2 pos. / 2 way out	
Set of 2 profiles bright lighting by Led.	
Finishes palinato bleu chiné brun sablé	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Half column standard inox M3 serie face mounting

Basis description	
Complying with EN 81-28 & EN 81-70	**CYNTRA serie**
Half column in brushed stainless steel, width 220mm thickness 35mm. Supplied with lower and upper fixtures. Face mounting on existing panel..	
Buttons equipment : Display 4,3" CAN color speech synthesis, gong, overload, luminous printed instruction plate 7,5". black brushed , CYNTRA buttons, floors (1NO, with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell (1NO or 1NF) with green/yellow Leds 81-28	
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board, with recording Beep. Recapture on connector with screw	

Item code	Levels	Levels designation	Dimensions (mm)	Price
37SO051P00070	2	-1, 0	200 X 1100	
37SO051P00060		0, 1		
37SO051P00071	3	-1, 0, 1		
37SO051P00061		0, 1, 2		
37SO051P00072	4	-1, 0, 1, 2		
37SO051P00062		0, 1, 2, 3		
37SO051P00073	5	-1, 0, 1, 2, 3		
37SO051P00063		0, 1, 2, 3, 4		
37SO051P00074	6	-1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4		
37SO051P00064		0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5		
37SO051P00075	7	-1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5		
37SO051P00065		0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6		
37SO051P00076	8	-1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6		
37SO051P00066		0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7		

Options	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Car intercom 2 wires MIC21	
Key switch 2 pos./1 way out or 2 pos. / 2 way out	

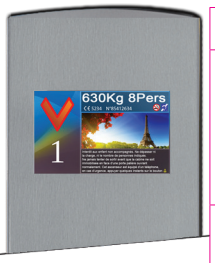
Basis description	Button	Dimensions	Ficing	Nbr of but-ton	Démon, Price
Mounting landing box PMMA thickness 25mm	Black brushed CYNTRA	85 X 185	Mounting	1	
				2	
				1	

Item code	Dimensions	Fixing	Orientation	Price standard	Price vandal resistant
37SO021EWAX10	85 X 185	Screw	Horizontal		-
37SO021EWAX12				-	
37SO021EWAX11			Vertical		-
37SO021EWAX13				-	

Standard stainless steel folding column CAN display

Full height C.O.P.

C.O.P. 1900 mm with additional plate



Basis description
Complying with EN 81-28 and EN 81-70 **EVOLYA serie**
Folding COP in stainless steel - Width : 220 mm, thickness : 35 mm Installation : supplied with lower and upper fixtures. Face mounted on existing panel. 2 types : - Full height standard 2130mm (add up or cut by job) - Height 1900 mm with cover strip
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell with green/yellow LEDs. 7" Web CAN display (Height : 2130/1900 mm) with voice synthesizer - luminous instruction plate
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board, with recording BEEP. Recapture on connector with screw.

Levels	Basis Price	
	ANGEL	DÉMON
	Width. 220 mm	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

Options	Basis Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Key switch lighting, 2 positions 1 withdrawal or 2 positions 2 withdrawals	
Car intercom 2 wires MIC21	
Lighting bright side LED	
Set of side panel trim to finish the wall (except for 1950 mm COP with cap).	
Aluminum profile round type	
Width unlisted	
Engraved stainless steel column	

Finish option (on request)		Basis Price
Mirror polish stainless steel chrome colour - Mirror P. S.S. black colour - Mirror P. S.S. gold colour - Brushed S. S. gold colour	Delay 8 weeks	
Mirror polish stainless steel chrome colour - Mirror P. S.S. black colour - Mirror P. S.S. gold colour - Brushed S. S. gold colour	Delay < à 8 weeks	

NB : For NG120, SC4/30, Quick Install, NG240 controllers.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Standard stainless steel folding column SAF display

Full height C.O.P.

C.O.P. 1900 mm with additional plate

Basis description
Complying with EN 81-28 and EN 81-70 **EVOLYA serie**
Folding COP in stainless steel - Width : 220 mm, thickness : 35 mm Installation: supplied with lower and upper fixtures. Face mounted on existing panel. 2 types : - Full height standard 2130mm (add up or cut by job) - Height 1900 mm with cover strip
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening, bell with green/yellow LEDs. 7-inch LCD WIDE SAF display (Height : 2130/1900 mm) with voice synthesizer - Luminous instruction plate
Pre-wiring : Pre-wired push button with rear board, with recording BEEP. Recapture on connector with screw.

Levels	Basis Price	
	ANGEL	DÉMON
	Width. 220 mm	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		

Angel

Démon

Options	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Key switch lighting, 2 positions 1 withdrawal or 2 positions 2 withdrawals	
Car intercom 2 wires MIC21	
Lighting bright side LED	
Set of side panel trim to finish the wall (except for 1950 mm COP with cap).	
Aluminum profile round type	
Width unlisted	
Engraved stainless steel column	

Note : For NG120, SC4/30, Quick Install, NG240 controllers

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Horizontal car push button XL

Basis description
Complying with EN81/70 - Annexe G **CYNTRA XL serie (Braille buttons)**
Push button face plate in brushed stainless steel grain 220mm Surface mounted supplied with vandal-proof nuts and bolts
Buttons equipment : floors (1NO) with green surface for the main floor, re-opening (1NO or 1NF), bell (1NO or 1NF), alarm-phone indicator light with pictogramm, LED 24 vdc yellow/green (negative common) - LCD colors display 4" with voice announciator and integrated gong (autonomous function compatible kit). Loudspeakers high quality. Backlight 5"
Connection : Buttons, display, accessories on screw terminal
Accessories : LED emergency lighting Ø 21 mm (separated)

Levels	Dimensions	Basis Price
2	Standard Width 800 x H Height 252,3 x Depth100 mm	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

Options	Price
SAFELINE three-phonic telephone SL2 with magnetic shield	
Key switch lighting, 2 positions 1 withdrawal or 2 positions 2 withdrawals	
Setting beep for car button registration	

Wall mounting landing box	Basis Price
1 button	

IMPORTANT : Those buttons only function with a microprocessor controller.
For relayed controllers, a relay will be needed.

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Landing push button - Stock

Basis description
Brushed stainless steel face plate adapted for assembling in fitting. **With universal connecting box**
Rounded angles-Back - protection hood water drop type rubber- call - button 1 contact NO blue LED 24V - Connection by JST connector with cable 0.75 mm supplied
With universal connecting box for other controller.

Nb of buttons	Dim. face plate (W x H) mm	Fixing	Button	Ring	Item code	Price
1	68 x 185	Dowel	Démon	Up	**16018068**	
				Down	**16018069**	
	105 x 185			Up	**16018105**	
				Down	**16018106**	
1	48 x 185	Dowel	Cyntra	Up/down	**16018048**	

Basis description
Brushed stainless steel face plate adapted for assembling in fitting. **WithOUT universal connecting box**
- Rounded angles-Back - protection hood water drop type rubber- call - button 1 contact NO blue LED 24V - Connection by JST connector with cable 0.75 mm supplied (junction box extra)

Nb of buttons	Dim. face plate (W x H) mm	Fixing	Button	Ring	Item code	Price
1	85 x 185	Dowel	Angel	Up	**37SO061EWAR00**	
				Down	**37SO061EWAR01**	
			Angel BIP	Up	**37SO061EWAR02**	
				Down	**37SO061EWAR03**	
			Démon	Up	**37SO061EWAR04**	
				Down	**37SO061EWAR05**	
			Démon BIP	Up	**37SO061EWAR06**	
				Down	**37SO061EWAR07**	
1	58 x 185	Dowel	Cyntra	Up	**37SO061EWAR08**	
			Cyntra BIP	Down	**37SO061EWAR09**	

Landing push button

IP54

Basis description
Brushed stainless steel face plate adapted for assembling in fitting. **WITH Protective IP54 connexion box with cable-seal.** **Compatible with controller NG240**

Nb of buttons	Dim. face plate (W x H) mm	Fixing	Button	Item code	Price
1	85 x 185	Screws or dowels	Cyntra IP54	on request	
2					

Basis description
Brushed stainless steel face plate adapted for assembling in fitting.
- Rounded angles-Back - protection hood water drop type rubber- call - button 1 contact NO blue LED 24V - Connection by JST connector with cable 0.75 mm supplied (junction box extra)

Nb of buttons	Dim. face plate (W x H) mm	Fixing	Button	Item code	Price	
					Angel	Démon
1	68 x 185 85 x 185 105 x 185	Screws or dowels	Evolya	-		
2	68 x 185 85 x 185 105 x 185					
1	85 x 185			+ 2" mini backlight		

1	48 x 185 58 x 185 68 x 185 85 x 185	Screws or dowels	Cyntra	-	
2	58 x 185				
1	58 x 185			+ 2" display	

1	58 x 185	Screws or dowels	Synia	-		

Options	Price
Extra price for non-standard sizes	
Concrete box	
Key switch lighting, 2 pos.1withdrawal or 2 pos. 2 with drawals	
Back light logo, mini 2 inch back light	
Logo engraving on stainless steel	

Finish option (on request)	Delay	Price
- Mirror polish S.S. chrome colour - Mirror P. S.S. black colour - Mirror polish S.S. gold colour - Brushed S. S. gold colour	Standard 8 weeks	
	Short < to 8 weeks	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Landing push button

Basis description
Flush mounting landing box thickness 25 mm
5 mm brushed stainless plate - Invisible box mounting, on wall-mounted plate Button 1 contact NO blue LED 24V Connection by JST connector with cable 0.75 mm supplied (junction box extra)

Nb of buttons	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Button	Ring	Item code	Price
1	85 x 185	Screw	Angel	Up	**37SO061EWAR86**	
				Down	**37SO061EWAR87**	
			Angel BIP	Up	**37SO061EWAR93**	
				Down	**37SO061EWAR94**	
			Démon	Up	**37SO061EWARA1**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARA2**	
			Démon BIP	Up	**37SO061EWARA8**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARA9**	
2			Angel	Up / Down	**37SO061EWAR88**	
			Angel BIP	Up / Down	**37SO061EWAR95**	
			Démon	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARA3**	
			Démon BIP	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARB1**	

1	85 x 185	Mounting	Cyntra XL	-		

Basis description
Mounting Landing box PMMA thickness 25mm
Supplied with button cable lenght 750mm (except BIP button)

Nb of buttons	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Button	Ring	Item code	Price
1	97 x 175	Screw	Angel	Up	**37SO061EWARX2**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARX3**	
			Angel bip	Up	**37SO061EWARX6**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARX7**	
			Démon	Up	**37SO061EWARX4**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARX5**	
			Démon bip	Up	**37SO061EWARX8**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARX9**	
2	97 x 175	Screw	Angel	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARY1**	
			Angel bip	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARY3**	
			Démon	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARY2**	
			Démon bip	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARY4**	

Landing push button

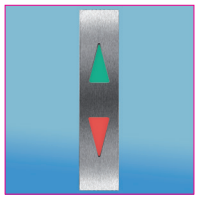
Basis description
Embedded Landing box PMMA thickness 25mm
Supplied with button cable lenght 750mm (except BIP button)

Nb of buttons	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Button	Ring	Item code	Price
1	97 x 175	Screw	Angel	Up	**37SO061EWARY5**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARY6**	
			Angel bip	Up	**37SO061EWARY9**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARZ1**	
			Démon	Up	**37SO061EWARY7**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARY8**	
			Démon bip	Up	**37SO061EWARZ2**	
				Down	**37SO061EWARZ3**	
2	97 x 175	Screw	Angel	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARZ4**	
			Angel bip	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARZ6**	
			Démon	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARZ5**	
			Démon bip	Up / Down	**37SO061EWARZ7**	

JST plug-in button cable		
Item code	**Lenght**	**Price**
14801022	150 mm	
14801020	750 mm	
14801021	1 meter	
14801023	5 meters	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

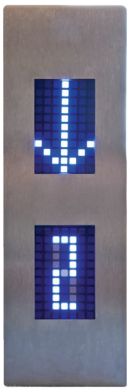
2" landing display



ARROW Module

Face plate thickness 2 mm - For amount car - Without display cable

Item code	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price
				Standard
16414114	40 x 185	Dowels	Vertical	



DOT MATRIX BLUE 2" DISPLAY
Face plate

Face plate thickness 3 mm - Stadip glass 22.1 (vandal resistant)
Without display cable

Item code	Fixing	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Direction	Price	
				Standard	Vand. Res
37SO061EWARM4	Screws	58 x 185	Vertical		-
37SO061EWARM5	Dowels				-
37SO061EWARM6	Screws			-	
16018058	Dowels			-	

Flush mounted box

Box thickness 25 mm - Stadip glass 22.1 (vandal resistant)
Without display cable

Item code	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	Vand. Res
37SO061EWARM7	85 x 185	Screws	Vertical		-
37SO061EWARM8				-	
37SO061EWARM9	185 x 85		Horizontal		-
37SO061EWARV1				-	

Item code : **S12045100** Price :

Amount car arrows cable - Length 3 m

Weight : 76 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 50
Width : 190

Item code : **S12041906** Price :

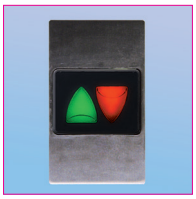
Dot matrix 2 inch display cable - Length 2,5 m

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 50
Width : 200

3,5" landing display

Item code	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	Vandal resistant
37SO061EWAR2C	85 x 185	Screw	Vertical		-
37SO061EWAR2D		Dowels			-
37SO061EWAR2E	185 x 105	Screw	Horizontal		-
37SO061EWAR2F		Dowels			-
37SO061EWAR2G	115 x 185	Screw	Vertical	-	
37SO061EWAR2H		Dowels		-	
37SO061EWAR2K	185 x 115	Screw	Horizontal		-
37SO061EWAR2L		Dowels			-
37SO061EWAR2M		Screw		-	



ARROWS display 3,5' BICOLOR

Face plate thickness 3 mm - Without display cable

Item code	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	Vandal resis-
37SO061EWARV9	105 x 185	Screw	Vertical		-
37SO061EWARP1		Dowels			-
37SO061EWARP2	185 x 125	Screw	Horizontal		-

Inclined St/St. box ARROWS display 3,5' BICOLOR

Without display cable

Item code	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	Vandal resis-
37SO061EWARP3	178 x 130	Screw	Horizontal	**197**	-

Item code	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	Vandal resis-
37SO061EWAR2A	178 x 130	Screw	Horizontal		
37SO061EWAR1Z					

Boîtier inox applique équipé d'un afficheur 3',5 "COULEUR"

Verre stadip 22.1 (version anti-vandale) - Sans câble afficheur

Item code	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	Vandal resis-
37SO021EWAX10	85 x 185	Screw	Horizontal		-
37SO021EWAX12				-	
37SO021EWAX11			Vertical		-
37SO021EWAX13				-	

Extra-price	Display programming for the project	
	Indicator face plate not standard	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

4,3" landing display

4,3" IP54 DISPLAY MODULE							
Description	Display	Dimension face plate mm	Fixing	Price			
				Horizontal		Vertical	
				Standard	V. Resist	Standard	V. Resist
Brushed stainless steel face plate adapted for assembling in fitting. With protective IP54 connexion box with cable-seal. - Without display cable	LCD 4,3" SAF	125 x 250	Screw	-		-	
				-		-	
			Dowel	-		-	
				-		-	

4,3" SAF or CAN Embedded display module							
Description	Display	Dimension face plate mm	Fixing	Price			
				Horizontal		Vertical	
				Standard	V. Resist	Standard	V. Resist
Brushed stainless steel face plate 3 mm - glass stadip 22.1 (version vandal resistant). Without display cable	LCD 4,3" SAF	100 x 195	Screw Dowel				
	LCD 4,3" CAN		Screw Dowel				

Inclined St/St. box DISPLAY 4,3" SAF							
Description	Display	Dimension face plate mm	Fixing	Price			
				Horizontal		Vertical	
				Standard	V. Resist	Standard	V. Resist
Inclined brushed stainless steel box Glass stadip 22.1 (version vandal resistant). Without display cable	LCD 4,3" SAF	178 x 130	Screw			-	-
	LCD 4,3" CAN					-	-

Embedded or mounting Landing box PMMA Display 4,3" SAF or CAN							
Description	Display	Dimension face plate mm	Fixing	Price			
				Horizontal		Vertical	
				Without gong	With gong	Without gong	With gong
Mounting PPMA landing box thickness 25mm. Without display cable	LCD 4,3" SAF	97 x 175	Mounting				
	LCD 4,3" CAN						
Embedded PPMA landing box thickness 25mm. Without display cable	LCD 4,3" SAF		Embedded				
	LCD 4,3" CAN						

Landing displays 7”

DISPLAY MODULE 7" WEB CAN
Face plate thickness : 3mm - Glass stadip 22.1 (vandal resistant) Without display cable

Display	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	V. resistant
TFT 7" WEB CAN	260 x 200	Screw	Horizontal or vertical		
		Dowel			

Extra-price	Display programming for the project	

DISPLAY MODULE TFT 7" WIDE SAF
Face plate thickness : 3mm - Glass stadip 22.1 (vandal resistant) Without display cable

Display	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	V. resistant
TFT 7" WIDE SAF	260 x 200	Screw	Horizontal		
		Dowel			

Extra-price	Display programming for the project	

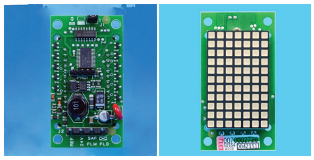
DISPLAY MODULE 7 parts SAF
Mounting box thickness : 25 mm Without display cable

Display	Face plate size (L x H) mm	Fixing	Direction	Price	
				Standard	V. resistant
37SO061P00013	185 X 85	Screw	Horizontal		-
37SO061P00014	85 X 185		Vertical		-

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Display / Synthesis

Item code : **16414130** Price :

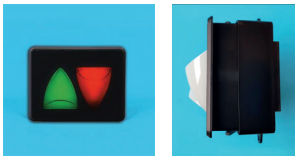


DISPLAY MATRIX 3 BLUE WIRES 2" (42151)

Weight : 0.024 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 18
Height : 65
Width : 35

Item code : **16414111** Price :

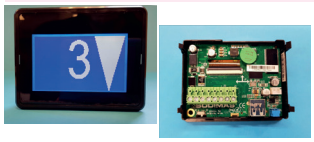


Display Multi led with embossed direction arrows (red/green) Complying

Weight : 141 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 120
Width : 120

Item code : **16414002** Price :

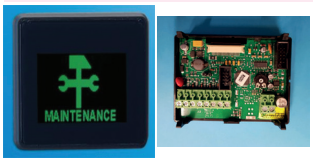


"DISPLAY LCD BLUE 3""+CONNECTOR(BOV300000000011)"

Weight : 147 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 80
Height : 300
Width : 220

Item code : **16414110** Price :



"DISPLAY LCD GREEN 3""+ CONNECTORS (BOV400000000011)"

Weight : 147 g
Unit : mm

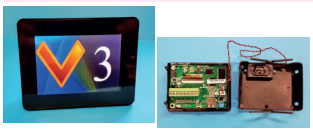
Depth : 120
Height : 55
Width : 120

Item code : **37SO021EKAFF0** Price :

Weight : 211 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 50
Height : 34
Width : 300

Item code : **37SO021EKAFF1** Price :



Weight : 225 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 80
Height : 300
Width : 220

Item code : **16414118** Price :

"DISP LCD BLUE 4"" FUNCTION SYNTHESIS+CONNECTORS+DOC"

Weight : 344 g
Unit : mm

90
20
302

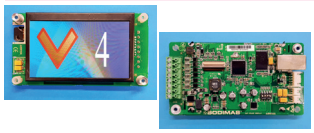
Item code : **16414122** Price :

LCD 4 inch display with synthesis speech integrated - CAN protocol

Weight : 344 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 20
Width : 302

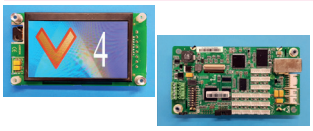
Item code : **37SO021EKAFF2** Price :



Weight : 341 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 340
Width : 300

Item code : **37SO021EKAFF3** Price :



Weight : 342 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 340
Width : 300

Item code : **16414000** Price :

Weight : 337 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 50
Height : 300
Width : 220

Item code : **16414121** Price :

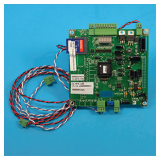
Blue LCD 6 inch display with synthesis speech integrated - CAN protocol

Weight : 436 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 25
Height : 130
Width : 173

Display / Synthesis

Item code : **61924** Price :



Voice synthesis board for WIDE 7 inch display ?

Weight : 240 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 145
Width : 128
Longueur : 6600

Item code : **61923** Price :

7" WIDE color display - 3 leads protocol (SAF) ?

Weight : 570 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 25
Height : 130
Width : 196

Item code : **37SO021EKAFF4** Price :

LCD 7" WEB Colour indicator, CAN protcol, horizontal or vertical display
with integrated gong and voice synthesizer. No speaker.

Weight : 518 g
Unit : mm

25
340
300

Item code : **37SO071EWAE00** Price :

Micro SD pre-programed kit for 4 inch display + documentation

Weight : 90 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 200
Width : 270

Item code : **37SO071EWAE01** Price :

Micro SD pre-programed kit for 6 inch display + documentation

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO071P00001** Price :

Board micro SD black for 4 and 6 inch display

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 0.5
Height : 137
Width : 92

Item code : **37SO020P00036** Price :

Speaker 2W 8 ohms for the gong in car operating panel for 3" and 4" indicators.

Weight : 0.25 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO020P00044** Price :

Speaker 2W 8 ohms for the voice synthesizer for 4"/6"/7" indicators.

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO020E00028** Price :

SPEAKER ASSEMBLY AND MILLED MOSS

Weight : 25 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 30
Width : 30

Item code : **14012020** Price :

BUZZER MAGNET + HOOD
BPS000000000090

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **S12041906** Price :

Dot matrix 2 inch display cable - Length 2,5 m

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 50
Width : 200

Item code : **37SO021P00002** Price :

USB cable for programming 4" colour and 7" WEB indicators

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Display / Synthesis

Item code : **16414145** Price :

wire 2,5M between 4" or 6" SCREEN AND QI/QIt -BOX

Weight : 110 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16414148** Price :

wire 2,5M BETWEEN 4" AND 6" SCREEN AND QI/QIt-BOX

Depth : 25
Height : 230 ø : 5.5
Width : 230

Weight : 312 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **S12045100** Price :

Amount car arrows cable - Length 3 m

Depth : 70
Height : 50
Width : 190

Weight : 76 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16020201** Price :

BOX DISPLAY TILTED PL16-02-201

Weight : 830 g
Unit : mm

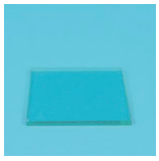
Item code : **16020216** Price :

BOX DISPLAY BAB ANT PL 16-02-216 REF 14218

Depth : 90
Height : 125
Width : 180

Weight : 860 g
Unit : mm

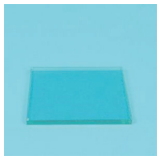
Item code : **16020200** Price :



VANDAL-PROOF GLASS PLATE/ TILTED DISPLAY

Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16412021** Price :



GLAS STADIP 33/1 /ATV + LCD 94X83 REF 1610

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16020199** Price :

FIXING EDGE ATV LCD DISPLAY TILTED RE 14220

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16412020** Price :

FIXING EDGE ATV FOR LCD PL 16-02-074 REF 1609

Depth : 18
Height : 12
Width : 94

Weight : 13 g
Unit : mm

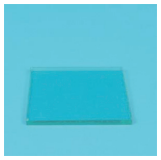
Display / Synthesis

Item code : **14006831** Price :

Brushed stainless display tilted 30 degrees for LCD 4 inch display (178 x 130 mm)

Weight : 900 g
Unit : mm

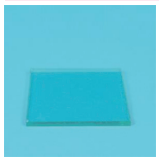
Item code : **14006833** Price :



Polycarbonate screen for inclined display box - 4 inches

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006834** Price :



Stadip 33/1 glass or vandal-proof for LCD 4 inch display

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO020E00033** Price :

Backbox for black cover and fixings

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO020E00034** Price :

Black faceplate for 4" black colour indicator with gong (vertical / horizontal)

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO020P00033** Price :

Black backbox PMMA for integrated 4" display

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO020E00035** Price :

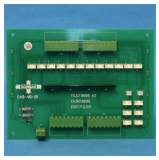
Black faceplate for 4" black colour indicator without gong (vertical / horizontal)

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Display / Synthesis

Item code : **16414108** Price :



LUMINOUS INSERT BACK LIGHT + INTERFACE (12095)

Weight : 170 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801047** Price :

5 inch backlight board for SAF display

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801046** Price :

7 inch backlight board for CAN display

Weight : 170 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801048** Price :

5 inch backlight board for CAN display

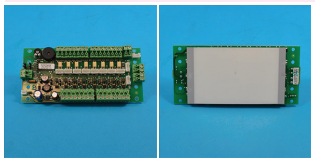
Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801043** Price :

7 inch backlight board - universal connection with BIP

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801042** Price :

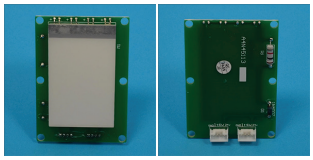


5 inch backlight board - universal connection with BIP

Depth : 20
Height : 70
Width : 150

Weight : 143 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **27787** Price :

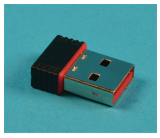


2" backlight board

Depth : 10
Height : 70
Width : 50

Weight : 22 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO012P00003** Price :



Wireless adapter for QI Touch / LCD 4 and 7 inches

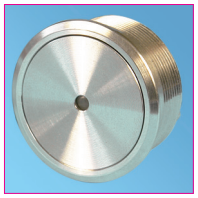
Depth : 20
Height : 4
Width : 10

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Item code	Designation	Price
On request	Replacement display "Backlight" polycarbonate / Stadip glass Dimensions: 2/5/7 unches - Color printing	

Démon buttons

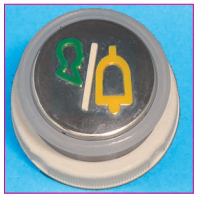
Complete stainless-steel push button - Dot LED



Item code	Désignation	Price
16070015	BUTTON DEMON (C) LUMINOUS GREEN 1NO REF 146	
16003212	BUTTON DEMON LUMINOUS BLUE 1 CONTACT (25187)	
16070016	DEMON push button 24 Vdc 1 contact NO blue colour Bip integrated	
16070020	BUTTON DEMON (C) LUMINOUS GREEN 2NO DUPLEX REF1738	
16000313	BUTTON DEMON BLUE MULTIPLEX 2 CONTACTS (25188)	
16070029	BUTTON DEMON (C) REOP/CLO (1NO/1NF) REF 5457	
16070033	BUTTON DEMON ALARM/PHONE + PICTOGRAM (40622)	
16070025	LIGHT DEMON (C) RED/GREEN REF 148	
1860	Demon cover	
16070030	BUTTON DEMON (C) ALARM YELLOW-GREEN (149) 16070033	

Angel buttons

Micro push button stainless-steel cover - Hollow LED



Item code	Désignation	Price
16070000	Angel button,1NO+Green LED,DC24V,no braille,no symbol	
16003211	BUTTON ANGEL LUMINOUS BLUE 1 CONTACT (25186)	
16070001	BA423-BZ ANGEL WITH BUZZER WITH CONNECTOR 1 box = 200 pc	
16070005	BUTTON ANGEL (C) LUMINOUS GREEN 2NO DUPLEX REF1737	
16000314	BUTTON ANGEL BLUE MULTIPLEX 2 CONTACTS (25189)	
16070028	BUTTON ANGEL (C) REOPEN./CLOSING (1NO/1NC) REF5456	
37SO012P00001	"CALL/BELL" ANGEL BUTTON REF: BA424-Y/G-089-SA	
16070010	LIGHT ANGEL (C) RED/GREEN REF 144	
1739	Angel cover	
16070035	BUTTON ANGEL (C) ALARM YELLOW-GREEN (145) 16000045	

Note: Ø 30,8mm screw type.Connected part JST 4 points.

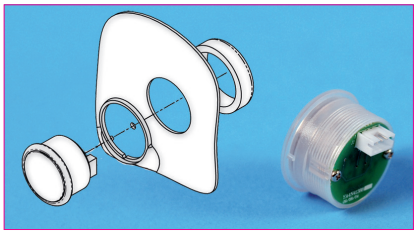
Tumbler buttons

Item code	Designation	Price
153	TUMBLER ON/OFF 2CONTACT NO 2A 30V	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Cyntra buttons

CYNTRA



Micro push button St/St cover - Polycarbonate marking -
Blue LED peripherical lighting

Note : Ø 30,8 mm screw type.
Connected part JST 4 pointss

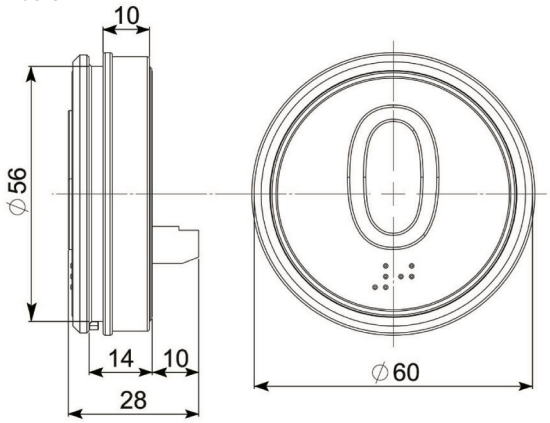
Item code	Designation	Price
54322	Red/green Cyntra indicator light	
16000038	Simplex Up 1 NO	
16800620	Simplex Up bip 1 NO	
16000039	Simplex Down 1 NO	
16800630	Simplex Down bip 1 NO	
16000040	Duplex Up 2 NO	
16000041	Duplex Down 2 NO	
16000042	Door reopen 1 NO + 1 NF	
16000043	Door close 1 NO + 1 NF	
16000046	Telephone	
16000045	Telephone alarm with pictogramm	
16000044	Alarm	
16000135	Ventilation	
16000127	Green washer for main floor Cyntra (and Synia)	
16000003	Cyntra cover	
16000004	Blank	
16000002	-5	
16000006	-4	
16000007	-3	
16000008	-2	
16000009	-1	
16000011	0	
16000018	1	
16000019	2	
16000020	3	
16000021	4	
16000022	5	
16000023	6	
16000024	7	
16000025	8	
16000026	9	
16000027	10	
16000028	11	
16000029	12	

Item code	Designation	Price
16000030	13	
16000031	14	
16000032	15	
16000033	16	
16000034	17	
16000035	18	
16000036	19	
16000037	20	
16000129	21	
16000130	22	
16000131	23	
16000132	24	
16000133	25	
16000134	26	
37SO011P00052	27	
37SO011P00054	28	
37SO011P00056	29	
37SO011P00058	30	
37SO011P00060	31	
37SO011P00062	32	
37SO011P00045	Present	

Cyntra button XL

CYNTRA XL

Micro push button st/st cover - Polycarbonate marking + st/st braille* (annexe G in 81-70)
Peripheral lighting LED 24 V blue - Ø 60 mm - Connection on screw terminal - Without beep
- Fixing with bolt (thickness support of 0,1 à 4 mm)



Item code	Designation	Price
16020480	-1	
16020467	0	
16020468	1	
16020469	2	
16020481	3	
16020482	4	
16020483	5	
16020484	6	
16020486	7	
16020487	8	
16020488	9	
16020473	Simplex Up 1 NO	
16020474	Simplex Down 1 NO	
16020471	Door reopen 1 NO + 1 NF	
16020472	Door close 1 NO + 1 NF	
16020470	Alarm	
16020475	Green washer for main floor Cyntra XL	
16020490	Phone indicator 81/70 LED 12 VDC green/yellow	

* braille type NFQ67-006 / Code Louis Braille international

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Cyntra button IP54

CYNTRA IP54

Micro push button st/st cover - Polycarbonate marking + st/st braille* (annexe G in 81-70)
- Ø 39 mm - Peripheral lighting LED 24 V blue -
Connection on JST 4 points

Item code	Désignation	Price
37SO011P00002	-4	
37SO011P00003	-3	
37SO011P00004	-2	
37SO011P00005	-1	
37SO011P00006	0	
37SO011P00007	1	
37SO011P00008	2	
37SO011P00009	3	
37SO011P00010	4	
37SO011P00011	5	
37SO011P00012	6	
37SO011P00013	7	
37SO011P00014	8	
37SO011P00015	9	
37SO011P00016	10	
37SO011P00017	11	
37SO011P00018	12	
37SO011P00019	13	
37SO011P00020	14	
37SO011P00021	15	
37SO011P00022	16	
37SO011P00023	17	
37SO011P00024	18	
37SO011P00025	19	
37SO011P00026	20	
37SO011P00027	21	
37SO011P00028	22	
37SO011P00029	23	
37SO011P00030	24	
37SO011P00031	25	
37SO011P00032	26	
37SO011P00033	27	
37SO011P00034	28	
37SO011P00035	29	
37SO011P00036	30	
37SO011P00037	31	

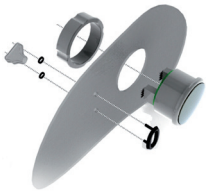
Item code	Désignation	Price
37SO011P00046	Cover	
37SO011P00042	Blank	
37SO011P00047	Light red / green	
37SO011P00044	Up with bip	
37SO011P00043	Down with bip	
37SO011P00038	Opening	
37SO011P00039	Closing	
37SO011P00040	Alarm	
37SO011P00041	Telephone	
37SO011P00045	Present	
37SO011P00116	Down without beep	
37SO011P00117	Up without beep	
37SO011P00070	Green ring	
37SO011P00071	Green ring joint	

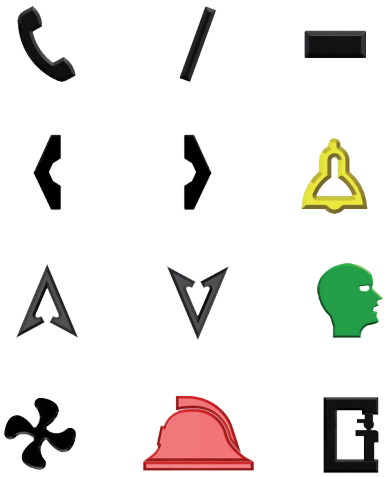
* braille type NFQ67-006 / Code Louis Braille international

SYNIA symbol

SYNIA

Metallic symbol in zamak,
polished black finish, fixing to cover by pin and hot gluing



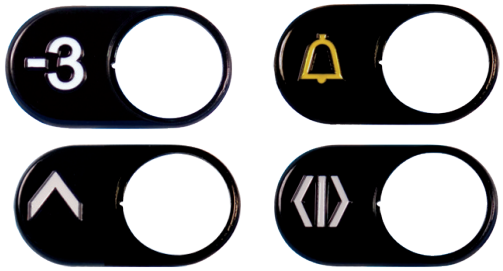


Item code	Designation	Price
16000047	0	
16000048	1	
16000049	2	
16000050	3	
16000051	4	
16000151	5	
16000052	6	
16000053	7	
16000054	8	
16000070	9	
37SO011P00107	A	
16000062	B	
61021	C	
16000063	E	
37SO011P00109	F	
16000152	G	
16000064	H	
16000065	J	
16000155	K	
37SO011P00111	L	
37SO011P00113	M	
16000153	P	
16000066	R	
16000067	S	
37SO011P00048	U	
16000068	Ventilation	
16000069	Fireman	
16000154	Lift operator	
16000055	Telephone	
16000056	Slash /	
16000057	Opening / Closing	
16000058	Alarm	
16000059	Up arrow / down arrow	
16000060	Loudspeaker	
16000061	- Sign	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

EVOLYA braille push button ring

Black strip push button,
braille* white marking
* Braille type NFQ67-006
Code Louis Braille International



Item code	Designation	Price
16000110	-1/0	
16000111	0/1	
16000112	1/2	
16000113	2/3	
16000114	3/4	
16000115	4/5	
16000116	5/6	
16000117	6/7	
16000118	7/8	
16000119	8/9	
16000120	9/10	
37SO011P00073	10/11	

Item code	Designation	Price
16000073	Blank (Car)	
16000128	Blank (landing)	
16000097BR	Up arrow (landing)	
16000098BR	Down arrow (landing)	
16000099BR	Reopening	
16000100BR	Closing	
16000105	Lift operator / Priority	
16000104	Fireman (Car)	
16000103BR	Telephone	
16000101BR	Alarm Bell	
16000106	Present (landing)	
16000107BR	Ventilation	

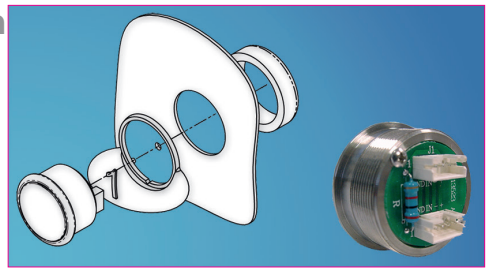
Item code	Designation	Price
16000121	CAST RING GREEN SPACER EVOLYA (27066)	

Item code	Designation	Price
37SO011P00072	-7	
64249	-6	
16000072BR	-5	
16000074BR	-4	
16000075BR	-3	

Item code	Designation	Price
16000076BR	-2	
16000077BR	-1	
16000078BR	0	
16000079BR	1	
16000080BR	2	
16000081BR	3	
16000082BR	4	
16000083BR	5	
16000108BR	6	
16000084BR	7	
16000085BR	8	
16000086BR	9	
16000087BR	10	
16000088BR	11	
16000089BR	12	
16000090BR	13	
16000091BR	14	
16000092BR	15	
16000093BR	16	
16000094BR	17	
16000095BR	18	
16000096BR	19	
16000109BR	20	
62709	21	
62710	22	
62711	23	
62712	24	
62713	25	
16000122BR	RB	
16000123BR	RH	
16000124BR	ES	
16000125BR	RJ	
37SO010P00171	A	
37SO010P00172	B	
37SO010P00173	C	
37SO010P00174	D	
37SO010P00175	E	
37SO010P00176	F	
37SO010P00122	G	
37SO010P00177	H	
37SO010P00178	I	
37SO010P00179	J	
37SO010P00102	K	
37SO010P00180	L	
37SO011P00115	M	
37SO010P00181	N	
37SO010P00182	O	
37SO010P00183	P	
37SO010P00184	Q	
37SO010P00101	U	

"Water drop" type push button

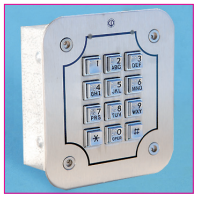
Angel / Démon button



Item code black ring	Engraved	Price	Item code chromed ring
16020005	Blank		16020041
16020006	-3		16020042
16020007	-2		16020043
16020008	-1		16020044
16020009	0		16020045
16020010	1		16020046
16020011	2		16020047
16020012	3		16020048
16020013	4		16020049
16020014	5		16020050
16020015	6		16020051
16020016	7		16020052
16020017	8		16020053
16020018	9		16020054
16020019	10		16020055
16020020	11		16020056
16020021	12		16020057
16020022	13		16020058
16020023	14		16020059
16020024	15		16020060
16020025	16		16020061
16020026	17		16020062
16020027	18		16020063
16020028	19		16020064
16020029	20		16020065
16020030	RB		16020066
16020031	RH		16020067
16020032	ES		16020068
16020033	RJ		16020069
16020034	Up arrow		16020070
16020035	Down arrow		16020071
16020036	Re-opening		16020072
16020037	Closing		16020073
16020039	Telephone		16020075
16020125	Overload		16020126
16020123	Telephone / Alarm		16020124
16020004	Alarm		16020038
16020040	Entretoise (verte) pour niveau principal		

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Key switch / Keypad access



Keypad access flush mounted

Keypad with stainless steel face plate – size 105 x 120 mm – touch key stell
fixing by 4 screws anti-burglary (flush mounted, special tool supplied) – 3 relays output with possibility to program 50 pin number – Power supply 12 or 24V (Ac or Dc)
Box size 85 L x 100 H x 45mm D

Item code	Designation	Price
16045010	DIGICODE 12 BUTTONS 3 SHRINK ST.ST 2 mm Ref.CAA	

Digicode in projection

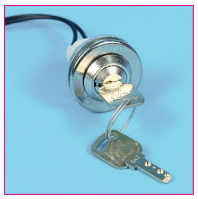
Keypad with stainless steel face plate – size 85 x 110 mm – steel key – fixing by 2 screws (2 screws, insert and special tool supplied) – 3 relays output with possibility to program 100 pin number– Power supply 12 or 24V (Ac or Dc)

Item code	Designation	Price
16045015	*C DIGICODE GALEO 3 RELAYS REMOTE ELECTRONICS	

Key switch (Supplied with 2 keys)

Assembly with bolt in a hole ø 30 mm (1 contact NO)

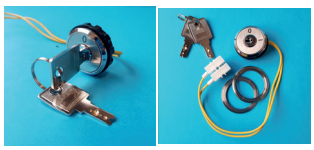
Item code	Designation	Price
Steel ring connexion with 3 female spade (key No.390366) vandal resistant		
16164100EN	*C SET KEY SWITCH 1 CONT RESET SPRING	
16164110EN	*C SET KEY SWITCH 1 CON 2 POS 1 SHRINK	
16164220EN	*C SET KEY SWITCH 1 CONT 2 POS 2 SHRINK	
16164090	KEY FOR SAFETY LOCK	
16164120	MICRO-SWITCH FOR KEY SWITCH REF 226210	



VM serial steel ring (key No.542) vandal resistant		
16164113EN	SET KEY SWITCH (IMPULSE)	
16164112EN	SET KEY SWITCH (2 POS 1 SHRINK)	
16164114EN	SET KEY SWITCH (2 POS 2 SHRINK)	
16164095	KEY FOR LOCK TYPE 18.16 ELI KA N 542	

VM standard serial (key No.606)		
16164118	LUMINOUS KEY SWITCH SPRING 2 KEYS 606 GREEN (5625)	
16164125	KEY SWITCH ON SPRING LUM. BLUE ANGEL (25190)	
16164121	KEY SWITCH 2P 1SHRI REF 5627	
16164119	KEY SWITCH 2P 2SHRI REF 5626	
16164096	KEY N 606 FOR C/C LUMINOUS (REF 7505)	

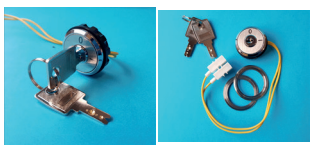
Item code : **37SO041ESLIM0** Price :



Contact a clé slim 2 positions, 1 retraits (non lumineux)

39.5 g
mm
12.8
34
34

Item code : **37SO041ESLIM1** Price :



Contact a clé slim 2 positions, 2 retraits (non lumineux)

39.5 g
mm
12.8
34
34

Operating panel accessories

Item code : **16210060** Price :

PROTECTION CAP LANDING BUTTON (3380)

Weight : 0.06 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16070043** Price :

CARRYING STRAP MODERNI. 1 CON 6 PINS REF S90040504

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

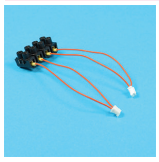
Item code : **14200520** Price :

For operating panel - Button flicker prevention cable, lenght 1 m

Depth : 10
Height : 100
Width : 100

Weight : 30 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16070044** Price :



CARRYING STRAP MODERNI. 1 CON 2X2 PINS

Depth : 15
Height : 100
Width : 35

Weight : 0.012 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801027** Price :

Operating panel accessories - Car COP Quick Install 8 levels lead

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16070056** Price :

KIT CAR PB-BOX BOARD REF ORDO AIZ000000000090

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801028** Price :

Operating panel accessories - car COP lead - Quick Install when superior to 8 levels

Weight : 280 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16414120** Price :

"PARAMETERISATION/DISPLAY 4"" / 6"" KIT FRENCH"

Weight : 220 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO021P00002** Price :

USB cable for programming 4" colour and 7" WEB indicators

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code	Designation	Price
14801022	wire BUTTON CAB LENGTH 750MM M120042LG00750	
14801020	wire BUTTON CAB LENGTH 750MM M120042LG00750	
14801021	wire BUTTON CAB LENGTH 750MM M120042LG00750	
14801023	wire BUTTON CAB LENGTH 750MM M120042LG00750	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Operating panel accessories

Item code : **M130015** Price :

landing card with bip for NG12/120/240 QIt

Weight : 0.066 kg

Item code : **M130029** Price :

Weight : 0.5 kg

Item code : **14200090** Price :

LANDING CARD CAN QI/QIt + HOOD (0000010983)

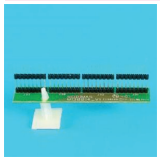
Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801010** Price :

SHUNT CARD + BUZZER INTERFACE CAR PUSH BUT. BOX

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801015** Price :



SHUNT CARD W/O BUZZER PB-BOX TRAD. WIRING

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14025200** Price :

CNT BOX END SS BIP + HOOD (M130008+2650)

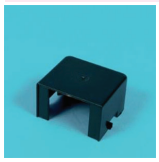
Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14025205** Price :

CNT BOX END AV BIP + HOOD (M130007 + 2650 -NG12/SC430

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14025210** Price :



PROTECTION HOOD LANDING BOX REF 2650

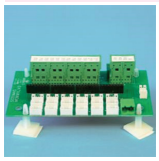
Weight : 0.02 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **56558** Price :

Car CAN interface board

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801000** Price :

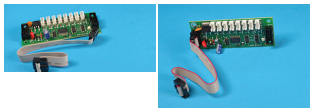


INTERFACE PB-BOX CARD CABREF M130026

Weight : 0.06 kg
Unit : mm

Operating panel accessories

Item code : **49363** Price :



Extension card for 8E/S blue indicator CAN

Weight : 0.04 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 100
Width : 40

Item code : **38SO011P00008** Price :

Transfer board for 4.3"CANOPEN display

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16414150** Price :

4 inch CAN indicator cover kit with voice synthesis, gong and L/S + button cables for 12 levels

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO981EBDQ00** Price :

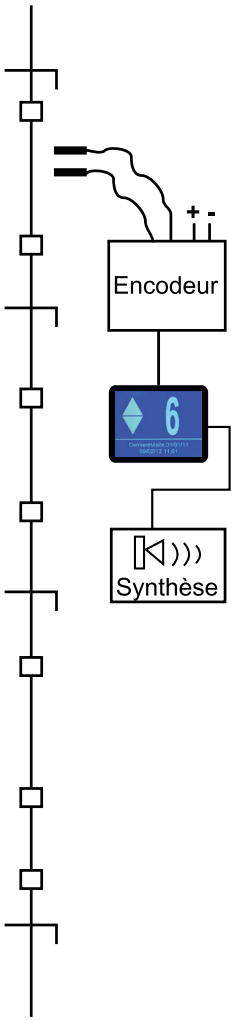
4 inch CAN indicator cover kit with voice synthesis, gong and L/S + button cables for 12 levels

Weight : 1.35 kg
mm

70
340
300

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Independent 3-wire universal encoder kit



Compliance upgrade to EN 81-70 on existing lift installation

Description

This unit converts the signals from the two magnets on the car into an encoded pulse that directly controls our "three-wire" indicators and the voice synthesizer pulse.
The direction inputs are still controlled directly by the two open contacts on the existing controller.

Characteristics

Power requirement: 24 V DC - Board consumption 150 mA
Capacity : controls up to 24 displays
Speed range : 0.2 to 1.6 m/s
Display : from -7 to 29. Special identification possible by programming the displays

Other functions :
Additional inputs for display in LCD indicator: overload + buzzer, maintenance, out of order, full, fire service, cell.
Can be activated by open contacts from the existing controller.

Case dimensions: 170 x 110 x 45 mm (to be mounted on car or in controller)

Kit content

Unit with encoder board, two magnet finger with bracket and two magnets per floor for 12 floors.

Item code	Designation	Price
14010051EN	Complete universal 3-wire encoder kit (indicator following choice to be added) Provide for DC 24VDC power supply	

After sale service - Accessories

Item code : **14010051** Price :

UNIV. AUTONOMOUS ENCODER BOX 3 WIRES

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16018195** Price :

4" SAF STD - Face plate thickness 3 mm - Stadip glass 22.1 (vandal resistant) - without display cable and speaker - Screw fixing - ø 100x195mm

Weight : 714 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 35
Height : 195
Width : 100

Item code : **14012700** Price :

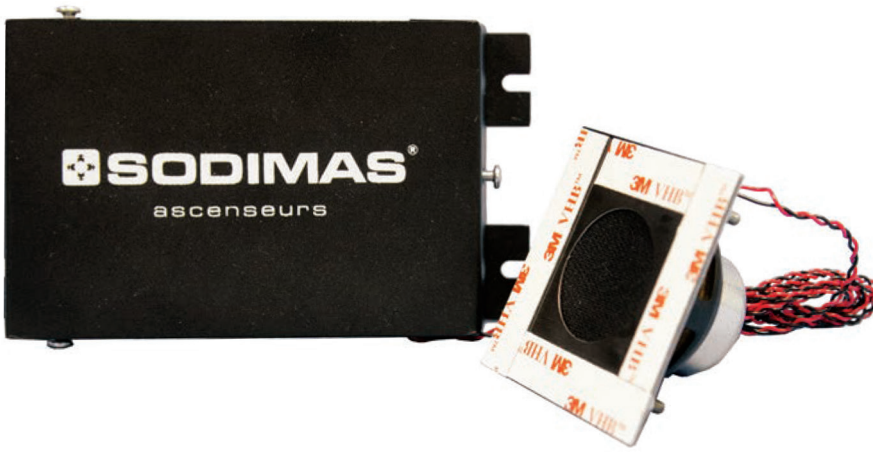
POWER SUPPLY UNIT 220/24Vdc 2.5 A IP67

Weight : 400 g
Unit : mm

67
40
210

For others display or car COP seee previous pages

Voice synthesizer - Standard programmation



The SODIMAS universal voice synthesizer can announce up to 39 levels.
She can handle 1, 2 and 3 tone Gongs.
The factory configuration allows the announcement of floors in English from -7 to 31.
It can be customized by USB for special messages or other languages.
It is compatible directly on SODIMAS controllers (BUS D01 / SAF).
It can adapt to all types of controllers by autonomous operation (via side switch).
The sound volume is adjustable by potentiometer from 0 to 80 dB.
The maximum speed of the lift is 1.6 m / s and a minimum level between 60 cm.

Model BUS D01/SAF

Item code	Designation	Price
37SO022P00001	UNIVERSAL VOICE ANNOUNCER (WITH SPEAKER)	

Autonomous model

Item code	Designation	Price
37SO022E00001	KIT VOICE ANNOUNCER 12 LEVELS	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Library of standard message

All Sodimas voice synthesizer are set on standard basis with English and French messages.

Sodimas library of standard message

For a specific programmation, the messages will be picked from the list below :

7th basement	24th floor
6th basement	25th floor
5th basement	26th floor
4th basement	27th floor
3rd basement	28th floor
2nd basement	29th floor
1st basement	30th floor
Lower ground floor	31th floor
1st floor	
2nd floor	Gong 1 tone
3rd floor	Gong 2 tones
4th floor	Gong 3 tones
5th floor	Bip bip bip
6th floor	Door opening
7th floor	Door closing
8th floor	Bip gong
9th floor	
10th floor	Interfloor
11th floor	Garden entrance
12th floor	Main entrance
13th floor	Garage
14th floor	Hotel
15th floor	Mezzanine
16th floor	Parking
17th floor	Information
18th floor	Restaurant
19th floor	Bottom ground floor
20th floor	Top ground floor
21th floor	Garden level
22th floor	Main exit
23th floor	Basement

SODIVIEW multimedia display

SODIVIEW - Dynamic dispaly

Surface mounting or flush mounting available in the car or at the landing

SODIVIEW 15" set flush mounting in black polished mrror stainless steel

Item code	Price
37SO021EWIU02	

SODIVIEW 15" set flush mounting in polished stainless steel

Item code	Price
37SO021EWIU01	

Monitor 15" "reinforced industrial
HDMI cable + power supply
Multimedia player Wifi + ethernet
Installation and protection system
Fixing plate
Clarity Glass Anti reflective laminated 33.1
Screws
Loud speaker
Outside dim. 410 X 310mm
Different colors on request

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIVIEW multimedia display

SODIVIEW 15" set surface mounting in polished stainless steel

Item code	Price
37SO021EWIU00	

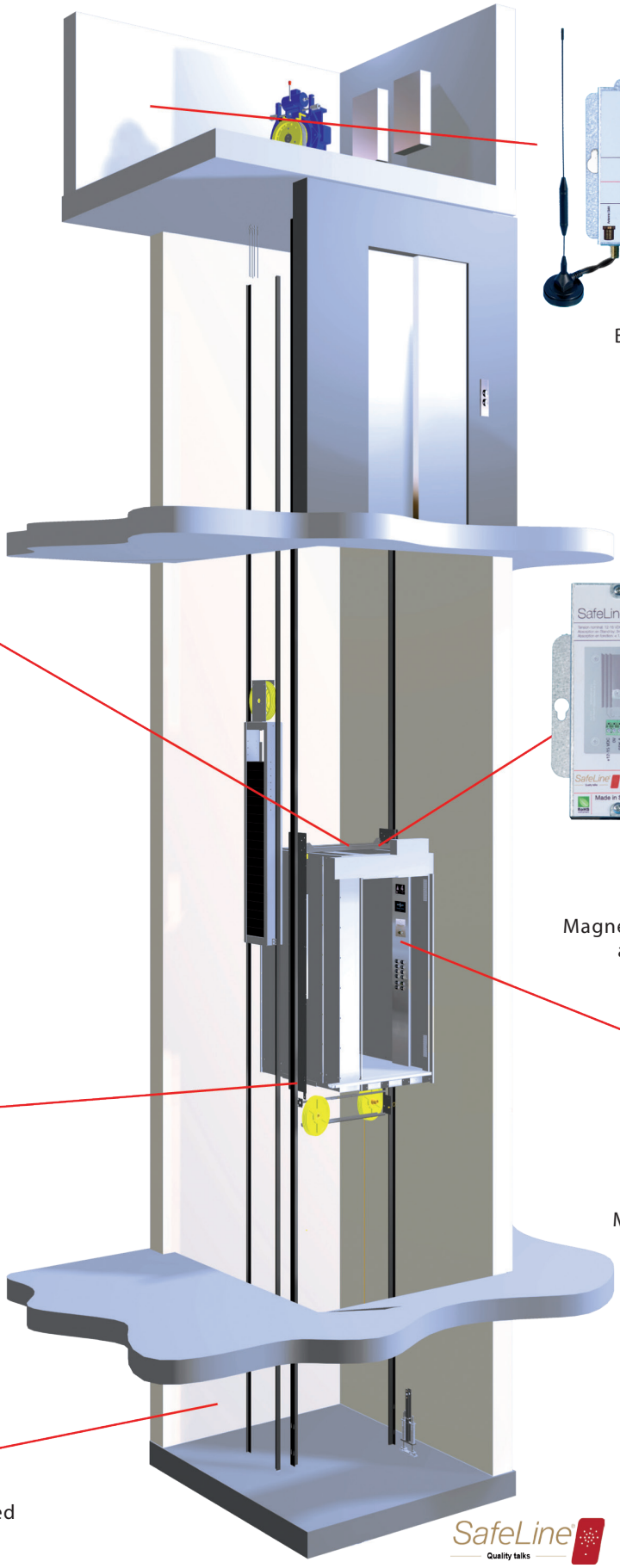
Industrial reinforced 15 "monitor
HDMI cable + power supply
Multimedia player Wifi + ethernet
Surface mounting box
Fixing plate
Clarity Glass Anti reflective laminated 33.1
Screws
Loud speaker
Outside dim. 400 X 330mm

CPL set

Item code	Price
37SO021EWIU03	

2 x 10/100 2-wire CPL packages
1 power supply for 2 boxes
2 cords 1m and 5m RJ45 UTP 5 for connection

SAFELINE/SODIMAS telephone



GL6

Option GSM
four bands
Battery included

SL2

Three-way audio unit
PTSN / GSM

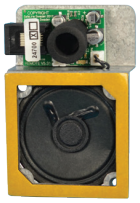
HL1

Magnetic loop amplifier
and antenna

LT STAT 05

Option under car unit

LT STAT COP



Micro + HP unit

LT STAT 05

Option surface mounted
telephone in pit

SafeLine
Quality talks

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS

COMPLETE TELEPHONE SET

Complying with EN 81-28 and EN 81-70
Triphonic set including : control panel, car face plate,
under car box with micro/speaker (with or without inductive loop)

Item code : **14230011** Price :

TRIPHO. TEL. KIT SL2 W/O SLIP KNOT (00PK0002)

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230010** Price :

TRIPHON. TELEPHON KIT SL2+SLIP KNOT (00PK0001)

Weight : 2.3 kg
Unit : mm

SPARE PARTS - OPTIONS

Item code : **14230000** Price :

TELEPHONE MODULE SL2 SODIMAS - TOC (SL2)

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230002** Price :

wire SL2/MIC + SPEAKER/BUTTON (KBLS0053)

Weight : 260 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230001** Price :

MICRO MODULE + HP - LT SAT COP (LT-Stat04)

Depth : 20
Height : 80
Width : 53

Weight : 0.17 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230003** Price :

MODULE UNDER CAR LT-STAT05 MICRO+LOUD SP.+BT+ wire

Weight : 350 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230007** Price :

TELEPHONE SURFACE MOUNTED MX2 (SLMX-SM-picB)

Weight : 540 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230004** Price :

ACOUSTIC AMPLIFIER MODULE +HL1+ANTENNA+wire

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS

SPARE PARTS - OPTIONS

Item code : **14230009** Price :

PC wire USB COMPATIBLE FOR PROGRAMMATION SL2

Weight : 0.17 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230013** Price :

Battery SAFELINE interchangeable 0,8 A/h for GL5 / BSA 800 / SLCC

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230008** Price :

CENTRAL CALL SLCC

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230014** Price :

Connection module Kit LT stat 05 in pit

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14230012** Price :

BOX SIEMENS GSM MODEM

Nota : Kit à rajouter dans le cas du module LT STAT 05 14230003 en cuvette

Weight : 580 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO032P00001** Price :

LP1 SURGE PROTECTION

Weight : 80 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 22
Height : 42
Width : 85

Item code : **42SO032P00001** Price :

LISTENER LOOP TESTING DEVICE

Weight : 220 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 310
Width : 225

Item code : **37SO032P00002** Price :

GSM MODULE GL6 230VMC + BATTERY

Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 110
Width : 140

Item code : **37SO032P00003** Price :

GSM MODILE GL2 12/20-30 VCC

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 22
Height : 100
Width : 120

Item code : **37SO032P00021** Price :

Safeline GL6 3G

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 145
Height : 58.1
Width : 96

Item code : **37SO032P00004** Price :

MODULE E- CONNECT SAFELINE SL2 -FOR SMARTPHONE

Weight : 20 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 20
Width : 35
Longueur : 270

Item code : **14230006** Price :

Antenna 5 ml lead GSM - Spare part for Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS

Item code : **37SO032P00005** Price :

COMPHONE INTERCOM

Weight : 600 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 190
Width : 55

Item code : **37SO032P00006** Price :

IP/ANALOG CONVERTER - ADAPTER AT

Weight : 310 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 25
Width : 70

Telephone kit SL2 complete with induction loop incorporated in the stainless steel cover with or without 12 V LED emergency lighting, supplied with Mic + L/S under-car (or pit) module, emergency power BSA 800, plug-in wiring - Vandal-resistant

Item code : **14230015EN** Price :

Complete SAFELINE telephone kit SL2 with LED emergency lighting + emergency power BSA800

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

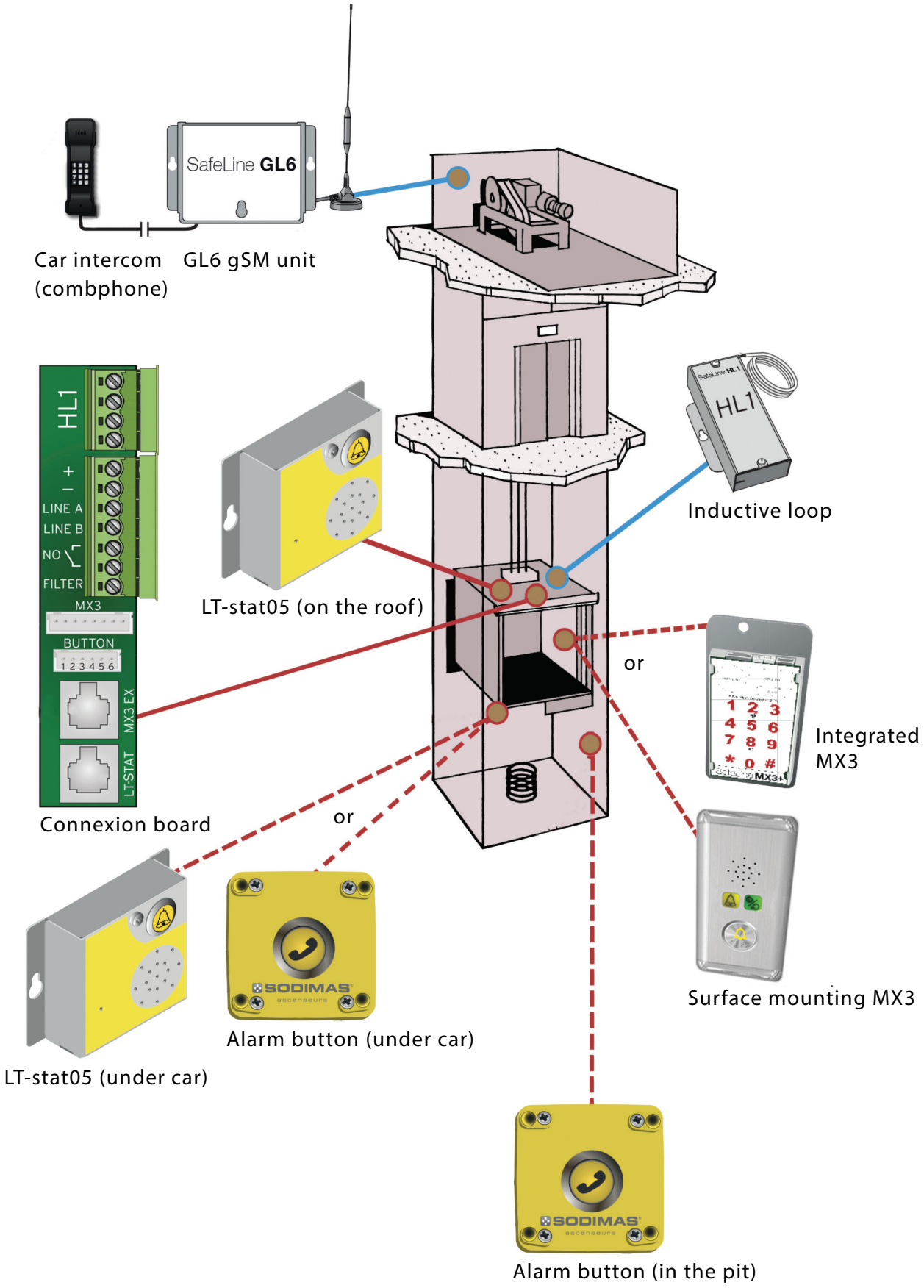
Item code : **14230016EN** Price :

Complete SAFELINE telephone kit SL2 with induction loop incorporated in the stainless steel cover without emergency lighting - + BSA 800

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : mm

Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS

Evolutionary Phone Kit MX3 +



Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS

Evolutionary Phone Kit MX3 +

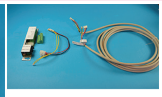
The new MX3 + emergency phone adapts to any situation. It meets the needs of monophony or triphony, be it in the surface mounting face plate version or in the integrated box car, in accordance with the standards EN81-28 and EN 81-70. Small and lightweight, the smallest phone in its class, the MX3 + makes setup easy with its built-in bluetooth and Connect for Smartphone application.

Scalable, the MX3 + is compatible with most options thanks to its ingenious connection board.

Find the MX3 + on our channel YOUTUBE SODIMAS.

Surface mounting version

Item code : **37SO032E00003** Price :



Phone Mx3+ surface 1 phonie + wiring

Weight : 500 g
Unit : cm

Depth : 4
Height : 23
Width : 17

Item code : **37SO032E00004** Price :

MX3+ autodialler kit without inductive loop

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 200
Width : 100

Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS
Evolutionary Phone Kit MX3 +

Integrated version in COP

Item code : **37SO032E00001** Price :

Kit complet téléphone biphonique MX3+ sans boucle inductive à intégrer

Weight :	1 kg	Depth :	10
Unit :	mm	Height :	88
		Width :	53

Item code : **37SO032E00002** Price :

Kit complet téléphone biphonique MX3+ avec boucle inductive à intégrer

Weight :	1 kg	Depth :	10
Unit :	mm	Height :	88
		Width :	53

Kit phone MX3 + complete with or without inductive loop to integrate in COP, delivered with wiring, turntable connection, 1 module LT STAT 05 (mic + HP) on cabin roof + 1 call button under cabin or bottom of pit. Lightweight, the smallest phone in its class, configurable by smartphone (Android or IOS).

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Handfree intercom SAFELINE/SODIMAS

Evolutionary Phone Kit MX3 +

Item code : **14230003** Price :

MODULE UNDER CAR LT-STAT05 MICRO+LOUD SP.+BT+ wire

Weight : 350 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO031P00004** Price :

RJ12 port doubler for Safeline autodialler to connect LT-STAT 05 additional module. Mandatory for the MX3+ autodialler.

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 30
Height : 20
Width : 40

Item code : **37SO032P00011** Price :

Emercency BP Tel 1NO 4M wiring

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : M

Depth : 0.15
Height : 0.1
Width : 0.15

Item code : **37SO032P00021** Price :

Safeline GL6 3G

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 145
Height : 58.1
Width : 96

Item code : **14012052** Price :

For Car - Automatically regulated emergency power BSA 800

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO032P00002** Price :

GSM MODULE GL6 230VMC + BATTERY

Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 110
Width : 140

Item code : **37SO032P00005** Price :

COMPHONE INTERCOM

Weight : 600 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 190
Width : 55

Item code : **14230004** Price :

ACOUSTIC AMPLIFIER MODULE +HL1+ANTENNA+wire

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO032P00017** Price :

Connection Kit KONE KRM

Weight : 0.02 kg
Unit : cm

Depth : 10
Height : 20
Width : 10

Item code : **37SO032E00005** Price :

Connection Kit OTIS REM5 and OCC Plate

Weight : 0.04 kg
Unit : cm

Depth : 10
Height : 10
Width : 10

Item code : **37SO032P00016** Price :

Remplacement unit TAM2 MX3

Weight : 250 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 89
Height : 19
Width : 53

Intercom

Car

Item code : **16400001** Price :

MODULE CAR INTERPHONE 2 WIRES MIC 21 TJ

Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 84
Height : 210
Width : 111

Item code : **16020154EN** Price :

CAR INTERPHONE ST. ST.PL + PRIORITY 80*250

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16020155EN** Price : **154 €**

SET FACE PLATE INTERPHONE ST.ST CAR 80*250

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO032P00013** Price :

Surface mounting box 253x83x48 for firemen switch MIP28F

Weight : 673 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 90
Height : 285
Width : 85

Machineroom/Guardian

Item code : **16400002** Price :

MACHINERY INTERPHONE FACE PL 2 SIMPLE WIRES MIM 28

Weight : 300 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16400004** Price :

HANDSET MOTOR ROOM/SWITCHBOARD 2 MULTI.WIRES MIG28

Weight : 300 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 88
Height : 287
Width : 136

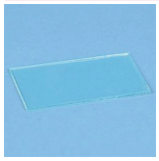
Landing

Item code : **16400005** Price :

FIREMAN BOX ST/ST 80*250 MIP 28F W/O ENGRAVING

Weight : 530 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 85
Height : 286
Width : 135

Item code : **16400007** Price :



GLASS PLATE REPLACEMENT MODUL FIREMAN MIP28F

Weight : 20 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16400006** Price :

BOX EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY LOW 1210 2 F (amphitec interphon)

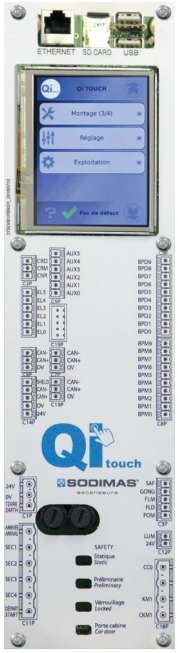
Weight : 1.4 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 111
Height : 387
Width : 210

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

1 2 3 +/-
4 5 6 .
7 8 9 0 ENT
Qi touch
BODIMAU
SHUT
RAD
RAD
RAD

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Qitouch controller



Mother board

- IMX28 processor
- Double BUS CAN open / parallel
- Up to 40 levels
- Up to 4 m / s
- 1/2 access - multi-doors
- Asynchronous and synchronous frequency converter
- Multi-central hydraulics
- Canalisation CAN bus or traditional wiring
- Absolute positioning / secure SIL3
- Integrated 3.5 "color touch screen
- Integrated WEB server
- Compatible Sodi@com
- Multiplex simple / advanced 2 to 6 devices
- Predestination DDS
- Standards EN81-20, EN 81-50

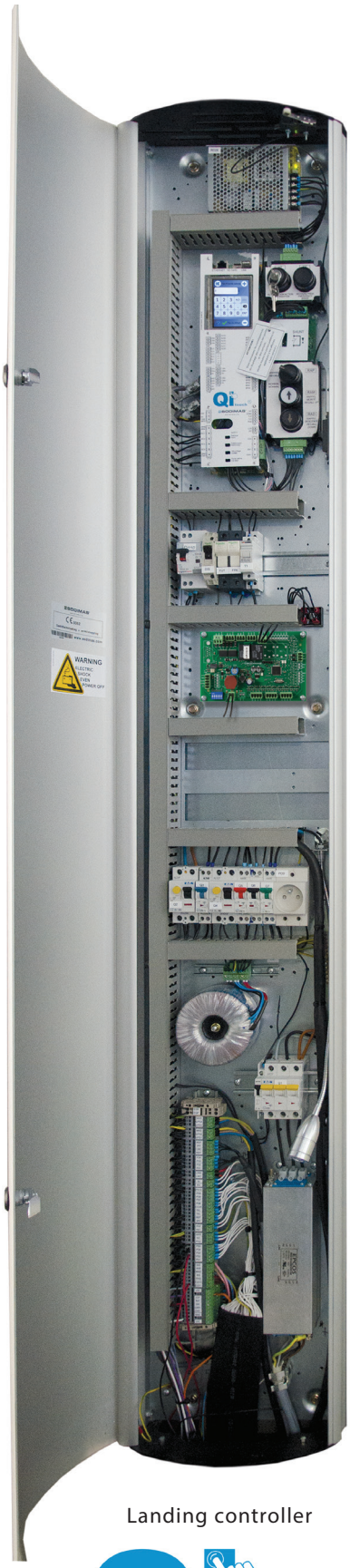
Integrated touch screen

Absolute secure selection SIL3 SoLIMAX

Single expansion card (machineroom/pit/car)

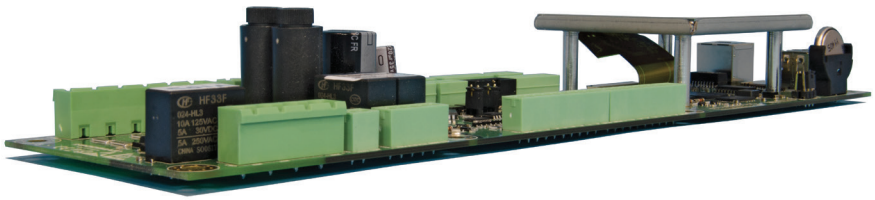
CERTIFIED USB®

Easy update by USB key



Landing controller

Qi touch



SODI@COM

Ready to connect

Thanks to Sodi@com, your elevator connects to the cloud and becomes smarter than ever.
Malfunctions, alerts, usage cycles, consumption, analyzes and actions are now handled remotely.

And this does not matter the brand of your device! *

Informed in real time

The ingenious design of Sodi@com allows, via its kit RTC, to connect to any device, SODIMAS or not, via the existing telealarm line, without modifying the contract or installation.
The sending of alerts of the device is done in real time by mail or sms.
Sodi @ com is also available as a separate GSM kit to manage independently the remote alarm or to supervise equipment without a line (ex: garage door, gate, ...).

Economic

Do not move anymore if it is not necessary!
Sodi @ com warns you of the exact fault, and allows you to perform remote troubleshooting tests **.
You also leave with the right part or the right tool.

Save time and fuel!

Tomorrow is today

The telephone networks as we know them, are destined to disappear to make room for IP networks.
This has already begun.
Sodi@com is already equipped with the best of IP technology to meet the future or interface with existing IT infrastructures.

* the multi-brand card retrieves the information by contact points and not by protocol
** troubleshooting or remote actions in compliance with safety rules

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Sodi@com materials

RTC kit Sodi@com

Contains:

- Communication card for SODIMAS cabinet by RS232
- RTC card for wired communication with wired or wired telephone line with GSM lift
- 12 or 24V power supply

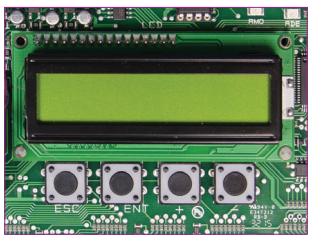
GSM kit Sodi@com

Contains:

- Communication card for SODIMAS cabinet by RS232
- GSM card with large format SIM card module for telephone line creation separate or if no existing line on the equipment (ex: gate, garage door, ...)
- 12 or 24V power supply

IP kit Sodi@com

Contains:
- Communication card for SODIMAS cabinet by USBand RJ45 connection for ADSL connection or computer network equipped with internet
- Power supply 5V mono adapter 220V supplied



Multi-brands kit Sodi@com

Contains:

- Communication card for lifts outside SODIMAS
- Recovery and sending info by dry contacts
- 6 digital outputs 12 to 24V I 100mA
- 6 dry contact inputs 10 mA common 0V
- 5 opto-coupled inputs 48 to 220V 3,2 mA
- 3 relays 12 Vdc 12 or 24V

BSA 800 emergency block

- BSA 800 self-regulating power supply for 12V backup, to send alerts Sodi@com in case of power failure

Sodi@com materials

Qitouch kit

Kit supplied with PSTN, GSM or IP card, adapters for QItouch connection; USB and USB / RS232 cable.
GSM antenna supplied for the GSM kit.

Item code	Designation	Price
38SO011ERTC00	Kit Sodi@com QItouch RTC	
38SO011EGSM00	Kit Sodi@com QItouch GSM	
38SO011E0IP00	Kit Sodi@com QItouch IP	

NG240 kit

Kit supplied with PSTN, GSM or IP card, adapters for Quick Install connection; RS232 cable.

Item code	Designation	Price
38SO011ERTC01	Kit Sodi@com NG240 RTC	
38SO011EGSM01	Kit Sodi@com NG240 GSM	
38SO011E0IP01	Kit Sodi@com NG240 IP	

Quick Install kit

Kit supplied with PSTN, GSM or IP communication card, adapters for QItouch connection; RS232 cable.

Item code	Designation	Price
38SO011ERTC02	Kit Sodi@com Quick Install RTC	
38SO011EGSM02	Kit Sodi@com Quick Install GSM	
38SO011E0IP02	Kit Sodi@com Quick Install IP	

Multi-brands kit

Kit supplied with PSTN, GSM or IP card, adapters for connection between Sodi@com and the multi-brand card.
Possibility to supervise other equipment than an elevator.

Item code	Designation	Price
38SO011ERTC03	Kit Sodi@com multi-marques RTC	
38SO011EGSM03	Kit Sodi@com multi-marques GSM	
38SO011E0IP03	Kit Sodi@com multi-marques IP	
14012052	For Car - Automatically regulated emergency power BSA 800	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODI@COM

Sodi @ com is not just a hardware solution, but also hosted services.
24/7 remote access, storage of device information and archiving for several years, high availability, dedicated Sodi @ com system access beams, real-time alerts by e-mail or unlimited SMS, etc.
A subscription is required to benefit from the Sod @ com system.
Please contact the sales department to benefit.

Multi-brand solutions for lift without machinery

- Modernization of a EC certified device by notified organism
- Improvement of existing performances (comfort, safety, acoustics)
- Open Maintenance
- Tested and proven operational reliability
- Compliance with operating and ecological safety standards

Custom transformation kits

- GEN II type device (electric kit)
- Galaxy device (electric kit)
- Monospace type device (electric kit)
- Smart device (electric kit + gearless kit)
- Generic electrical renovation kit for lifts without machinery

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

DDS predestination control system Quick Install compatible up to 6 devices

VF kit for existing installation SODIVARLIFT

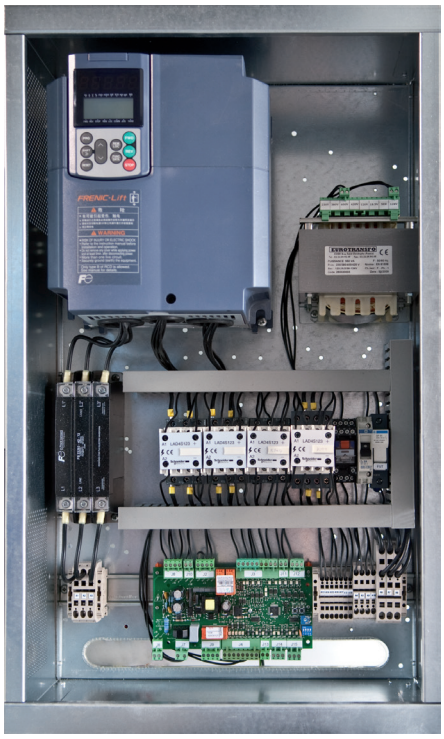
Universal pre-wired VVVF box for :

- Existing controller 1 or 2 speeds
- Safety chain tension from 48 to 220 vac/vcc
- Asynchronous 3 phase traction motors 400v - 50Hz
  - Inverter Variable Voltage Variable Frequency

Requested specifications for P.O.:

- Static Load in kg
- Speed in m/s
- Motor Nominal Current in Amp
- Safety circuit voltage of the existing installation
- Nominal Hp of motor
- Controller one or two speed
- Brake in single or three phase

Note : Specific description for Sodivarlift Gearless :
Replace your traction machine by a Gearless technology while keeping your controller.



Controller in stock		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
14920925	CONTROLLER SODIVARLIFT VF 5.5 KW-2V-110VAC+ACCESS KIT	
14920930	CONTROLLER SODIVARLIFT VF 7.5 KW-2V-110VAC+ACCESS KIT	
14920935	CONTROLLER SODIVARLIFT VF 11 KW-2V-110VAC +ACCESS KIT	

Power VF		**5,5 kW**	**7,5 kW**	**11 kW**	**15 kW**	**18,5 kW**	**22 kW**	**30 kW**
Maximum Intensity		11 A	15 A	20 A	26 A	31 A	36 A	48 A
Price	**Open loop**							
	Closed loop (without encoder)							
	Synchronous (*)							

Designation	**Price**
Extra price electrical shaft information (magnetic impulsor + magnets for 10 floors) for existing controllers basis mono speed (3 wires)	
Connecting for NG12 controller	
Connecting for NG02 controller	

* Only for Gearless motor

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Stock controller + shaft selection

NG240 Controller with VVVF drive

400 V - VVVF FUJI Frenic Lift inclusded - APB/DC (2 to 12 floors) - 1 access multi door + wiring diagram : Automatic door 3ph, single phase 3 to 4 wires with 48 V power supply, bus, VVVF - Retiring cam control - Transformer multi voltage - 110 V safety circuit - Governor tripping trigger - 24 Vcc 1,2 W light output - Compatible parametric function : with or without CAN bus car

Controller (large size : 1000 x 550 x 300 mm) coming with fixing bits, pre-wired braking resistor, 6 ml shieldded cable and provisory inspection box

Item code	Designation	Price
14940905	NG240 controller VVVF 5,5 kW	
14940907	NG240 controller VVVF 7,5 kW	
14940911	NG240 controller VVVF 115 kW	
14941905	NG240 controller VVVF 5,5 kW synchronous TS140	

NG240 controller for hydraulic

400 V - hydro star/delta start - APB/DC (2 to12 floors) - 1 access multi door + wiring diagram: automatic door 3Ph, single phase 3 to 4 wires with 48V power supply, bus, VVVF - Retiring cam control - Low voltage valve 48 to 60 V with universal power board 2/3/4 valve and stabilized. Transformer multi voltage, 110Vac safety circuit - door open relevelling + automatic return - 48 Vcc control -
Output 24 Vcc 1,2 W light - Compatible parametric function : with or without CAN bus car.

Item code	Designation	Price
14922925	CONTROLLER HYDRAULIC NG240 contactor 25 amp	
14922940	CONTROLLER HYDRAULIC NG240 contactor 40 amp	

NG120 controller for traction machine

400 V - 2 speed - Main contactor 25 AMP - APB/DC - 2 to 12 floors - 1 access automatic door 3Ph, single phase 3 to 4 wires - bus-VVVF - Retiring cam control - Transformer multi voltage - 110Vac safety circuit

Item code	Designation	Price
14913900	CONTROLLER NG120 - 2V - 25A	

NG120/NG240 shaft selection

Item code	Designation	Price
14010200EN	Magnetic NG120/NG240 selection assembly + mechanics comprising 2 FAI/FAS monostable magnetic fingers + 2 AGB/AGH bistable magnetic fingers + 2 limit switches (extreme + inspection)	
14922901EN	12-level optical + mechanical NG120/NG240 selection assembly comprising shaft selection in car with all supports, 4 limit switches (extreme, top inspection, 2 decelerations), set of cams and shaft supports, string line and vanes	
14922902EN	Additional levelling device and NG120/NG240 door zone assembly comprising supports, 3 magnetic fingers (levelling device + door zone), 300 mm magnets, door zone box	
14922903EN	Absolute NG240 selection assembly (tape in addition) + mechanics comprising shaft selection in car with all supports, absolute sensor, 2 limit switches (extreme and top inspection), set of cams and shaft supports	

Mother boards

Quick Install

Item code : **14200060** Price :

CARD QI PROGRAM+DOC GENE QI+DOC PROCEDURE (BLS12)

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

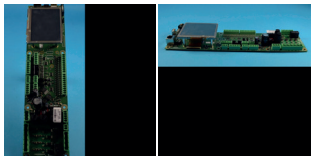
Item code : **14200060RR** Price :

QI mother board set standard exchange

Weight : 0.5 kg

QItouch

Item code : **38SO011EBEN12** Price :



programmed QI touch card

Weight : 0.5 kg
mm

50
300
80

SODIVARLIFT

Item code : **14800073** Price :

SODILINK CARD V2+CONNEC-TORS+DOC BPM00000000002

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

NG240

Item code : **14240000** Price :

Card kit NG240 programmed with connecter?

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200116** Price :

UPDATE KIT QI + USB (BOD000000000012)

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14240000RR** Price :

Card kit NG240 repair programmed with connecter?

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

NG120

Item code : **14800003** Price :

MOTHERBOARD NG120 W/O CONNECTOR REF 0000022908

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800014** Price :

PROGRAMMATION KIT NG120

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800003RR** Price :

NG120 borad repair

Weight : 0.5 kg

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Boards

SC4/30

Item code : **38SO011P00011** Price :

Replacement kit SC4/30 for NG120

Weight : 1 kg

Item code : **38SO011EBEN07** Price :

Eprom programmed for SC4/30

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

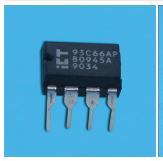
NG01 - NG12 - NG02

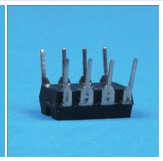
Item code : **14800020** Price :

Board- NG120 tool set, tranformer, wiring diagram for NG01 replacement board

Weight : 10.1 kg

Item code : **14800011PV** Price :





EEPROM BLANK FOR CARD NG12/ NG02/POCKET

Weight : 5 g
Unit : mm

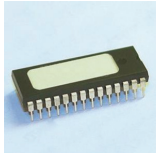
Depth : 8
Height : 9
Width : 8

Item code : **14465000** Price :

Board - Set of replacement NG12 by NG120

Weight : 0.98 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO011EBEN03** Price :



Eprom programmed for NG02

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO011EBEN02** Price :

Eprom programmed for NG12

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800010** Price :

CARD CONC MULTIPLEX NG02 REF CAR5721301610

Weight : 1.34 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800011A** Price :

MOTHERBOARD NG02 24NX DOWN COLLECTIVE + CONNECTORS

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO011EBEN10** Price :

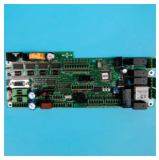
Eprom programmed for POCKET V4.23

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Expansion / Remote boards

Quick Install / QItouch

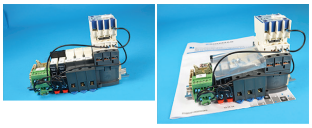
Item code : **14200080** Price :



CAR TOP CARD QI (ORDO:0000010971)

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO051EBTB10** Price :



REPLACEMENT KIT FOR DRIVING CARD QuickInstall CA1VO-O2

Weight : 1.25 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 130
Height : 80
Width : 210

Item code : **14200107** Price :

LEVELLING KIT QI - BMT300000000012

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200090** Price :

LANDING CARD CAN QI/QIt + HOOD (0000010983)

Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200114** Price :

KIT MONO. CAM DC QI - BMT200000000012

Weight : 750 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO011P00003** Price :

landing card light CAN QI/QIt

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200113** Price :

YTI AUTO. DOOR KIT QI -BMT400000000012

Weight : 2.1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200124** Price :

CAN LANDING EXTENSION CARD QI/QIt

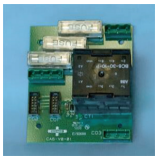
Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200112** Price :

KIT BOX U36 FOR QI/QIt 32 LEVELS - Quick Install

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800005** Price :



CAM CARD NG120 / QI/QIt

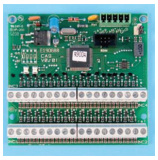
Weight : 230 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800016** Price :

DOOR CARD/ NG120 -NG240 - QI - QI touch

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200109** Price :



CARD U36 32 LEVEL qi/qiT

Weight : 810 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Expansion / Remote boards

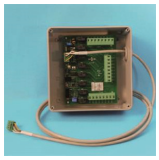
Quick Install / QItouch

Item code : **14200125** Price :

KIT LDG LIGHTING BOX < OU = 8 LEVELS (BPD0...012)QI

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

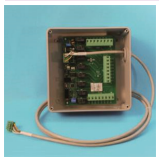
Item code : **14200126** Price :



KIT LANDING LIGHTING BOX 16 LEVELS (BPD1...012) QI

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

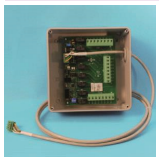
Item code : **14200117** Price :



KIT ALARM REPORT BOX 8 INFOS BPE000000000012

Weight : 1.9 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200127** Price :



Expansion/Remote board - Quick Install - 24 levels

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200118** Price :

REPORT CARD ALARM/LANDING LIGHTING 8 INFOS (16411)

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800011Q** Price :

POSITION CARD AUX5 (NG12/NG02/SC430/QI/QIt)

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO011P00010** Price :

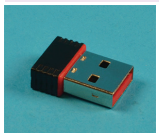
QI direction screen

Weight : 0.5 kg

Expansion / Remote boards

QItouch

Item code : **38SO012P00003** Price :

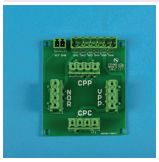


Wireless adapter for QI Touch / LCD 4 and 7 inches

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 4
Width : 10

Item code : **38SO011P00013** Price :



eN 81.20 door shunt card QItouch

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO981EBMT00** Price :

Kit relevelling A3 QI touch

Item code : **38SO091P00179** Price :

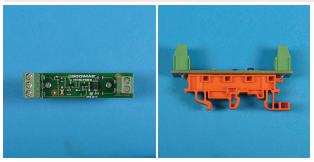
Door shunt 81.20 QI Touch

Weight : 200 g

Item code : **38SO981EBMT02** Price :

kit 3 phase door operator QI touch

Item code : **38SO031P00010** Price :



QI touch thermal contact card

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 30
Height : 15
Width : 70

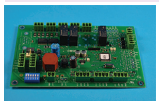
Item code : **39SO021P00010** Price :

QI touch car top board

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 110
Width : 170

Item code : **39SO021P00011** Price :



QI touch external board (pit-2nd door interface VF)

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 110
Width : 170

Item code : **39SO031P00016** Price :

safety pit card QItouch

Weight : 20 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 60
Width : 90

Item code : **39SO031P00014** Price :

Connexion box landing CAN QItouch

Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO031EBHK01** Price :

interface 8 relay QI touch (Alarm / landing light)

Item code : **38SO981EBMT01** Price :

kit retiring cam ac/dc QI touch

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Expansion / Remote boards

Item code : **38SO031EBDN02** Price :

QI touch fire detection 32 levels box

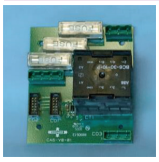
Item code : **38SO010P00001** Price :

8 relay extension box QI/QIt

Expansion / Remote boards

NG240

Item code : **14800005** Price :



CAM CARD NG120 / QI/QIt

Weight : 230 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800013** Price :

POWER BOARD 24 VCC NG120

Weight : 0.08 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800016** Price :

DOOR CARD/ NG120 -NG240 - QI - QI touch

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200119** Price :

Expansion/Remote board - 8 output alarm board/landing start NG240

Weight : 193 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 157
Height : 25
Width : 120

Item code : **62316** Price :

Carte extension à bornier 8 E/S NG240

Weight : 0.5 kg

Item code : **38SO032P00003** Price :

Expansion/Remote board NG240 retiring cam set Dc

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO032P00004** Price :

Expansion/Remote board NG240 retiring cam set Ac

Weight : 510 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO032P00001** Price :

Expansion/Remote board 3Ph door set + injection NG240

Weight : 810 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14240100** Price :

Motherboard - Quick Install - NG240

Weight : 0.207 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 150
Height : 40
Width : 117

Item code : **38SO032P00002** Price :

Expansion/Remote board VVVF bus board set NG240

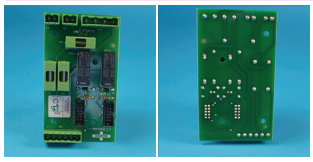
Weight : 230 g

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Expansion / Remote boards

NG240

Item code : **M130033** Price :



NG240 VVVF BUS BOARD

Weight : 60 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 110
Width : 65

Item code : **14800011Q** Price :

POSITION CARD AUX5 (NG12/NG02/SC430/QI/QIt)

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

SC4/30

Item code : **14800111** Price :

KIT TRIPH. CAM BOARD REF ACD200

Weight : 390 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800102** Price :

KIT TRIPH. BRAKE BOARD REF ACB2000

Weight : 470 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800112** Price :

KIT MONOPH. CAM BOARD REF ACD100

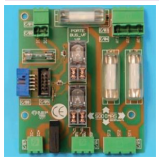
Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800103** Price :

KIT MONO. BRAKE BOARD

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800107** Price :



KIT DOOR BOARD MONOPH. POW. SUPPLY BUS REF ACC210

Weight : 260 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800109** Price :

KIT DOOR BOARD VVVF MONOPH. POWER SUPPLY REF:ACC310

Weight : 260 g

Item code : **14800104** Price :

KIT TRIPH. AUTO. DOOR BOARD+INJ REF ACC120

Weight : 620 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800105** Price :

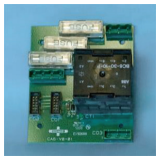
Single panel door card + drawing + wiring

Weight : 630 g

Expansion / Remote boards

NG120

Item code : **14800005** Price :



CAM CARD NG120 / QI/QIt

Weight : 230 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800004** Price :

BRACKET POWER CARD VF NG120 (REF M130022)

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800016** Price :

DOOR CARD/ NG120 -NG240 - QI - QI touch

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200106** Price :

KIT MONO. CAM DC NG120 - BMT200000000014

Weight : 400 g

Item code : **14800008** Price :

CARD LC / PORTE BUS ETVVF NG120

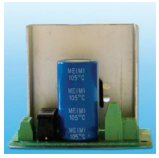
Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200105** Price :

TRIPH. AUTOM. DOOR KIT NG120 -1 ACCESS

Weight : 630 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800013** Price :



POWER BOARD 24 VCC NG120

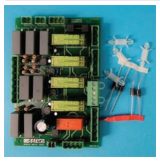
Weight : 0.08 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200108** Price :

Expansion/Remote board - NG120 relevelling set

Weight : 870 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800018** Price :



NG120 hydraulic board kit

Weight : 280 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800011Q** Price :

POSITION CARD AUX5 (NG12/ NG02/SC430/QI/QIt)

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Expansion / Remote boards

NG12 - NG02

Item code : **14800007** Price :

CARD ATV2 REF CARMEA128, REPLACES ATV1

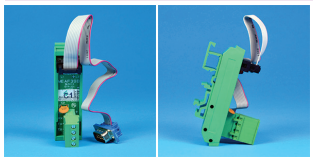
Weight : 0.15 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800011H** Price :

COLL. BOARD LIGHT NG12 ADDIT. CONTROL REF MEAF18C

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14000009** Price :



CARD I422 SOCKET REF CARMEAF39B

Depth : 55
Height : 91
Width : 23

Weight : 47 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800011I** Price :

CARD TOC

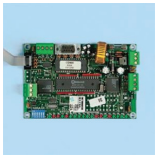
Weight : 320 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800011Q** Price :

POSITION CARD AUX5 (NG12/NG02/SC430/QI/QIt)

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

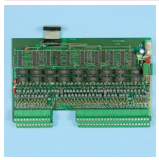
Item code : **14800011K** Price :



CONTROL CARD X CAR MEA F95A + EPROM

Weight : 170 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800009** Price :



LIGHT CARD NG02 24 LEVEL

Weight : 480 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800010** Price :

CARD CONC MULTIPLEX NG02 REF CAR5721301610

Weight : 1.34 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800190** Price :

SIPMLE REDRIFIER FACE PLATE NG12 MEAF63A (2577)

Depth : 40
Height : 83
Width : 71

Weight : 59 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800200** Price :

DOUBLE RETRIFIER FACE PLATE NG12 REF MEAF64A

Weight : 0.936 kg
Unit : mm

Expansion / Remote boards

Pre-wiring and traditional cable

Item code : **14025200** Price :

CNT BOX END SS BIP + HOOD (M130008+2650)

Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14025205** Price :

CNT BOX END AV BIP + HOOD (M130007 + 2650 -NG12/SC430

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **M130015** Price :

landing card with bip for NG12/120/240 QIt

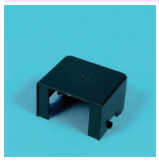
Weight : 0.066 kg

Item code : **14200090** Price :

LANDING CARD CAN QI/QIt + HOOD (0000010983)

Weight : 0.6 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14025210** Price :



PROTECTION HOOD LANDING BOX REF 2650

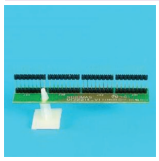
Weight : 0.02 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801060** Price :

CARD RA PLUGGABLE WIRING REF M130009

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801015** Price :



SHUNT CARD W/O BUZZER PB-BOX TRAD. WIRING

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801010** Price :

SHUNT CARD + BUZZER INTERFACE CAR PUSH BUT. BOX

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16414170** Price :

Option car CAN NG240 - CAN interface board kit in car top box with button cables for 12 levels-NG240 /QI/QIt

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO011P00003** Price :

landing card light CAN QI/QIt

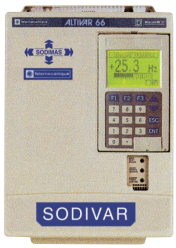
Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Inverter

Inverter

Standard adaptable kit and availability on request.
Exchange within 24 to 48 h (working days)



ATV 66

ATV 58

ATV 71

availability AND price ON REQUEST

Item code	Description	Price
14200600	FILTER VARIATOR 4/5,5KW 400 TRI	
14200601	FILTER FUJI FOR VARIATOR 7,5 & 11 KW 380 TRI	
14200602	FILTER VARIATOR 15 KW 380 TRI REF:0000041994	
14200603	FILTER VARIAT. 5,5/7,5/18,5/22KW 220/380TRI	
14200604	Inverter - Filter FUJI 30 kW - 400 V - Standard adaptable kit and availability on request - Exchange within 24 to 48 h (working days)	
38SO021P00022		
38SO021P00010	brake resistor 70 ohms 2kw- VF 5.5 kw	
38SO021P00011	brake resistor 64 ohms 3.2 kw -VF 7.5 kw	
38SO021P00012	brake resistor 40 ohms 4 kw- VF 11 kw	
38SO021P00013	brake resistor 36 ohms 5 kw -VF 15 kw	
38SO021P00014	brake resistor 24 ohms 6.4 kw - VF 18.5 kw	
38SO021P00015	brake resistor 20 ohms 8 kw -VF 22 kw	
38SO021P00016	brake resistor 15 ohms 10 kw - VF30kw	

Card

Item code : **14300810** Price :

ENCODER CARD SYNCHRONOUS/ GEARLESS MOTOR FUJI 1 absolu sin/cos

Weight : 150 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14300800** Price :

ENCODER CARD 5vcc FUJI 1 ASYNCHRONOUS MOTOR BF (11208)

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **60063** Price :

Endat encoder card Fuji 1 synchronus motor

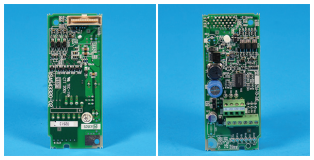
Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 80
Width : 100

Inverter

Card

Item code : **38SO022P00041** Price :



incremental encoder card 5V Fuji 2

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO022P00042** Price :

incremental encoder card 12/24V FUJI 2

Weight : 0.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO022P00044** Price :

encoder card ENDAT FUJI 2

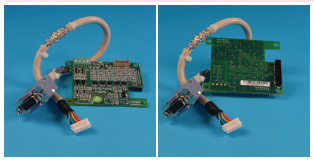
Weight : 0.2 kg

Item code : **38SO022P00043** Price :

encoder card sin/cos Fuji 2

Weight : 0.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO022P00014** Price :



encoder card SIN/COS Sodimas SO320 inverter

Weight : 90 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 65
Height : 15
Width : 78

Item code : **14200975** Price :

DISPLAY ATV58 REF VW3A58101

Weight : 550 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **50905** Price :

Regenerative resistor 7.5KW to 15KW

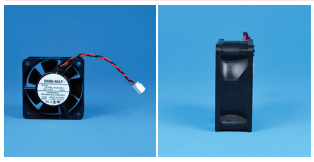
Weight : 1.2 kg

Item code : **38SO022P00045** Price :

Pocket drive FUJI V2

Weight : 0.35 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14200965U** Price :



2 VENTILATORS LOT /ATV58 4 A 15 KW REF VZ3V581

Weight : 65 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 25
Height : 60
Width : 60

Item code : **14260100** Price :

POCKET VF FUJI 1 SODIMAS REF 0000011205

Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Inverter

Fuji Frenic Lift 1

FUJI frenic lift inverter kit - Soft SODIMAS SD version.
New replacement.
Comes with Pocket, 5 VDC encoder board (for closed loop)
or SIN COS board + LEAFLETS

FUJI 1

Item code	Description	Price
38SO021EBGZ02	KIT VF FUJI 4KW SY FOR FUJI	
14300605K	KIT VF FUJI 5.5KW OP.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300605FK	KIT VF FUJI 5.5KW CLO.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300605SK	KIT VF FUJI 5.5KW SY FOR FUJI REF BGZ270000000012	
14300607K	KIT VF FUJI 7.5KW OP.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300607FK	KIT VF FUJI 7.5KW CLO.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300607SK	KIT VF FUJI 7.5KW SY FOR FUJI REF BGZ370000000012	
14300611K	KIT VF FUJI 11KW OP.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300611FK	KIT VF FUJI 11KW CLO.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300611SK	KIT VF FUJI 11KW SY FOR FUJI REF BGZ470000000012	
14300615K	KIT VF FUJI 15KW OP.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300615FK	KIT VF FUJI 15KW CLO.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300615SK	KIT VF FUJI 15KW SY FOR FUJI REF BGZ570000000012	
14300618K	KIT FUJI 18.5KW BO NEW FOR FUJI	
14300618FK	KIT VF FUJI 18.5KW CLO.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300618SK	KIT FUJI 18.5KW SYN NEW FOR FUJI	
14300622K	KIT FUJI 22KW BO NEW FOR FUJI	
14300622FK	KIT VF FUJI 22KW CLO.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300622SK	KIT FUJI 22KW SYN NEW FOR FUJI	
14300630K	KIT VF FUJI 30KW OP.CONTROL FOR FUJI	
14300630FK	KIT FUJI 30KW BF NEW FOR FUJI	
14300630SK	KIT FUJI 30KW SYN NEW FOR FUJI	

FUJI inverter

Fuji

Item code	Description	kW	Price
38SO022E00001	Lot of fans for inverter FUJI 220V	2,2	
38SO022E00002	Lot of fans for inverterFUJI 380V	4	
38SO022E00003	Lot of fans for inverter FUJI 380V	5,5	
38SO022E00004	Lot of fans for inverter FUJI 380V	7,5	
38SO022E00005	Lot of fans for inverter FUJI 380V	11	
38SO022E00006	Fan for inverter FUJI 380V	15	
38SO022E00007	Fan for inverter FUJI 380V	18,5	
38SO022E00008	Fan for inverter FUJI 380V	22	
38SO022E00009	Lot of fans for inverter FUJI 380V	30	
38SO022E00011	Lot of fans for inverter FUJI 380V	0	
38SO022E00010	Lot of fans for inverter FUJI 380V	0	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

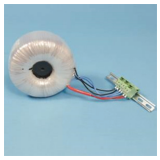
Transformer

Item code : **14801075** Price :

Transformer SC4/30 (XS)
230/400V
S1: 19,5
S2: 24V
S3: 120V

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

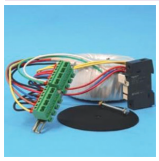
Item code : **38SO041P00001** Price :



Transformer 300VA-230V / 110V-124V

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801150** Price :



TORRIC TRANSFOR. KIT 400VA S1-S2 56-124-400V - 230/400V
S1: 56 / 120V
S2: 120V
+ 1 porte fusible

Weight : 5.9 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO041P00002** Price :

Toroidal Transformer 400VA S1-S2-56-12

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14801160** Price :

Transfo 600 - VA kit - multi voltage - NG120/NG240/Quick install - S1 - S2 - (69 - 91 - 141 - 165 - 183 V)

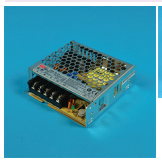
Weight : 6.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **42174** Price :

TRANSFORMER MULTI TENSION 600VA :230V/380V/400V/420V
S1:120V
S2:19.5V
S3:69V/91V/141V/165V/183V/208V

Weight : 6 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **62989** Price :



Regulated supply 230V/24Vcc 3.2Amp IP2X

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 10
Height : 130
Width : 100

Item code : **38SO981P00005** Price :

Regulated supply 220V/12Vcc 3Amp IP2X

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 35
Height : 100
Width : 80

SODIMAS SO320 inverter

Sodimas SO320

Item code	Description	kW	Price
38SO021ESODF0	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 5.5 kw 380 V BF -12/15V	5,5	
38SO021ESODF1	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 11 kw 380 V BF -12/15V	11	
38SO021ESODF2	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 15 kw 380 V BF -12/15V	15	
38SO021ESODF3	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 22 kw 380 V BF -12/15V	22	
38SO021ESODS0	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 5.5 kw 380 V Syn sin/cos	5,5	
38SO021ESODS1	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 11 kw 380 V Syn sin/cos	11	
38SO021ESODS2	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 15 kw 380 V Syn sin/cos	15	
38SO021ESODS3	Kit VF SO320 Sodimas 22 kw 380 V Syn sin/cos	22	

Item code : **38SO012P00001** Price :

KEYPAD SO320 SODIMAS VF

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO021P00006** Price :

4M CABLE FOR KEYPAD

Weight : 0.5 kg

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Relay / Switch

Item code	Description	Price
14003012	Relay/Switch - Contractor 12A coil 115 Vdc 1F+1O	
14003018	CONTACTOR 18A COIL 115 VAC 1F+1O (000000041)	
14003025	CONTACTOR 25A COIL 115 VAC 1F+1O (000000042)	
14003032	CONTACTOR 32A COIL 115 VAC 1F+1O (000000043)	
14003041	CONTACTOR 40A COIL 115 VAC 1F+1O (000000392)	
14003420	*C CONTACT 18A 1F+10 110VCC BC REF LC1D18FL (269)	

Item code : **14800110** Price :

RELAY 4RT 110 VAC TYPE 1401 TEC

Weight : 0.03 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800025** Price :

RELAY 4RT 24 VCC TYPE 1401 TEC

Weight : 40 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800001** Price :

PHASE RELAY 380V REL MEA F26C

Weight : 60 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14800120** Price :

SOCKET FOR RELAIS 4RT TYPE 1401 TEC

Weight : 0.059 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO051P00043** Price :

Relay/Switch - Parity safety relay. 2 contacts

Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 30
Height : 135
Width : 117

Item code : **14800053** Price :

Relay/Switch - Parity safety relay. 4 contacts

Weight : 0.182 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 31
Height : 137
Width : 120

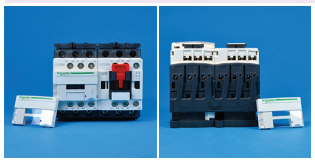
Item code : **14003009** Price :

CONTACTOR 09A COIL 24 VCC LOWER CONSO 0000002157

Weight : 211 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 50
Height : 66
Width : 63

Item code : **14003029** Price :



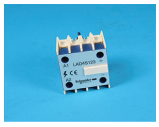
REVERSING UNIT CONTACTOR 09A COIL 115 VAC 1F+1O

Weight : 733 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 96
Height : 141
Width : 114

Relay / Switch

Item code : **14003450** Price :



Rectifier

Weight : 55 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 50
Width : 45

Item code : **14800124** Price :

Phase monitoring relay

Weight : 60 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **19835** Price :

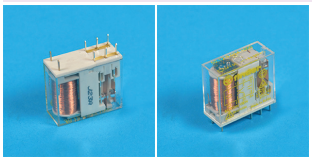
4 pole contactor 25A 1F +10 110 VDC LC1D128FD

Weight : 570 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 100
Height : 85
Width : 45

Item code	Description	Price
8200094	Relay 48 VDC 8 pins	
8200085	Relay 48 VDC 11 pins	
8200093	Relay 110 VDC 11 pins	
8200132	Relay 110 VDC 8 pins	
8200092	Relay 220 VAC 8 pins	

Item code : **38SO051P00026** Price :



Relay coil 24VDC 1NO-NC auto-guide

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

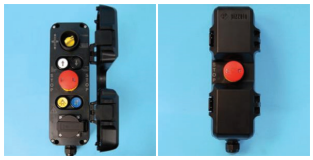
Item code	Description	Price
38SO981EREL00	Relay set 2 contacts 24VDC	
38SO981EREL01	Relay set 2 contacts 110VDC	
38SO981EREL02	Relay set 2 contacts 230VAC	

Item code	Description	Price
38SO981EREL10	Relay set 4 contacts 24VDC	
38SO981EREL11	Relay set 4 contacts 110VDC	
38SO981EREL12	Relay set 4 contacts 230VAC	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Material - Inspection box

Item code : **14006820** Price :



For Car - Complete maintenance box (black) - Black lid - French power socket (magnetized)

Weight : 2.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006810** Price :

For Car - Complete maintenance box (magnetized) - French power socket

Weight : 2.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006890** Price :

For Car - Machine room reset box (magnetized)

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14007050K** Price :

KIT INSPECTION BOX CAR TOP AHS001201000090

Depth : 150
Height : 300
Width : 250

Weight : 1.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006830** Price :

STOP pit box 2NC

Weight : 0.206 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006801** Price :

STOP pit box French power socket Luminous push button LED 220V

Weight : 0.42 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006860** Price :

Power Socket for pit box inspection Power Socket EUROPE Shuko Dim
49440

Weight : 60 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006880** Price :

Module LED 24 vcc for pit box

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006850** Price :

Power Socket for pit box inspection - Power Socket UK BS 1363

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006870** Price :

Module LED 220 V for pit box

Depth : 38
Height : 40
Width : 10

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14006840** Price :

Power Socket for pit box inspection Power Socket Switzerland SEV 6535

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

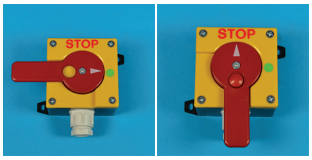
Item code : **39SO031P00041** Price :

pit inspection box EN81.20

Weight : 2.2 kg
Unit : mm

Material - Inspection box

Item code : **38SO082P00001** Price :



slim pit stop

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010011** Price :

Contact NC (Pizzato)

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010010** Price :

Contact NO (Pizzato)

Weight : 11 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14007006** Price :

BTE REV + CNT 50 PINS DOUBLE CONTACT (MICRO/REL)

Weight : 1.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **37SO032P00011** Price :

Emercency BP Tel 1NO 4M wiring

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : M

Depth : 0.15
Height : 0.1
Width : 0.15

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous controller electrical elements

Item code : **14465010** Price :

Controller - electrical element - Connector kit for NG120 board

Weight : 350 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **32406** Price :

CHARGER 220V FOR BATTERY 72VDC

Weight : 430 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 45
Height : 150
Width : 60

Item code : **14790020** Price :

Controller - electrical element - NG120 fuse set

Weight : 260 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **60556** Price :

CAMERA + SCREEN + 10M CABLE FOR FLOOR ELECTRICAL CABINET FULL SET INCLUDING 3.5" TFT-LCD REF PZ601

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

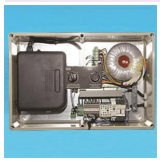
Depth : 20
Height : 80
Width : 95
ø : 30

Item code : **14790040** Price :

Controller - electrical element - NG240 fuse set

Weight : 220 g
Unit : mm

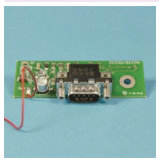
Item code : **BST000000000090** Price :



Break control set safeguarded by universal break pmax:400w possible tension:24/48/60/80/110/130/145/180/210/220v

Weight : 20 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO091P00080** Price :



RS232 card adaptor

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO981EBTR00** Price :

UPS 600VA replacement kit 1200VA

Weight : 11 kg

Miscellaneous controller electrical elements

Item code : **14300135** Price :

Controller - electrical element - UPS 220V 800VA

Weight : 4.3 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 300
Height : 280
Width : 140

Item code : **38SO981P00009** Price :

UPS IDIALOG 1200VA 230V

Weight : 8.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 300
Height : 260
Width : 100

Item code : **38SO981P00007** Price :

UPS VST 230V 800VA for Solimax

Weight : 10.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 443
Height : 247
Width : 120

Item code : **38SO981P00008** Price :

UPS VST 230V 1500VA for Solimax

Weight : 16.5 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 443
Height : 247
Width : 160

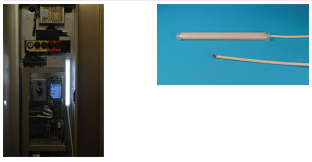
Item code : **38SO980P00002** Price :

UPS 220V 1600VA

Weight : 8.17 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 310
Height : 270
Width : 90

Item code : **38SO981P00031** Price :



LED loom for control panel. Magnetised, 24V 275lm 3W with 2m cable.

Weight : 0.2 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 230
Height : 12
Width : 23

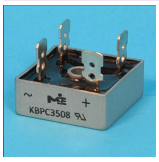
Item code : **1700100** Price :

Rectifier S4 (Sodiciel /Vmotion)for brake K6/K7

Weight : 126 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 34
Height : 50
Width : 70

Item code : **14800126** Price :



35A rectifier bridge with terminal lugs

Weight : 26 g
Unit : mm

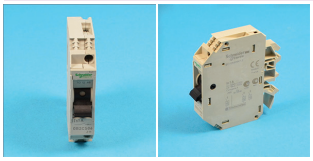
Depth : 27
Height : 22
Width : 27

Item code : **14270050** Price :

SAFETY SWITCH 0.5 AMP REFG-B2CS05 REF ORDO 964

Weight : 0.8 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14270100** Price :



SAFETY SWITCH 1 AMPERE REF GB2CS06

Weight : 52 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 75
Height : 75
Width : 15

Item code : **14790001** Price :

FUSE KIT SC430 REF ACT00000000090

Weight : 80 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14790010** Price :

12 FUSES LOT REF FUSSUP

Weight : 40 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous controller electrical elements

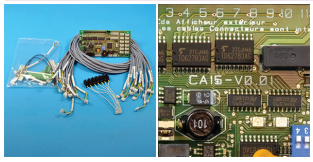
Option CAN car

Item code : **56558** Price :

Car CAN interface board

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16414160** Price :



CAN interfaceboard kit to fix inside the existing COP with button cables for 12 levels

Depth : 35
Height : 350
Width : 240

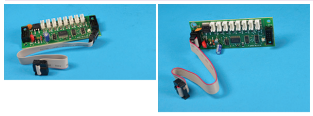
Weight : 525 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **16414170** Price :

Option car CAN NG240 - CAN interface board kit in car top box with button cables for 12 levels-NG240 /QI/QIt

Weight : 3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **49363** Price :



Extension card for 8E/S blue indicator CAN

Depth : 20
Height : 100
Width : 40

Weight : 0.04 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **38SO011P00008** Price :

Transfer board for 4.3"CANOPEN display

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

BM 351V

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

NG240 standard wiring

Inter-level 3 meters / 1 access / Without trunking

Well pipe

Top motor room			Bottom motor room		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**	**Item code**	**Designation**	**Price**
39SO030P00001	Well pipe NG240 2 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00012**	Well pipe NG240 2 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00002	Well pipe NG240 3 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00013**	Well pipe NG240 3 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00003	Well pipe NG240 4 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00014**	Well pipe NG240 4 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00004	Well pipe 5 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00015**	Well pipe NG240 5 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00005	Well pipe NG240 6 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00016**	Well pipe NG240 6 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00006	Well pipe NG240 7 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00017**	Well pipe NG240 7 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00007	Well pipe NG240 8 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00018**	Well pipe NG240 8 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00008	Well pipe NG240 9 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00019**	Well pipe NG240 9 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00009	Well pipe NG240 10 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00020**	Well pipe NG240 10 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00010	Well pipe NG240 11 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00021**	Well pipe NG240 11 lev. Bottom M	
39SO030P00011	Well pipe NG240 12 lev. Top M		**39SO030P00022**	Well pipe NG240 12 lev. Bottom M	

Travelling cable (without bracket)

Top motor room			Bottom motor room		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**	**Item code**	**Designation**	**Price**
39SO040P00002	Travelling cable NG240 2 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00013**	Travelling cable NG240 2 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00003	Travelling cable NG240 3 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00014**	Travelling cable NG240 3 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00004	Travelling cable NG240 4 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00015**	Travelling cable NG240 4 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00005	Travelling cable NG240 5 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00016**	Travelling cable NG240 5 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00006	Travelling cable NG240 6 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00017**	Travelling cable NG240 6 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00007	Travelling cable NG240 7 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00018**	Travelling cable NG240 7 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00008	Travelling cable NG240 8 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00019**	Travelling cable NG240 8 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00009	Travelling cable NG240 9 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00020**	Travelling cable NG240 9 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00010	Travelling cable NG240 10 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00021**	Travelling cable NG240 10 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00011	Travelling cable NG240 11 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00022**	Travelling cable NG240 11 lev. Bottom M	
39SO040P00012	Travelling cable NG240 12 lev. Top M		**39SO040P00023**	Travelling cable NG240 12 lev. Bottom M	

Machine room pipe

Item code	Designation	Price
39SO010P00001	Machine room wiring VVVF 5.5 kw	
39SO010P00002	Machine room wiring VVVF 7.5 kw	
39SO010P00003	Machine room wiring VVVF 11 kW	
39SO010P00004	Machine room wiring - Hydraulic/2 speed - 25 amp	
39SO010P00005	Machine room wiring - Hydraulic - 40 amp	

Car roof unit + COP kit retained

Item code	Designation	Price
33SO982P00001	Car roof set (Wiring, inspection bos, car maintenance boc,...)	
16414170	Option car CAN NG240 - CAN interface board kit in car top box with button cables for 12 levels-NG240 /QI/QIt	

Travelling cable

Item code	Designation	Price Drum of 500 m	Price per meter cut
14011100	TRAV CABLE 24X0,75 2 CONDUCTORS REF ORDO 612		
14011108	Travelling cable 24X0.75mm² + 2 screened pair		
14011090	ROUND TRAV CABLE 24 G1 OEFLEX		

Item code	Designation	Price Drum of 1000 m	Price per meter cut
14011103	TRAV CABLE 12X0,75 2 CONDUCTORS REF 355775 REF 613		
14011106	Travelling cable 6 x 0,75 with green / yellow		

Item code	Designation	Price Drum of 2000 m	Price per meter cut
12220097	PHONE CABLE 4 X 0,22 MM2 REF ORDO 1227		

Item code : **39SO040P00001** Price :

Travelling cable bracket 90mm width

Weight : 0.2 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 53
Height : 120
Width : 105

Item code : **14011204** Price :

SUPPORT FOR TRAV CABLE FISH PLATE FIX. ON CAR

Weight : 1.8 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14011190** Price :

ROUND wire CLAMP SUP. DIAM 21mm REF 12490012

Weight : 160 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14011199** Price :

TRAV CABLE SUPPORT UNDER CAR T 895 REF 2.774.015

Weight : 1.7 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14011200** Price :

TRAV CABLE SUPPORT T430 COMPLETE G:T50-T127

Weight : 1.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14011201** Price :

SIMPLE TRAVCABLE SUPPORT TYPE SM620 REF : 2774012

Weight : 0.12 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **16070090** Price :

CLAMP FOR QI ROPE (REF : 0000011440)

Weight : 526 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 97
Height : 56
Width : 285

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Travelling cable

Item code : **14011191** Price :

INSERT FOR ROUND CABLE SUPPORT 8…9mm REF 12490015

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14011192** Price :

INSERT FOR ROUND CABLE SUPPORT 16mm REF 62.117.750

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **14011193** Price :

INSERT FOR ROUND CABLE SUPPORT 18mm REF 12490375

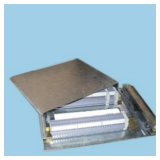
Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Truncking

Item code	Designation	Price
21810406	Opened truncking 40x60 lengh : 2m	
21810407	Black opened truncking 40x60 lengh : 2m	
21810611	Closed trunking dim 60x110 lengh : 2m	
21810250	Closed trunking 30x25 lengh : 2m	
21810252	Trunking 25x30 lengh : 2m	

Miscellaneous wiring electrical elements

Item code : **14007080** Price :



CNT BOX MET 60 TERMINALS REF 2910

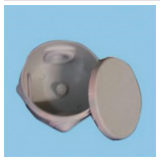
Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010013** Price :

CNT BOX F13

Weight : 800 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **21300500** Price :



Junction box + domino

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **14010020** Price :

CNT BOX IP55 100 SPRING CLIPS - 10405ASC

Weight : 2.25 kg
Unit : mm

Shaft electrical wiring

Item code : **39SO031EBBI02** Price :

LANDING DISTRIBUTION BOX - MANUAL LANDING DOOR ACCESS

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **39SO031EBBI01** Price :

LANDING DISTRIBUTION BOX - ACCESS A

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Hydraulic joints / Cylinder ram MORIS

Complete set of joints MORIS		
Item code	**0**	**Price**
13900106	Ø 60 mm	
13900105	Ø 70 mm	
13900112	Ø 80 mm	
13900107	Ø 90 mm	
13900110	Ø 100 mm	
13900111	Ø 110 mm	
13900115	Ø 120 mm	
13900116	Ø 130 mm	
13900108	Ø 150 mm	
13900109	Ø 160 mm	
13900113	Ø 180 mm	

Non-return valve joint MORIS		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
13900143	Non-return valvejoint tank 15/250 l	
13900144	Non-return valve joint tank 300/650L	
13900200	Set of 15/250 L power pack joint	
13900206	Set of 300/650 L power pack joint	

Hydraulic pump unit part MORIS

Item code : **13900002** Price :

COMPLETE ELECTROVALVE STAR DELTA + COIL 48V

Weight : 1.45 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 50
Height : 180
Width : 310

Item code : **13800890** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Valve EB new design + coil 110 Vdc

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **13900119** Price :

DISTRIB. PREHEATING RESIST. 50WA 220V

Weight : 120 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **13800901** Price :

COMPLETE ELECTROVALVE EB (48V+12V) P/ NEW MODEL

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **13900160** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 4 insulations set hydro power pack CM-3 & CM

Weight : 770 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 51
Height : 73
Width : 51

Item code : **13900165** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 4 insulations set hydro power pack CA-CAA-CG

Weight : 800 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **13800800** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Valve EA monobloc valve

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

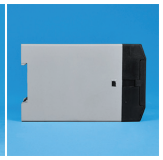
Item code : **13900015** Price :

SCREW NO 20 COMPLETE + SPRING

Weight : 47.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 17
Height : 68
Width : 17

Item code : **13900102** Price :

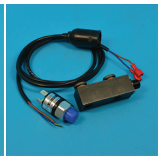


SURVEILLANCE RELAY TSG10 VRL + RESET T 220

Weight : 253 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 46
Height : 114
Width : 72

Item code : **13900128** Price :



"CCT NO PRESSOST. OVERL+""T"" CON. 50 BARS PRM.050/A"

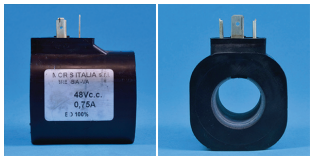
Weight : 460 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 240
Width : 180

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Hydraulic pump unit part MORIS

Item code : **13900129** Price :

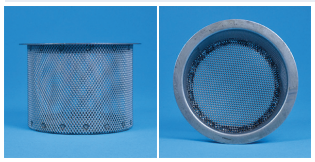


COIL 48 VOLTS dc

Weight : 291 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 46
Height : 64
Width : 51

Item code : **13900130** Price :

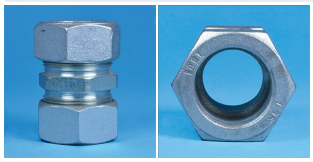


Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Input filter 55/650 L

Weight : 67 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 76
Height : 61
Width : 88

Item code : **13500004** Price :

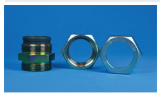


Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Straight union Ø 1"1/4

Weight : 525 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 49
Height : 74
Width : 49

Item code : **13500009** Price :



Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Straight union Ø 1"1/2

Weight : 763 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 74
Width : 60
ø : 42

Item code : **13900134** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Coil 110 Vac

Weight : 311 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 46
Height : 52
Width : 68

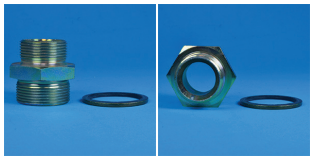
Item code : **13500010** Price :

PUMP EXIT CNT 150 LITRES REF 5323

Weight : 181 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 36
Height : 53
Width : 36

Item code : **13500020** Price :



Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Pump output union - 1"1/2-1"1/4

Weight : 376 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 55
Height : 54
Width : 55

Item code : **13900004** Price :

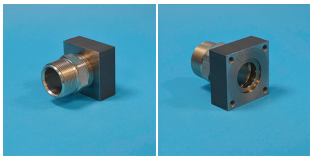
PLASTIC TUBE CRISTAL DIAM INTERIOR 8 IN M

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 10
Height : 100
Width : 10

Hydraulic pump unit part MORIS

Item code : **40SO022P00002** Price :



Rupture valve kit 1"1/4. New modelto old round ram fixing.

Weight : 1.2 kg
mm

Item code : **40SO022P00003** Price :

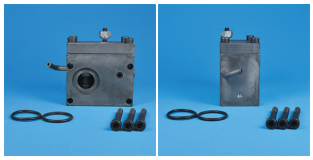
Rupture valve kit 1"1/2. New modelto old round ram fixing.

Weight : 3.4 kg
Unit : cm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Hydraulic pump unit part MORIS

Item code : **13900255** Price :



Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Direct start valve - 15/250 L

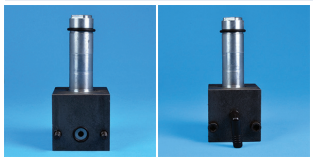
Weight : 3.3 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 57
Height : 11
Width : 200

Item code : **13900260** Price :

START VALVE 15L A250L FOR ST.PL VALVE

Weight : 2.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **13900280** Price :



Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Direct start valve - 300/650 L

Weight : 1.13 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 50
Height : 118
Width : 74

Item code : **13500200** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Y union - Y 1"1/2-1"1/2-1"1/2

Unit : mm

Item code : **13500250** Price :

"DISTRIBUTOR Y 1""1/2 x 1""1/4 x 1""1/4 + ADAPTORS"

Weight : 4.7 kg
mm

Item code : **13900329** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Double coil down/ emergency 48Vdc + 12Vdc

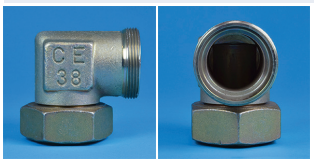
Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **13902105** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - T union 1"1/4 output valve

Weight : 533.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 50
Height : 71
Width : 70

Item code : **13902108** Price :



Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - T union 1"1/2 output valve

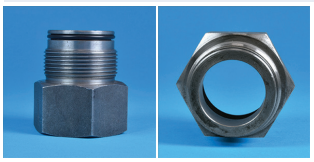
Weight : 832.5 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 59
Height : 80
Width : 81

Item code : **13800905** Price :

COMPLETE HAND PUMP

Weight : 3.11 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 63
Height : 167
Width : 595

Item code : **13901075** Price :



Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Output cylinder union Male 1" 1/2 female 1" 1/4

Weight : 497 g
Unit : mm
Depth : 55
Height : 65
Width : 55

Item code : **13300099** Price :

SAFG VALVE 1" 1/4 (CE)

Weight : 3.5 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 75
Height : 170
Width : 124

Item code : **13300100** Price :

SAFG VALVE 1" 1/2 (CE)

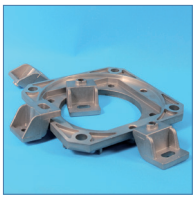
Weight : 5.12 kg
Unit : mm
Depth : 80
Height : 180
Width : 130

Type	Price
5/10	
20	
30	

Oil cooler MORIS + thermostat + predisposition

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Hydraulic pump unit part MORIS



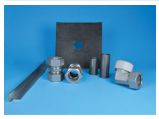
Item code	Designation	Price
13800814	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 10,5 CV T380/660 shaft pump Ø 32	
13800713	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 13 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø 19	
13800716	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 16 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø 19	
13800720	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 20 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø 19	
13800806	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 20 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø 32	
13800725	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 25 CV T380/660 DH : E /Triangular pump Ø 35	
13800730	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 30 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø STD	
13800740	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 40 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø 32	
13800750	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 50 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø 32	
13800780	Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - 80 CV T380/660 DH : /Triangular pump Ø 32	
13800820	KITS / M321522 CA FLAN.1D220S+200 EL	

Item code : **13900211** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Distributor 150 L - 3 valves 48 VCC

Weight : 35 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **13500001** Price :



"NEW CNT KIT IN 1""1/4 KIT.AD. DIS/150CM-CP1"

Weight : 2.78 kg
Unit : mm

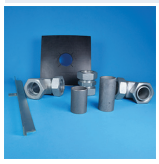
Depth : 60
Height : 310
Width : 260

Item code : **13900210** Price :

Hydraulic pump unit parts - MORIS - Distributor 125 L - 3 valves 48 VCC

Weight : 27 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **13500002** Price :



"NEW CNT KIT IN 1"" 1/2 KIT.AD. DIS/250CA"

Weight : 4.26 kg
Unit : mm

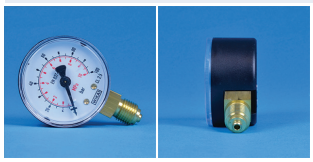
Depth : 60
Height : 420
Width : 285

Item code : **40SO022P00001** Price :

distributor, 150 l/min, star-delta starting, with coils 48 VDC, without pressure switches

Weight : 31 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **13900118** Price :



COMPLETE MANOMETRE OUTPUT 0 12

Weight : 70.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 28
Height : 72
Width : 49

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Hydraulic flexible hose MORIS

Replacement silencer		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
13890114A	FLEX REMPL ANTIPULS .150lt LG1000 + RACCORD	
13890114B	"FLEX REMPL.ANTPULS 180/380L LG=1600 1""1/4 +RAC.(CE"	

Flexible hose 1"1/4 (32mm) MORIS - Metric thread		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
13060020	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 2 m (CE)	
13060030	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 3 m (CE)	
13060040	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 4 m (CE)	
13060050	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 5 m (CE)	
13060060	"HOSE 1""1/4 D.32mm LENGTH: 6 M R2T32F35L (CE)"	
13060070	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 7 m (CE)	
13060080	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 8 m (CE)	
13060090	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 9 m (CE)	
13060100	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 10 m (CE)	
13060110	"HOSE 1""1/4 D.32mm LENGTH:11 M R2T32F35L (CE)"	
13060120	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/4 (32 mm) L 12 m (CE)	
13060130	"HOSE 1""1/4 D.32mm LENGTH:13 M R2T32F35L (CE)"	
13060140	"HOSE 1""1/4 D.32mm LENGTH:14 M R2T32F35L (CE)"	
13060150	"HOSE 1""1/4 D.32mm LENGTH:15 M R2T32F35L (CE)"	

Flexible hose 1"1/2 (38mm) MORIS - Metric thread		
Item code	**Designation**	**Price**
13080030	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/2 (38 mm) L 3 m (CE)	
13080040	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/2 (38 mm) L 4 m (CE)	
13080050	"HOSE 1""1/2 D.38mm LENGTH: 5 M R2T38F42L (CE)"	
13080060	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/2 (38 mm) L 6 m (CE)	
13080070	"HOSE 1""1/2 D.38mm LENGTH: 7 M R2T38F42L (CE)"	
13080080	"HOSE 1""1/2 D.38mm LENGTH: 8 M R2T38F42L (CE)"	
13080090	"HOSE 1""1/2 D.38mm LENGTH: 9 M R2T38F42L (CE)"	
13080100	"HOSE 1""1/2 D.38mm LENGTH:10 M R2T38F42L (CE)"	
13080110	Hydraulic flexible hose - MORIS - Metric thread - 1"1/2 (38 mm) L 11 m (CE)	

Oil for hydraulic pump unit

Item code	Designation	Price
13001002	Oil for hydraulic pump unit - Drum 60 L ZS46	
13001007	Oil for hydraulic pump unit - Drum 60 L ZS68	

Item code	Designation	Price
13000999	Oil for hydraulic pump unit - Drum 20 L ZS46	
13001008	CAN 20 LITRES/18 KG OIL AZOLLA ZS 68	

Complete hydraulic pump unit MORIS

Item code	Designation	Price
13902100	CENTRAL OLEO CM320 150L/NN 16cv+yd 380x660 HAND PUMP	

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Miscellaneous hydraulic system electrical elements

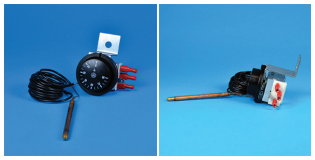
Item code : **13800430** Price :

RESISTANCE OIL PREHEATING 400W + THERMOSTAT

Weight : 516.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 40
Height : 185
Width : 220

Item code : **13901050** Price :



THERMOSTAT FOR OIL COOLER

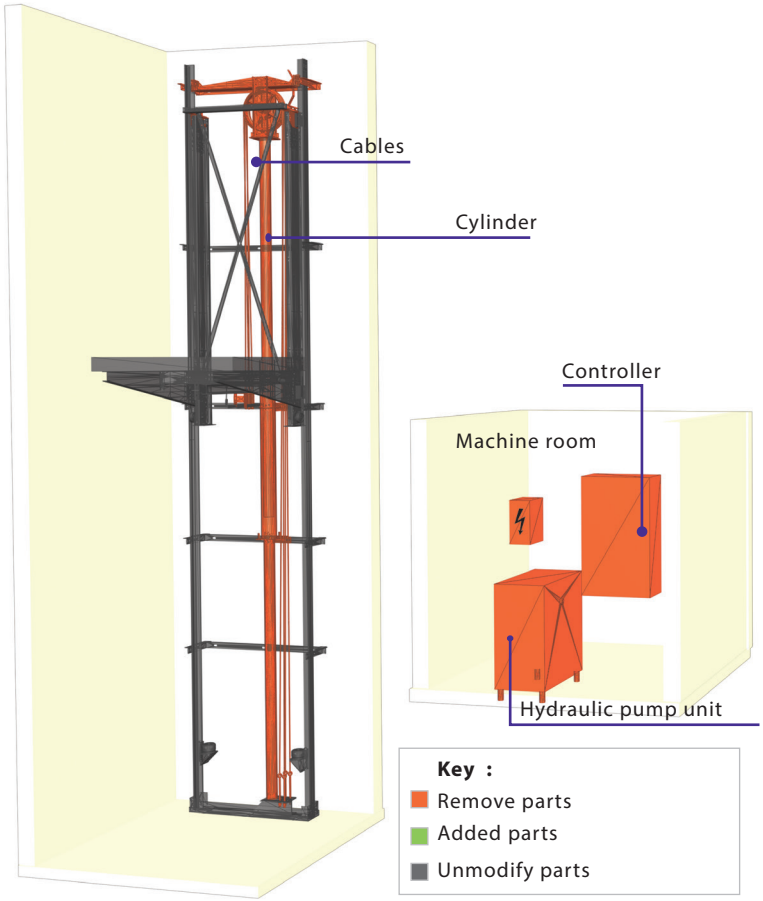
Weight : 175 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 56
Height : 170
Width : 240

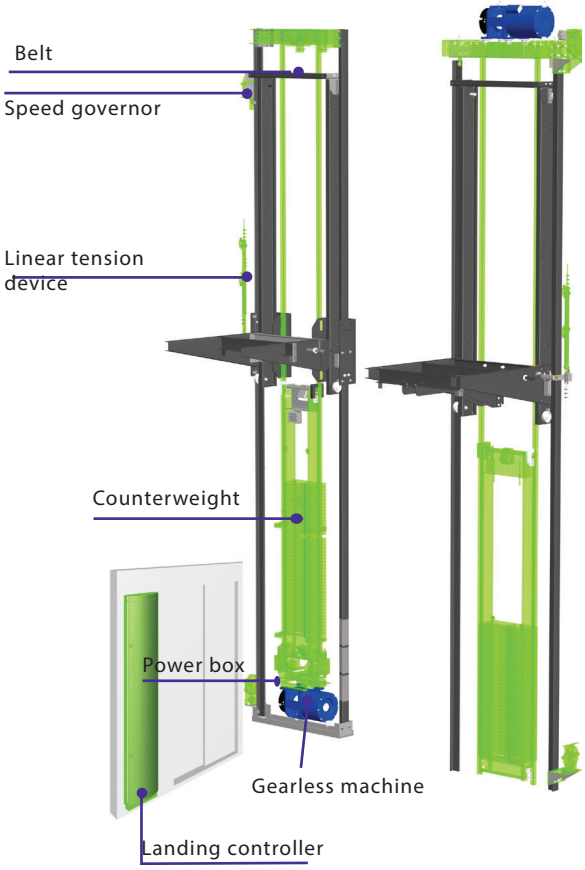
Designation	Quantity	Price
Welded retention tank seals - Sheet steel 20/10 EZ + primer paint - dim 800 X 1000 mm - Height 250 mm	1	
Welded retention tank seals (quenches)- Sheet steel 20/10 EZ + primer paint - dim 1000 X 1200 mm - Height 400 mm	1	

EOL kit
Replacing hydraulic technology

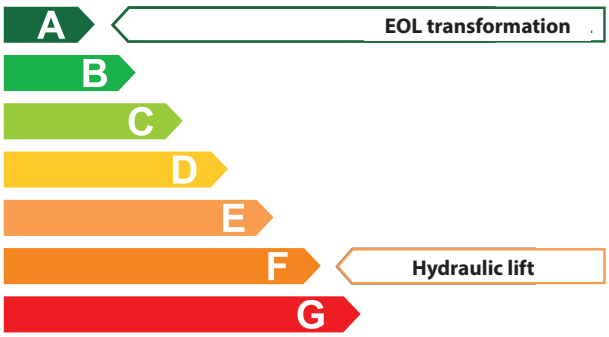
Before



After



Key features	
Speed	0,63 m/s
Max. stroke	18 m
Number of start-ups	120
Power supply voltage	400 V three-phases
Motor power (car for 8 persons - 630 kg)	3 kw
Useful load	300 -> 630 kg
Max. dead weight	750 kg



Classification according to reference VDI4707

Nb: cetified kit

Contact our sales department for a quick quote

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

© DIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractual - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Cleaning / Maintenance

Item code: **20400000** Price :

Spray jamming cleaner WD40 500 ml

Weight : 0.65 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **20400120** Price :

Spray contact cleaner

Weight : 389.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 67
Height : 233
Width : 67

Item code: **20400010** Price :

Spray paint 400mL galva mat

Weight : 550 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **20400030** Price :

Spray paint 400mL glossy white

Weight : 417.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 196
Width : 70

Item code: **20400020** Price :

Spray paint 400mL galva gloss

Weight : 550 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **20400070** Price :

Spray paint 400mL «safety yellow»

Weight : 0.418 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 196
Width : 70

Item code: **20400040** Price :

Spray paint 400mL glossy black

Weight : 419 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 69
Height : 196
Width : 69

Item code: **20400050** Price :

Spray paint 400mL galva satin

Weight : 416 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 69
Height : 196
Width : 69

Item code: **20400060** Price :

Spray paint 400mL blue RAL 5019

Weight : 418 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 194
Width : 70

Item code: **20400080** Price :

Spray paint 400mL grey

Weight : 410 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 69
Height : 194
Width : 69

Item code: **20400040** Price :

Spray paint 400mL glossy black

Weight : 419 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 69
Height : 196
Width : 69

Item code: **20400050** Price :

Spray paint 400mL galva satin

Weight : 416 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 69
Height : 196
Width : 69

Cleaning / Maintenance

Item code: **20000040** Price :

Yellow paint 250mL + flat paint-brush 8mm

Weight : 0.332 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 96
Width : 70

Item code: **20000050** Price :

Stainless steel cleaner CLEAN'OX + Refill 500mL

Weight : 0.552 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 56
Height : 247
Width : 104

Item code: **20000030** Price :

Fireproof PYROSOL absorbent (45L)

Weight : 50 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **6001500** Price :

GRAIL CLEANING KIT REF.MTF100

Weight : 2 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 285
Height : 175
Width : 235

Item code: **2800055** Price :

GREASE FOR BEARINGS TYPE SN CARTRIDGE 0.40 KG

Weight : 464.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 52
Height : 238
Width : 57

Item code: **20300696** Price :

Pack of 10 rubble bags

Weight : 8.65 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 2
Height : 600
Width : 100

Item code: **20300650** Price :

Soap jar 1kg ARMAGEL

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 113
Height : 133
Width : 113

Item code: **20300698** Price :

Colored rags 1Kg

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 85
Height : 290
Width : 180

Item code: **20300693** Price :

Jar of 70 wipes

Weight : 0.748 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 121
Height : 240
Width : 121

Item code: **20300695** Price :

Handling gloves Venitex

Weight : 38.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 20
Height : 260
Width : 120

Item code: **20000102** Price :

10L jerrycan with pouring spout (oil)

Weight : 10 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **20000101** Price :

5,5L jerrycan with pouring spout (oil)

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Height : 1

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Cleaning / Maintenance

Item code: **2003055** Price :

CAN OF GREACE 550 ML ESPECIALLY ELEVATORS

Weight : 0.611 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 103
Height : 102
Width : 103

Item code: **20300005** Price :

SODICLEAN grease cleaner (5L)

Weight : 5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **31SO992P00001** Price :

Oil lubricant for WOLF wire 1L

Weight : 0.95 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 70
Height : 250
Width : 85

Tools

Item code: **20000200** Price :

Key 46

Weight : 1.9 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **42SO030P00017** Price :

adjustement tool for brake gearless VM

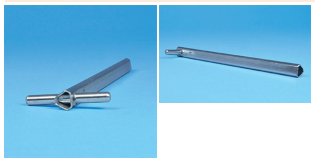
Weight : 0.1 kg
mm
85
40
8

Item code: **14009002** Price :

TRIANGULAR KEY LARGE FIREMAN ST BOX TR RF 6088

Weight : 50 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **5513005** Price :



UNLOCKING KEY AUTO. DOOR REF: 4023045

Weight : 0.05 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 11
Height : 170
Width : 50

Item code: **20020200** Price :

Unlocking clamp Babyfix Vmo-tionBe

Weight : 380 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 243
Width : 25

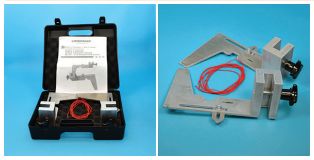
Item code: **42SO012P00001** Price :

PROTECTION PANELS SECURITY H760XW1000 TH30MM

Weight : 10 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 100
Height : 780
Width : 1000

Item code: **20010012** Price :



Guide rail tool/Alignement

Weight : 2.2 kg
Unit : mm

Depth : 290
Height : 110
Width : 310

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Tools

Item code: **14200100** Price :

CASE MODULE KIT + MOBEE REF BFY000000000012

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200135** Price :

CASE MODULE KIT + MOBEE ENGLISH + NOTICE

Depth : 210
Height : 80
Width : 225

Weight : 1.1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200137** Price :

Board Quick Install - Mobee with charger / car / travelling case - Deutch version

Weight : 1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200101** Price :

CASE KIT VALISETTE W/O MOBEE REF 0000021235

Weight : 730 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200102** Price :

MOBEE PROGRAMM BKS000000000012

Weight : 0.28 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200136** Price :

Board Quick Install - Mobee programme - English version

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200138** Price :

Board Quick Install - Mobee programme - Deutch version

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200170** Price :

KIT REMOTE ANTENNA ZIGBEE

Weight : 1.2 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200132** Price :

CHARGER MOBEE (0000026097)

Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200131** Price :

CAR CHARGER FOR MOBEE

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **14800014** Price :

PROGRAMMATION KIT NG120

Weight : 130 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200116** Price :

UPDATE KIT QI + USB (BOD000000000012)

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Tools

Item code: **14200129** Price :

PROGRAMMATION TOOL MOBEE USB

Weight : 500 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **38SO011EBEN04** Price :

WIFI PROGRAMMATION SET NG240/QI

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 17
Height : 94
Width : 35

Item code: **14200975** Price :

DISPLAY ATV58 REF VW3A58101

Weight : 550 g
Unit : mm

Item code: **14900000** Price :

PROGRAMMATION POCKET NG12/NG02 REF POCMEAF110

Weight : 0.505 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **38SO012P00001** Price :

KEYPAD SO320 SODIMAS VF

Weight : 0.3 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14260100** Price :

POCKET VF FUJI 1 SODIMAS REF 0000011205

Weight : 0.15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **1700050** Price :

Sodiciel belt Electronic tensioning tool

Weight : 825.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 60
Height : 370
Width : 315

Item code: **14010104EN** Price :

57/75/90 mm electronic belt controller

Weight : 4 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **42SO030E00001** Price :

Belt pre-tensiontool

Weight : 6 kg
Unit : mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Tools

Item code: **42SO032P00001** Price :

LISTENER LOOP TESTING DEVICE

Weight : 220 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 90
Height : 310
Width : 225

Item code: **1800200** Price :

Hoist gear 250 Kg

Weight : 2.18 kg
Unit : mm

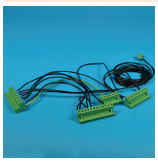
Depth : 110
Height : 85
Width : 224

Item code: **14200111** Price :

PROVISIONAL MARCHE KIT QI / NG120 /QIt -36M wire BIB090

Weight : 15 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **38SO981EBIB01** Price :



QI touch connector adaptation temorary step

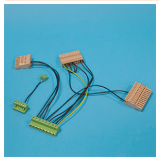
Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code: **14200103** Price :

EXTENSION KIT CABLING CHANT 30M - QI/NG120

Weight : 13 kg
mm

Item code: **14465011** Price :



Pocket site connection kit for NG240

Weight : 1 kg
mm

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

des portes palières
LISER LA CLÉ ?
Down
Up
DEPANNAGE DE SECOURS
REMISE EN SERVICE

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Display

Item code : **12232374** Price :

Breakdown manual Gearless sticker

Weight : 0.1 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12232400** Price :

STICKER BALUSTRADE CROSSING DOC110.1 PRO22

Weight : 1 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 15
Width : 212

Item code : **12232410** Price :

STICKER REMOVABLE BALUSTRADE DOC 185.1 PRO22

Weight : 6.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 67
Width : 366

Item code : **12232420** Price :

STICKER ELEVATOR REDUCED DOC77.1 PRO22

Weight : 6.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 131
Width : 175

Item code : **12232770** Price :

«STICKER «»CRUSHING HAZARD»» DOC532.1PRO22»

Weight : 1 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 47
Width : 53

Item code : **12232780** Price :

«STICKER «»HEAVY LOAD»» DOC 533.1 PRO 22»

Weight : 1 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 61
Width : 71

Item code : **12210080** Price :

«STICKER «»LEVEL 0 / FIREMEN «»»

Weight : 5 g
Unit : mm

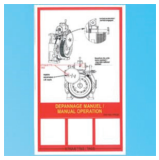
Item code : **12210155** Price :

Breakdown manual Gearless GT300 sticker

Weight : 4 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 129
Width : 112

Item code : **12210122** Price :



STICKER MANUAL SAF INSTRUCT FR/UK DOC 432.1 PRO22

Weight : 5 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **12210125** Price :

STICKER UT EMERGENCY KEY LAN. DOOR DOC 218.1 PRO22

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **12232430** Price :

STICKER PIT ACCESS REDUCED DOC 78.1 PRO22

Weight : 8.5 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 151
Width : 202

Item code : **12210100** Price :

PLATE DANGER MACHINERY REF 148264

Weight : 200 g
Unit : mm

Display

Item code : **12210120** Price :

PLATE MANUAL-ELECT. SAFETY INSTRUCTION

Weight : 0.5 kg
Unit : mm

Item code : **12210121** Price :

STICKER MANUAL SAFETY INS-TRUCTION HYDRAULIC

Weight : 10 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **12208100** Price :

«COMPLETE KIT STICKER «»Fran-çais»» YELLOW P/CENTRAL»

Weight : 70 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **27SO060P00002FR** Price :

Emergency rescue signage GTN2 3 Brake 120x100mm

Weight : 100 g
Unit : mm

Item code : **12210112** Price :

STICKER ELECT. OPERATION RESET RF 132.1 PRO22

Weight : 8 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 142
Width : 201

Item code : **12232285** Price :

Door contact label EN81.21 FR/EN/DE

Weight : 1 g
Unit : mm

Depth : 1
Height : 31
Width : 87

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

statement

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS®
ascenseurs

Electrical modernisation kit SODELEM (1/4)

Customer ____ Tél. ____ Fax. ____
Ref. ____ Buyer ____
Use ☐ Public / Office / Hospital ☐ Residential / School Quantity ____

Characteristics

Power supply

☒ 3 x 400 V : ☒ 50Hz ☐ 60Hz ☐ 3 x 230 VAC : ☐ 50Hz ☐ 60Hz Regulation : ☐ EN81.1/2 ☐ EN81.20

Equipment

Rated load: ____ kg Speed: ____ m/s Roping: ☐ 1/1 ◯ 2/1 ◯ 4/1

ELEC : ◯ 2 speeds ☐ VVVF : ☐ Asynchronous open loop
◯ Asynchronous close loop:
◯ Synchronous close loop:
☐ Existing encoder type : ____ ☐ Encodeur to deliver

Hydraulic : ◯ direct start-up ◯ Star/delta (λ/Δ) start-up ☐ Other: ____

Machine room: ◯ Machine room above ☐ machine room bellow: ☐ avec local poulie

Power engine

____ CV / ____ Kw Nominal intensity: ____ A Brake / valves power supply : ____ V ☐ AC ◯ DC ◯ tri P : ____

☐ SAPB ◯ Down collective ↓ ◯ full collective ↑↓ ☐ DDS
☐ Duplex ◯ Triplex ◯ Quadruplex ☐ ____

Entrance : ☐ 1 ◯ 2 : ☐ Selective opening ◯ Same level / opposite

Nb of levels: ____ Travel: ____ m Shaft height: ____ m

Levels references : see page 2/4 to indicate

☐ Relevelling ☐ Preopening door ☐ Fire detection ☐ Fireman operating type ____

Car door

☐ By contactor Brand / type: ____ ☐ Injection
☐ VVVF drive Power supply: ____ ☐ Brake
☐ Folding / autonomous Info came : ____ Vcc Voltage: ____ V

Landing door

☐ AUTO ☐ swing door ☐ Fixed cam ☐ Reitiring cam: ____ ☐ Vcc ☐ VAC

NB : low voltage chain security 110 VAC - Bright 24 VC, 1,2 V

Services

☐ Control panel electric Quick Install Qi touch ◯ Control panel electric NG240
☑ Maintenance box ☑ Door zone light kit

☐ Positionning kit with sensor, mechanical Limit Switches , all brackets.
◯ Magnetic sensor + LS ◯ Optical sensor + LS ☐ Brackets on guide rails ☐ LS in shaft
☐ Absolute encoder + LS ☐ Absolute safe encoder SoLIMAX (QI) ☐ Brackets onto wall

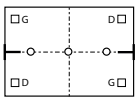
☐ All electrical cabling car, machineroom , shaft (inspection box, emergency battery, sirene, flat travelling cables, shaft wiring, pit stop, ...)
☐ Shaft Pre-wired wiring ☐ Shaft wiring CAN with connector

☐ Shaft lighting: ☐ Plug Flexled 3m 1200 lm ☐ plugged in fluo 3,5 m T5 slim 1x28 W - 1,2 m

☐ Main switch board (Icc 3kA) ☐ Emergency lighting 60 lm Nb : ____ ☐ Machinery lighting 2x36 W Nb : ____

☐ Safety edge + brackets ☐ Electronic overload device Nb câbles : ____ Ø câbles : ____
☐ Mechanical overload device F182 (x2)

☐ Overspeed governor: ☐ Right ☐ Guard cover ☐ Ø 200 mm
◯ Left ☐ Remote control 24/48V ◯ Ø 300 mm
◯ Up and down



☐ Tension pulley on guide rails ☐ linear tension device ☐ Compact tension pulley TC 200/300 ☐ rope governor 6,3 mm

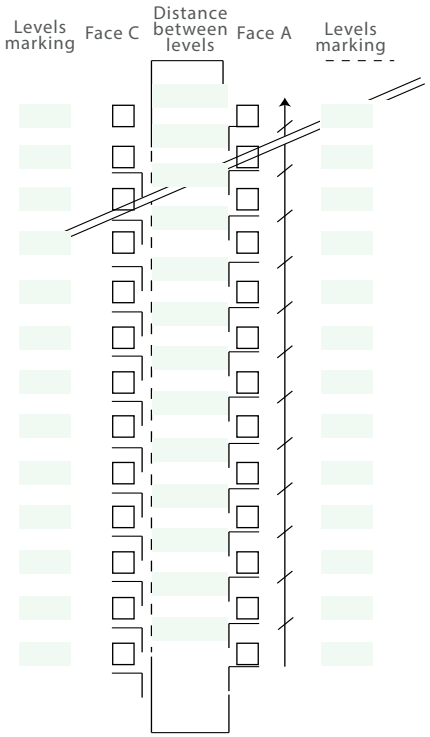
Complementary form for wiring - SODELEM (2/4)

Customer

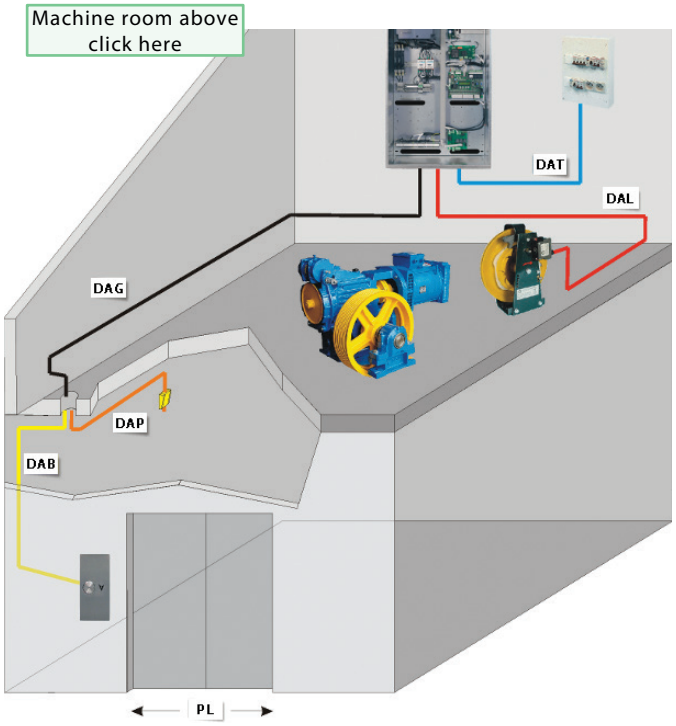
Ref.

Statement to be filled in

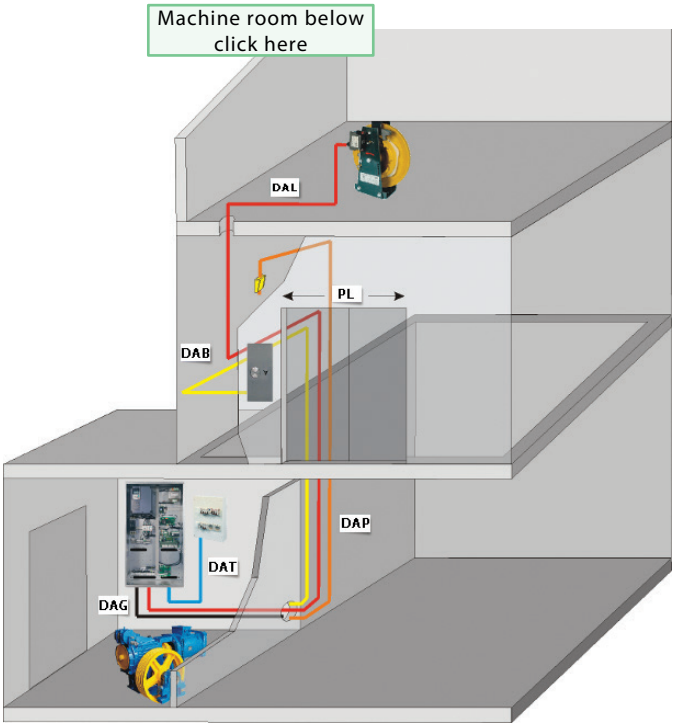
DAT (distance between control panel / main switch board)	
DAG (distance between control panel / shaft hole)	
DAB (distance between shaft hole / 1st button)	
DAP (distance shaft hole / flat travelling cables fixation)	
DAL (distance between control panel / speed governor)	
Shaft	Width:
	Depth:
Car	Width:
	Depth:
Clear opening door (PL)	
Headroom (height under slab)	
Pit	
Type of door opening	☐ Side ◯ Central ◯ Swing
Nota : wiring for motor 6 meters base ☐ **in option 10 meters**	



Machine room above click here



Machine room below click here



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS®
ascenseurs

Electrical modernisation kit SODELEM
Cop order form EN 81/70 (3/4)

Customer _____ Date _____
Ref. _____ Contact _____

TO BE COMPLETED IF EXISTING CONTROLLER

Electronic controller	☒ oui	**Brand**		**Existing light voltage**
Relay controller	☒ non	**Type**		☐24V ☐48V ☐AC ☐DC
Button with bus	☒ non			

LEVELS
Designation levels

☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

BUTTONS

GAMME

- ☐ Evolya Angel
- ○ Evolya Démon
- ○ Synia Angel
- ○ Synia Démon

- ○ Cyntra
  - ○ Stainless steel Brushed
  - ☐ Black Brushed
  - ☐ Gold Brushed
- ○ Cyntra IP54 WATERPROOF

INSTRUCTIONS

DUTY LOAD:
TEL N°:
LIFT N°:
CE N°:

CUSTOMER LOGO: ☐ ☐
INSTRUCTIONS TEL: ☐ ☐

CAR BUTTON BOX

DIMENSIONS EXISTING COP: _____ X _____

Assembly standard (glass polycarbonate): ☐
Assembly vandal-resistant (glass stadip): ☐ **Type 1** ☐ **Type2 ***
Assembly waterproof IP54: ☐

* Only on flush mounted face plate, anchorage with screws without emergency lighting, without holes lot sond

SURFACE MOUNTED COLUMN w 220 thickness/35mm

☐ **Standard manufacturing**

- Stainless steel
- · 7p CAN display + voice announcer +gong with integrated lift instructions and overload
- · Evolya button ring
- · Button: Angel or Démon

SURFACE MOUNTED COMPACT COLUMN W 220 x H1060mm thickness/35mm

Standard manufacturing

4,3" ○ 7" ☐

- Stainless steel
- · 4" SAF/ 7" CAN display + voice announcer + gong and overload
- · 5" or 7" backlight
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons Angel,Démon, or Cyntra

Heather blue ☐ brushed ss 304 ☐
☐ Palinato Brown ☐ sandblasted

FLUSH MOUNTED FACE PLATE W 130-180-240 x H900 th/3mm

○ **Standard manufacturing**

- Stainless steel
- · 4" SAF display + voice announcer + gong and overload
- · 5" or 7" backlight
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons: Angel maxi 15 lev (sk) Démon maxi 15 lev (sk) Cyntra maxi 12 lev (sk)

SURFACE MOUNTED COMPACT COLUMN

○ **Tailor-made manufacturing**

- PMMA + ALUMINIUM PROFIL
- · 7" web CAN display + voice annoncer +gong with integrated lift instructions and overload
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons: Angel maxi 10 lev Démon maxi 10 lev Cyntra maxi 15 lev
- LED blue backlight

FINITION

- Brushed SS 304 ☐
- Gold-tint brushed ss ○
- Chrome mirror-finish ss ○
- Gold mirror-finish ss ○
- Black mirror-finish ss ○
- Engraved ss ○
- Lino stainless steel ○

Telephone

Safeline ☐ GSM ☐
Prédispo EN81.28 ☐
Other: _____

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 15 lev ☐

WIDTH H=1900 À 2130
220 X _____

Other dimension
_____ X _____

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 15 lev 220 x 1060 ☐
Cyntra 2 to 6 lev 220 x 1060 ☐

Other dimension
220 X _____

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 10 lev 180 x 900 ☐
Evolya 11 to 15 lev 240 x 900 ☐
Cyntra: 2 to 12 lev 130 x 900 ☐

Other dimension
_____ X _____

DIMENSIONS

Evolya 2 to 10 lev ☐
Cyntra: 2 to 15 lev ☐

Intercom

Car intercom ☐
Machinery handset ☐
Caretaker handset ☐
Fireman bow with intercom ☐

Profile for column

End cap (width 220) ☐ Integration with covering ☐ Quarter round ☐ Luminous quarter round ☐

Option

Key switch
☐ 2P/1R ☐ 2P/2R
☐ With spring return (luminous)
Function: _____
☐ Closing button

Comment: _____

Electrical modernisation kit SODELEM
Cop order form EN 81/70 (4/4)

FLUSH MMOUNTED FACE PLATE LANDING PUSH BUTTON - ep/3mm

Evolya H 185		Evolya H 185 1bt + backlight 2" Customer logo Various texts:											
QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY

DIMENSIONS

Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size		
☐ 68 ☐ 85 ☐ 105	☐ 85	☐ 48 ☐ 58 ☐ 85	☐ 58	☐ 58	85 X 185 minimum	97 X 175 only
Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	
X	X	X	X	X	X	

SURFACE MOUNTED LANDING PUSH BUTTON - EP/25mm

Evolya 85 x 185 anchorage screws		Evolya 85 x 185 anchorage screws 1bt + dot 2"		Evolya 97 x 175 anchorage screws		Cyntra 85 x 185 anchorage screws		Synia 85 x 185 anchorage screws	
QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY

ANCHORAGE

☐ Studs ○ Screws ○ Screws + anchor

OPTION

☐ Indicator LED OOS ☐ Présent LED indicator ↗ ☐ By lock ↘ ○ By controller

KEY SWITCH

☐ 2P/1R ☐ 2P/2R ☐ With spring return(luminous)

FUNCTION:

FINITION

☐ Brushed SS 304 ○ Chrome mirror-finish ss ○ Black mirror-finish ss ○ Engraved ss **

○ Gold-tint brushed ss ○ Gold mirror-finish ss ○ Lino stainless steel **

** Finish **available**, only with flush mounted face plate

FLUSH MOUNTED FACE PLATE DISPLAY LANDING DISPLAY - ep/3mm

DOT 2" without gong H 185	3" COLOR H 185	4" COLOR H 195	4" COLOR H 175	3" ARROW H 185	Next departure indicator face plate on car pillar without gong H 185
QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:
LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:

DIMENSIONS

Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size
☐ 58 x 185	☐ 85 x 185 ☐ 105 x 185 ☐ 115 x 185 (ATV) ☐ 125 x 185 (ATV)	☐100 x 195	☐ 97 x 175	☐ 105 x 185	☐ 40 x 185
Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension		Other dimension	
X	X	X		X	

ANCHORAGE

○ Studs

☐ Screws

○ Screw + anchor

POSITION

☐ Vertical

☐ Horizontal

OPTION

☐ Gong landing

☐ Assembly vandal-resistant

SURFACE BOX DISPLAY LANDING DISPLAY

3,5" color anchorage screw 85 x 185mm	3" color anchorage screw 178 x 130mm	4" color anchorage screw 178 x 130mm	4" color anchorage screw 175 x 97mm	3" arrow anchorage screw 178 x 130mm
QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY
LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:

OPTION STANDARD FINISH

☐ Brushed stainless steel

○ Gold-tint brushed stainless steel ○ Gold mirror-finish stainless steel

COMMENT:

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Gear machine / bedplate replacement kit (1/6)

Customer ____ Contact ____ Tel. ____ Fax ____
Ref. ____ Mail ____ Date ____

Existing equipment data sheet

INSTALLATION

CU ____ Kg *Payload* **PM** ____ Kg *Car dead weight* **CPDS** ____ Kg *Counterweight weight* **VN** ____ m/s *Nominal speed* **Travel** ____ m.
Number of floors ____ nx

Machineroom position ☐ Above ☐ Below ☐ Below side ☐ Other *If other :* ____

Marque et modèle machine existante ____

Ropping ☐ 1/1 ☐ 2/1 ☐ Others *If others :* ____ **Number of return pulleys** ____

TRACTION

Distance between ropes ____ mm. **Number of ropes** ____ **Ø ropes** ____ mm

Compensation chain ○ **YES** ○ **NO** **Compensation chain weight** ____ Kg

Traction pulley Ø ____ mm. **Deverting pulley Ø** ____ mm. Pas = ____ mm.
or ☐ Convergent (MH) ☐ Parallel (MB) ○ **Reused** ○ **Changed**

Drum Ø ____ mm. **Drum length** ____ mm. **Free divertor pulley Ø** ____ mm.
Type of grooves ○ **Right** ○ **Left** ○ **Reused** ○ **Changed**

DRIVE

Number of speeds ☐ 1 ☐ 2 **Voltage** ☐ 230 3-phase ☐ 400 3-phase

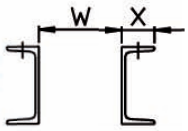
Drive ☐ VF open loop ☐ VF close loop (encoder return)

Power ____ HP ____ KW **Motor speed :** ____ RPM **IP Protection :** ____

Number of starts / hour ☐ 90 ☐ 120 ☐ 180 ☐ 240

Brake voltage ○ **48 V** ○ **110 V** ○ **Other :** ____ ○ **DC** ○ **AC**

FRAME RETURN PULLEY (bottom motor room only) **Draw a diagram**



Return pulley 1 Ø ____ mm ☐ Reused ☐ Changed **Dimension W** ____ mm **X** ____ mm
Return pulley 2 Ø ____ mm ☐ Reused ☐ Changed **Dimension W** ____ mm **X** ____ mm
Return pulley 3 Ø ____ mm ☐ Reused ☐ Changed **Dimension W** ____ mm **X** ____ mm

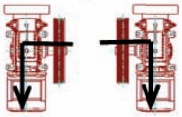
Service required

☐ **GEAR ASSEMBLY**

Gear machine type ☐ Gear machine ☐ Gearless ☐ Sychronous motor ☐ Asynchronous open loop ☐ Close loop ☐ Drum ratio

Gear machine model ____ **REDUCTION GEAR** ____ **Sheave side** ○ Right ○ Left

Motor power ____ HP ____ KW



Number of poles ☐ 4 ☐ 4/16 ☐ 6 ☐ 6/24 ☐ Others *If other :* ____

Number of starts/hour ☐ 90 ☐ 120 ☐ 180 ☐ 240 D/H

Traction pulley Ø ____ mm **Grooves** ☐ Undercut ☐ V **Angles** ☐ Undercut ☐ V
or Ø drum ____ mm **Drum length** ____ mm **Type of grooves** ☐ Convergent (MH) ☐ Parallel (MB)

☐ **SUSPENSION**

Number of ropes ____ **Ropes Ø** ____ mm **Type of ropes** ☐ Textile ☐ Mixed ☐ Metal ☐ Non-rotating (drum)

Compensation chain ☐ To be reused ☐ To be replaced ☐ To be eliminated

☐ **BED PLATE**

Bed plate type ○ **Standard** ○ **Special**

Bed plate model ☐ Flat ☐ On legs ☐ On sleeper walls ☐ On existing bed plate

Deflexion pulley Ø ____ mm **Deflexion pulley** ☐ Independant ☐ Integral

or free divertor pulley Ø ____ mm **Free divertor pulley axis** ☐ To be reused ☐ To be replaced

Anchorage ☐ Separated ☐ Fixed ☐ Welded ☐ Existing anchorage

Supply ☐ Danger point guard kit ☐ Slack rope kit ☐ Toe guard kit ☐ Jack (bottom machine room)

Important note: Requires dimensions to be added to the standard sketches attached + motor room measurements

.../...

Gear machine / bedplate replacement kit (2/6)

☐ **FRAME RETURN PULLEY**

Frame return pulley 1 Ø ____ mm ☐T234 ball bearing ☐ T235 flange supports **Axe 1** ☐ Standard ☐ Special

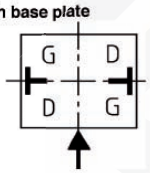
Frame return pulley 2 Ø ____ mm ☐T234 ball bearing ☐ T235 flange supports **Axe 2** ☐ Standard ☐ Special

Frame return pulley 3 Ø ____ mm ☐T234 ball bearing ☐ T235 flange supports **Axe 3** ☐ Standard ☐ Special

☐ **ACCESSORIES (Tick individually)**

SPEED GOVERNOR

- ☐ **SPEED GOVERNOR** Ø ____ mm ☐ **Left** ☐ **Right** ☐ **Remote control**
  ☐ **One way down** ☐ **Two ways up & down** ☐ **With base plate**
- ☐ **GOVERNOR TENSION WEIGHT** Ø ____ mm ☐ **Spring type** ☐ **Counterweight type** ☐ **On guide T** ☐ **On guide O**
- ☐ **GOVERNOR CABLE Ø 6 MM**
- ☐ **UNIVERSAL GOVERNOR GUARD + ACCESSORIES**



DRUM

- ☐ **SLACK ROPE KIT**
- ☐ **POWER CUT SYSTEM (drum)** ☐ In shaft ☐ On motor shaft

ROPES

- ☐ **SPREADER BEAM (drum)**
- ☐ **ROPE ANCHORAGE** ☐Eye bolt ☐Wedges ☐Crimped ☐ With spring (Counterweight side) Qty ____ ☐ Without spring (Car side) Qty ____

MACHINE ROOM SAFETY SYSTI

- ☐ **Guard rail upright H = 1100 mm** Anchorage ☐ Floor mounted ☐ Side mounted Qty ____
- ☐ **Guard rail bar** Lg = ☐ 1 ☐ 1,5 ☐ 2 ☐ 2,5 ☐ 3 Qty ____
- ☐ **CLADDINGS H : 150 mm** Lg = ☐ 1 ☐ 1,5 ☐ 2 ☐ 2,5 ☐ 3 Qty ____
- ☐ **Lifting hook (1500 Kg)** Qty ____
- ☐ **Maintaining swan neck** ☐ Floor mounted ☐ Side mounted Qty ____
- ☐ **Machine room step** Qty ____
- ☐ **Machine room emergency lighting** Qty ____
- ☐ **Machine room lighting, 2 x 36 W** Qty ____

MACHINE ROOM ACCESSIBILI

- ☐ **Folding ladder for concrete bed 0.85 m** Qty ____
- ☐ **Double ladder with hooks, 2.3 / 4m** Qty ____
- ☐ **Folding ladder** Lg = ☐ 1,5 ☐ 2,5 ☐ 3 Qty ____
- ☐ **Fixed ladder, 2.27m + bracket** Qty ____
- ☐ **Ladder hanging bar** Qty ____
- ☐ **Chain ladder bracket** Qty ____
- ☐ **Anti-vandal ladder bracket** Lock ☐ Key-operated ☐ Triangular key-operated Qty ____
- ☐ **Trap door balancing kit** ☐ Jack type ☐ Balance weight type Qty ____
- ☐ **Trap door lock + contact + shunt** Qty ____

PIT ACCESS

- ☐ **Pit step**
- ☐ **Pit ladder, 2.5m + bracket**

Comments or additional equipment :

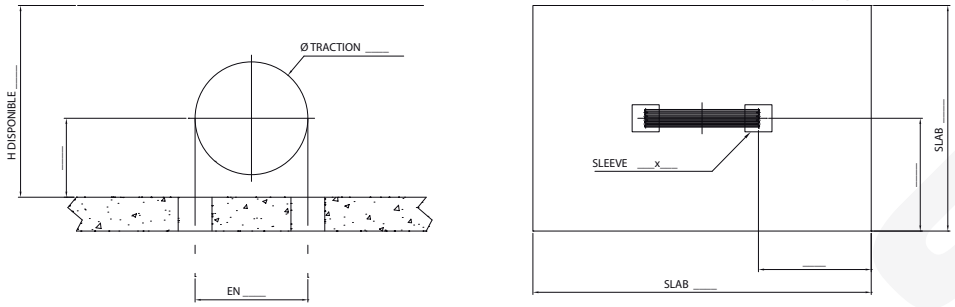
Sales : ____ Tel. ____ Fax ____

Estimate number: ____ Transaction number: ____ Date ____

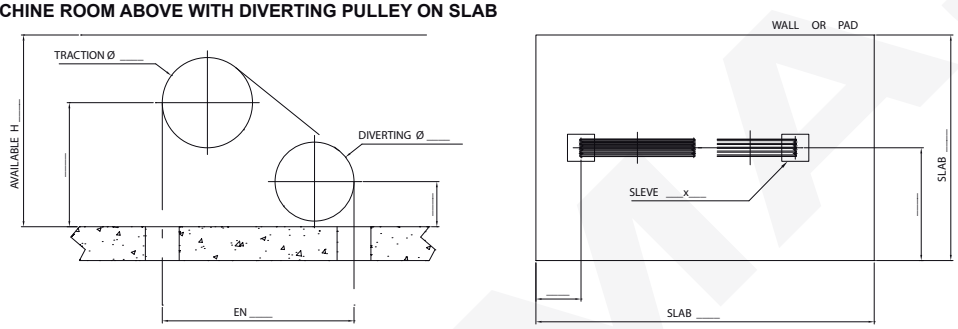
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Gear machine / bedplate replacement kit (3/6)

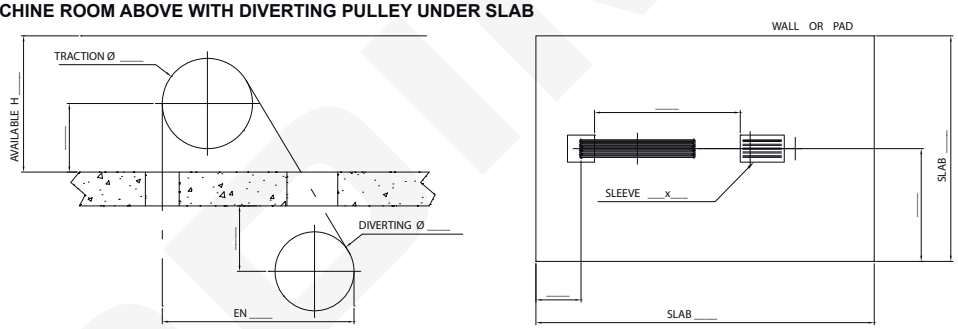
DIRECT FALL ABOVE MACHINE ROOM



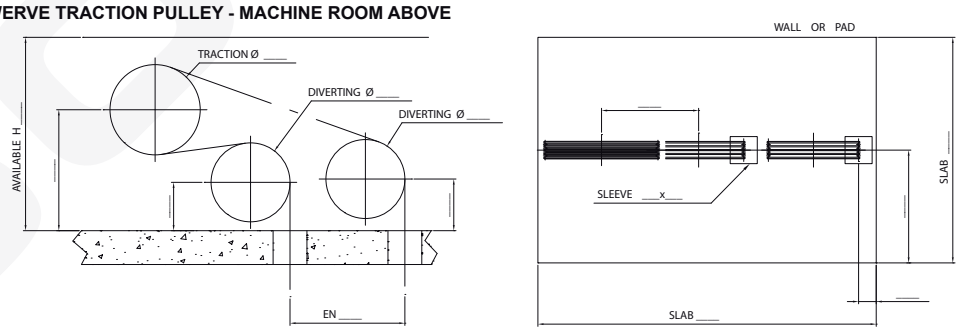
MACHINE ROOM ABOVE WITH DIVERTING PULLEY ON SLAB

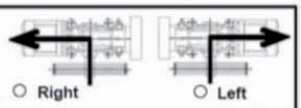


MACHINE ROOM ABOVE WITH DIVERTING PULLEY UNDER SLAB



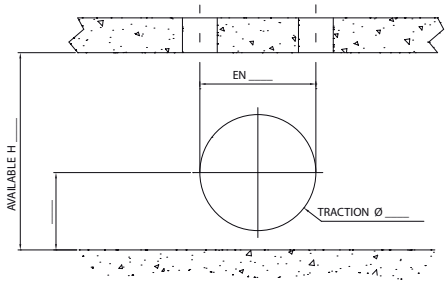
SWERVE TRACTION PULLEY - MACHINE ROOM ABOVE

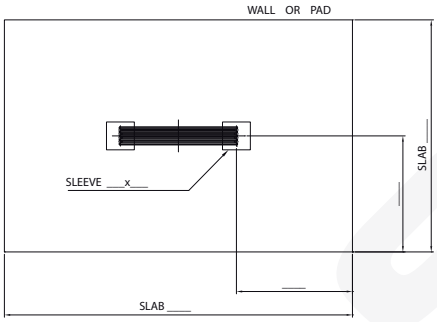


IMPERATIVE: - For reuse of existing anchorages : fill in the last page provided for the purpose - Specify the nature of the immediate surroundings (origin of dimensions) : wall or edges of pads.	IMPERATIVE: Show the direction of the existing gear machine with an arrow pointing to the motor Direction : output shaft position seen from the rear of the motor  ○ Right ○ Left

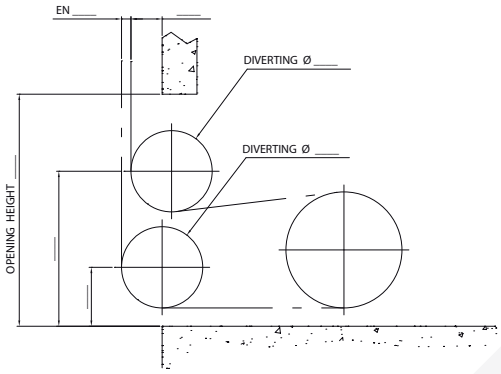
Gear machine / bedplate replacement kit (4/6)

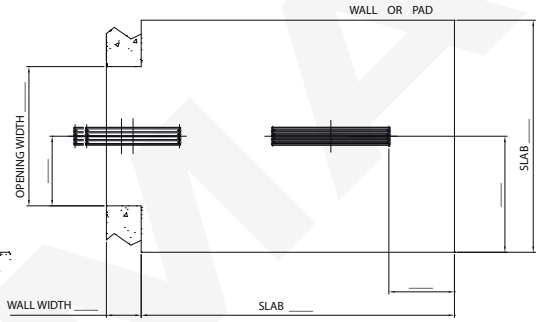
MACHINE ROOM BELOW - DIRECT



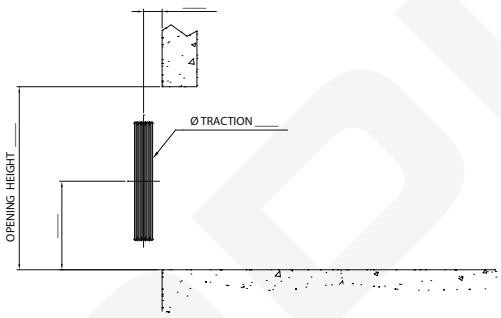


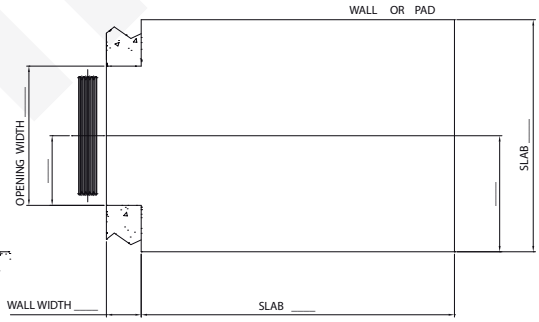
MACHINE ROOM BELOW AT SIDE



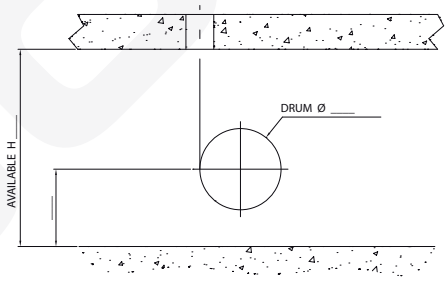


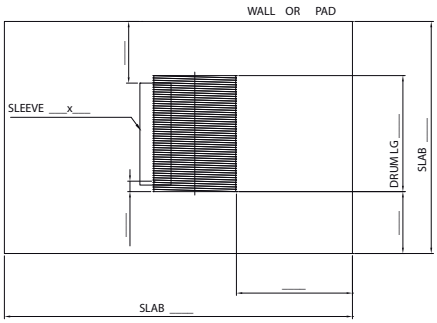
MACHINE ROOM BELOW AT SIDE - TRACTION SHEAVE INTO SHAFT

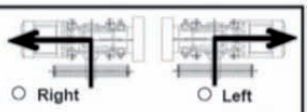




MACHINE ROOM BELOW - DRUM MACHINE - DIRECT





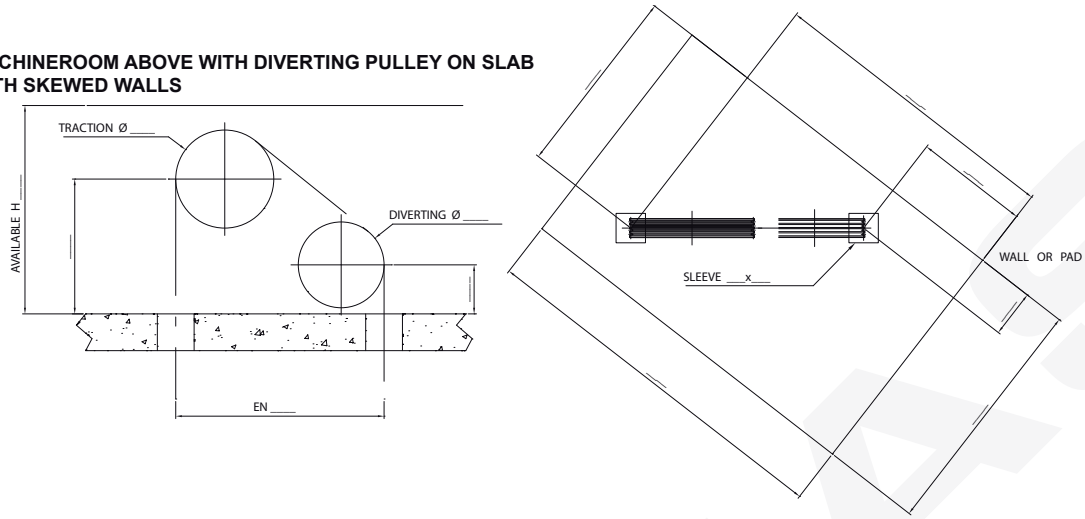
IMPERATIVE:	IMPERATIVE:
- For reuse of existing anchorages : fill in the last page provided for the purpose - Specify the nature of the immediate surroundings (origin of dimensions) : wall or edges of pads.	Show the direction of the existing gear machine with an arrow pointing to the motor Direction : output shaft position seen from the rear of the motor  ○ Right ○ Left

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

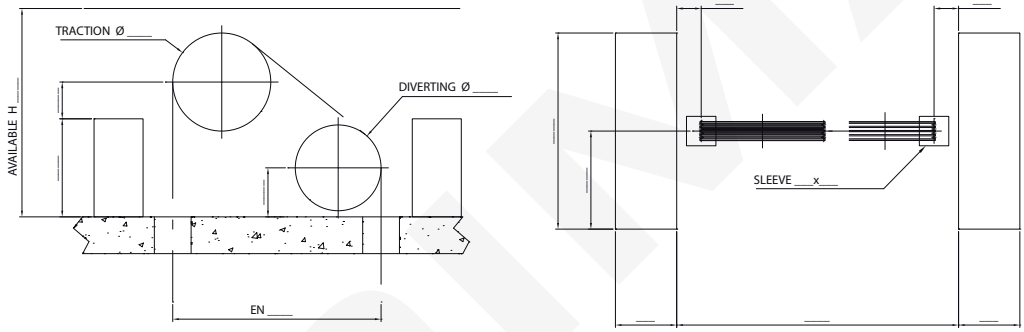
Gear machine / bedplate replacement kit (5/6)

Ref

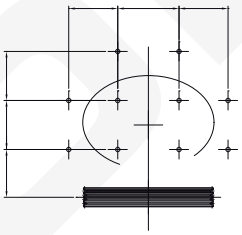
MACHINEROOM ABOVE WITH DIVERTING PULLEY ON SLAB WITH SKEWED WALLS



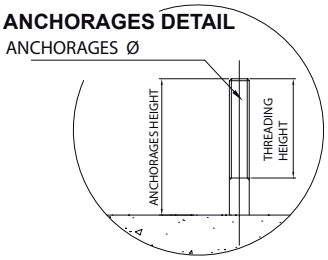
MACHINEROOM ABOVE WITH DIVERTING PULLEY ON SLEEPER WALLS

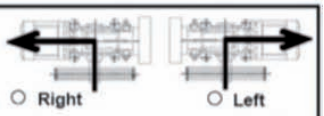


EXISTING ANCHORAGES



ANCHORAGES DETAIL



IMPERATIVE:	IMPERATIVE:
- For reuse of existing anchorages : fill in the last page provided for the purpose - Specify the nature of the immediate surroundings (origin of dimensions) : wall or edges of pads.	Show the direction of the existing gear machine with an arrow pointing to the motor Direction : output shaft position seen from the rear of the motor  ○ Right ○ Left

Gear machine / bedplate replacement kit (6/6)

A remplir pour toute demande de chassis

Date :

Dimension machinerie :
Largeur machinerie :
Profondeur machinerie :
Ht disponible :

Ref :

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Push button box record EN 81/70 (1/2)

Customer _____ Date _____

Ref. _____ Contact _____

TO BE COMPLETED IF EXISTING CONTROLLER

Electronic controller ☒ oui **Brand** _____

Relay controller ☒ non **Type** _____

Button with bus ☒ non

Existing light voltage ☐24V ☐48V ☐AC ☐DC

LEVELS

Designation levels

☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

BUTTONS

GAMME

- ☐ Evolya Angel
- ○ Evolya Démon
- ○ Synia Angel
- ○ Synia Démon
- ○ Cyntra
  - ○ Stainless steel Brushed
  - ○ Black Brushed
  - ○ Gold Brushed
- ○ Cyntra IP54 WATERPROOF

INSTRUCTIONS

DUTY LOAD: _____

TEL N°: _____

LIFT N°: _____

CE N°: _____

CUSTOMER LOGO: ☐ ☐

INSTRUCTIONS TEL: ☐ ☐

CAR BUTTON BOX

DIMENSIONS EXISTING COP: _____ X _____

Assembly standard (glass polycarbonate): ☐

Assembly vandal-resistant (glass stadip): ☐ **Type 1** ☐ **Type2 ***

Assembly waterproof IP54: ☐

* Only on flush mounted face plate, anchorage with screws without emergency lighting, without holes lot sond

SURFACE MOUNTED COLUMN w 220 thickness/35mm

☐ **Standard manufacturing**

- Stainless steel
- · 7p CAN display + voice announcer +gong with integrated lift instructions and overload
- · Evolya button ring
- · Button: Angel or Démon

SURFACE MOUNTED COMPACT COLUMN W 220 x H1060mm thickness/35mm

Standard manufacturing

4,3" ○ 7" ○

- Stainless steel
- · 4" SAF/ 7" CAN display + voice announcer
- + gong and overload
- · 5" or 7" backlight
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons Angel,Démon, or Cyntra

Heather blue ○ brushed ss 304 ○

○ Palinato Brown sandblasted ☐

FLUSH MOUNTED FACE PLATE W 130-180-240 x H900 th/3mm

○ **Standard manufacturing**

- Stainless steel
- · 4" SAF display + voice announcer + gong and overload
- · 5" or 7" backlight
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons: Angel maxi 15 lev (sk) Démon maxi 15 lev (sk) Cyntra maxi 12 lev (sk)

SURFACE MOUNTED COMPACT COLUMN

○ **Tailor-made manufacturing**

- PMMA + ALUMINIUM PROFIL
- · 7" web CAN display + voice annoncer +gong with integrated lift instructions and overload
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons: Angel maxi 10 lev Démon maxi 10 lev Cyntra maxi 15 lev
- LED blue backlight

FINITION

- Brushed SS 304 ☐
- Gold-tint brushed ss ○
- Chrome mirror-finish ss ○
- Gold mirror-finish ss ○
- Black mirror-finish ss ○
- Engraved ss ○
- Lino stainless steel ○

Telephone

Safeline ☐ GSM ☐

Prédispo EN81.28 ☐

Other: _____

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 15 lev ☐

WIDTH H=1900 À 2130

220 X _____

Other dimension

_____ X _____

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 15 lev 220 x 1060 ☐

Cyntra 2 to 6 lev 220 x 1060 ○

Other dimension

220 X _____

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 10 lev 180 x 900 ☐

Evolya 11 to 15 lev 240 x 900 ○

Cyntra: 2 to 12 lev 130 x 900 ○

Other dimension

_____ X _____

DIMENSIONS

Evolya 2 to 10 lev ☐

Cyntra: 2 to 15 lev ○

Intercom

- Car intercom ☐
- Machinery handset ☐
- Caretaker handset ☐
- Fireman bow with intercom ☐

Profile for column

- End cap (width 220) ☐
- Integration with covering ☐
- Quarter round ○
- Luminous quarter round ○

Option

Key switch

☐ 2P/1R ☐ 2P/2R

☐ With spring return (luminous)

Function: _____

☐ Closing button

Comment: _____

20171219

SODIMAS®
ascenseurs

Push button box record EN 81/70 (2/2)

Customer _____ Date _____
Ref. _____ Contact _____

LANDING PUSH BUTTON

FLUSH MMOUNTED FACE PLATE LANDING PUSH BUTTON - ep/3mm

Evolya H 185		Evolya H 185 1bt + backlight 2" Customer logo Various texts:											
QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY

DIMENSIONS

Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size		
☐ 68 ☐ 85 ☐ 105	☐ 85	☐ 48 ☐ 58 ☐ 85	☐ 58	☐ 58	85 X 185 minimum	97 X 175 only
Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	
X	X	X	X	X	X	

SURFACE MOUNTED LANDING PUSH BUTTON - EP/25mm

Evolya 85 x 185 anchorage screws		Evolya 85 x 185 anchorage screws 1bt + dot 2"		Evolya 97 x 175 anchorage screws		Cyntra 85 x 185 anchorage screws		Synia 85 x 185 anchorage screws	
QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY

ANCHORAGE

☐ Studs ○ Screws ○ Screws + anchor

OPTION

☐ Indicator LED OOS ☐ Présent LED indicator ↗ ☐ By lock ↘ ○ By controller

KEY SWITCH

☐ 2P/1R ☐ 2P/2R ☐ With spring return(luminous)

FUNCTION:

FINITION

☐ Brushed SS 304 ○ Chrome mirror-finish ss ○ Black mirror-finish ss ○ Engraved ss **

○ Gold-tint brushed ss ○ Gold mirror-finish ss ○ Lino stainless steel **

** Finish **available**, only with flush mounted face plate

LANDING FIXTURES

FLUSH MOUNTED FACE PLATE DISPLAY LANDING DISPLAY - ep/3mm

DOT 2" without gong H 185	3" COLOR H 185	4" COLOR H 195	4" COLOR H 175	3" ARROW H 185	Next departure indicator face plate on car pillar without gong H 185
QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:
LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:

DIMENSIONS

Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size
☐ 58 x 185	☐ 85 x 185 ☐ 105 x 185 ☐ 115 x 185 (ATV) ☐ 125 x 185 (ATV)	☐100 x 195	☐ 97 x 175	☐ 105 x 185	☐ 40 x 185
Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension		Other dimension	
X	X	X		X	

ANCHORAGE

☐ Studs
○ Screws
○ Screw + anchor

POSITION

☐ Vertical
☐ Horizontal

OPTION

☐ Gong landing
☐ Assembly vandal-resistant

SURFACE BOX DISPLAY LANDING DISPLAY

3,5" color anchorage screw 85 x 185mm	3" color anchorage screw 178 x 130mm	4" color anchorage screw 178 x 130mm	4" color anchorage screw 175 x 97mm	3" arrow anchorage screw 178 x 130mm
QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY
LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:

OPTION STANDARD FINISH

☐ Brushed stainless steel
○ Gold-tint brushed stainless steel
○ Gold mirror-finish stainless steel

COMMENT:

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

T section / Round guide car frame statement (1/2)

Cust. ..... Contact ..... Date .....

Tel. ..... Fax. ..... Mail .....

Reference .....

Existing equipment data sheet

Installation

CU : ..... kg
Payload

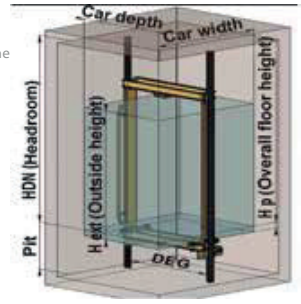
VN : ..... m/s
Rated speed

PC : ..... Kg
Car weight + doors without car frame

DEG : ..... mm
Between guides distance

HDN : ..... mm
Headroom

Pit : ..... m



Ropping

- ☐ direct 1/1
- ☐ pulley block 2/1 above
- ☐ pulley block 2/1 below

Machineroom position

- ☐ above
- ☐ below

Nb pulleys : ..... Ø : ..... mm

Nb ropes : ..... Ø : ..... mm

☐ Drum

Pulley(s) in the lift shaft (under-slab deflexion)

Car

Provide a diagram for special cases

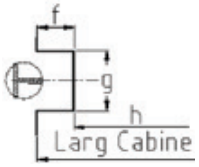
Existing car

- ☐ to be replaced
- ☐ by the customer
- ☐ reused

- ☐ steel
- ☐ wood

- ☐ inner cow frame

f : ..... mm
g : ..... mm
h : ..... mm



Width. : .....
Outside if reused

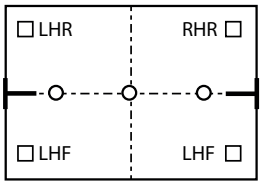
Depth. : .....
Outside if reused

HSP : .....
Ceiling height

H p : .....
Total outside height

H ext : .....
Total outside height
(Hext = Hp + HSP + Hceiling)

Buffer position



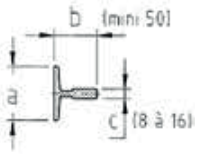
☑ Overspeed governor

e : .....
d : .....
Ø : .....

Guides

Guide rails installation : ..... mm
Distance between threshold landing and min. guide rail axis

T section guide : a ..... x b ..... x c .....



Finish

- ☐ Machined
- ☐ Cold drawn

Round guide

- ☐ 48 Ø
- ☐ 50 Ø
- ☐ 48 Ø

T section / Round guide car frame statement (2/2)

Supply required

Board to the 82-212 standard / 82-511 standard : + 80 mm on the pit/min. HDN please contac us

Car frame

	P+Q max kg	VS m/s	Vitesse de prise maxi en m/s	Minimum pit	Mini HDN or available clearance height	Maxi car outside width	Type	
☐	1400 kg	0,6 - 1,6	2	467 + Hp	590 + Hext - Hp	DEG - 46	EESY 80	Bi-directional safety gear
☐	1400 kg	0,6 - 1,6	2	480 + Hp	590 + Hext - Hp	DEG - 76	EESY 140	Bi-directional safety gear
☐	1400 kg	0,6 - 1,6	2	380 + Hp	590 + Hext - Hp	DEG - 56	EESY 140	Bi-directional safety gear
☐	2000 kg	0,6 - 1,6	2	480 + Hp	630 + Hext - Hp	DEG - 56	EESY 200	Bi-directional safety gear
☐	2800 kg	0,6 - 1,6	2	515 + Hp	660 + Hext - Hp	DEG - 60	EESY 280	Bi-directional safety gear
☐	700 kg	0,63	-	415 + Hp	460 + Hext - Hp	DEG - 18	AF 3,5 D	Single directional safety gear
☐	950 kg	0,75	1	450 + Hp	2390	DEG - 10	RENO 60	Round guide car frame
☐	Other to oder							Bi-directional safety gear

Car frame option

☐ lateral tie rods ☐ Oileurs
Car depth > 2000

Polyurethane buffer + support

☐ pits position ☐ top of shaft (drum)

Accessories

Overspeed governor

☐ overspeed governor pulley Ø 200 - 250 - 300 Ø : .....

☐ tension pulley Ø 200 - 300 - 350

☐ rope Ø 6 Lg : .....

☐ universal limiter casing + accessories

Features of the governors

☐ left ☐ simple prise ☐ à ressort

☐ right ☐ double prise ☐ à contrepoids

☐ remote control ☐ sur guide

Ropes

☐ Suspension cable anchorage ☐ eye bolt

☐ wedges

☐ crimped

☐ Ropes ☐ textile

☐ combined

☐ metal

Qtt : .....

Lg : .....

☐ counterweights (fill out the request provided for this purpose)

Features of the ropes

☐ with spring (counterweight side) Qtt : .....

☐ without spring (car side) Qtt : .....

Comments or additional equipement

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Safety gear T / Round guide rail statement

DOC 10.1 P2B 27-11-12

SAFETY GEAR T / ROUND GUIDE RAIL STATEMENT

Cust : _____ Contact : _____ Tel. _____ Fax _____

Ref.: _____ Mail: _____ Date _____

Existing material characteristics

CU : ____ Kg — *Capacity*

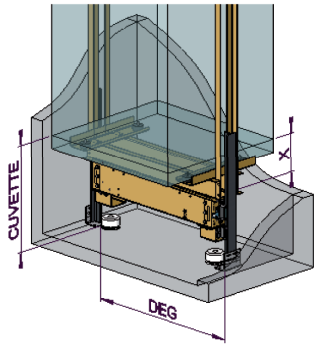
PM : ____ Kg — *Static load*

VIT : ____ m/s — *Speed*

DEG : ____ mm — *Dist. between rails*

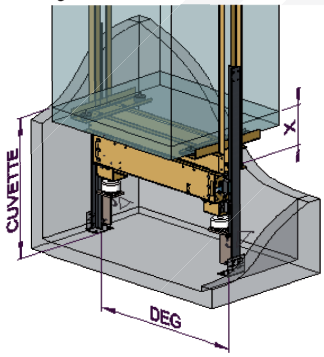
Pit : ____ mm

X : ____ mm — *Distance between ground inside car and existing car frame*



Buffer lateral position
(Guide rail T standard)

Type	CU+PM Maxi	Pit mini
TB3	1400 Kg	451+X
TB5	2800 Kg	451+X
RENO 60	900 kg	435+X
Other to be studied (SP0)		



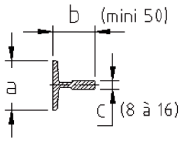
Buffers fixed on guide rails
(Only T guide rail)

GUIDE RAILS

Guide rail T a ____ x b ____ x c ____

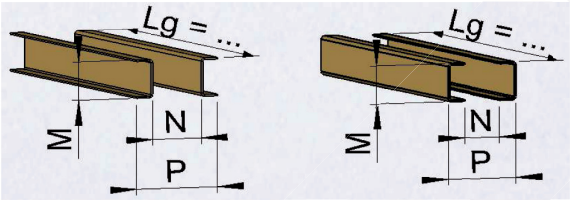
Finish of guide rails ○ COLD DRAWN ○ MACHINED

Round guide rail (full) ☐ Ø48 ☐ Ø50 ☐ Ø60



Existing car frame

☐ Back to back ☐ Face to face



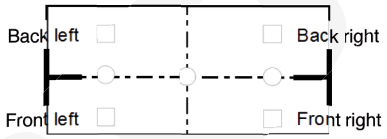
Profiles :

☐ (L)
☐ (L)
☐ (C)
☐ (Z)
☐ (U)

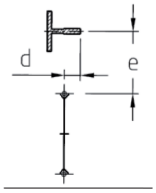
Others :

Lg : ____ M : ____ N : ____ P : ____

● Buffer position ☑ Overspeed governor position (tick choice)



Ø overspeed : ____ pulley



d : ____

e : ____
(e = 170 for guide rail T standard)
(e = 220 for round guide rail standard)

Prestation demandée

☐ **Complete kit PMD280 TB3/TB5** ☐ **Polyurethane buffers and supports** ☐ **Overspeed 6 mm rope**
☐ **Up and down overspeed governor Ø 200 - 300 - 350 mm** ☐ **Brackands adaptation** ☐ **Speed governor hood**
☐ **Tension pulley** ☐ With springs fixed to the ground ☐ With couterweight fixed to guide rails

Other informations:

Sales : _____ Tel. _____ Fax _____

Quotation number: _____ Transaction n°: _____ Date _____

Hydraulic renovation kit

Client ..... Contact ..... Date .....
Tel. ..... Mail ..... Reference .....

Existing equipment data

CU : ..... kg (Payload) Travel : ..... mm (Device stroke) Speed : ..... m/s (Nominal speed) DW : ..... kg (Dead weight (Car + sling + doors)) or no-load static pressure taken from the unit's pressure gauge : ..... bars

Unit's mark .....

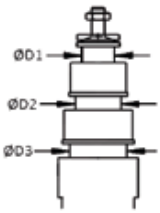
Pump flow rate ..... L/mn Motor capacity ..... HP

Device installation
- ☐ direct side 1/1
- ☐ sheaved side 2/1
- ☐ direct central
- ☐ buried jack

Number of jacks
- ☐ 1 jack
- ☐ 2 jacks

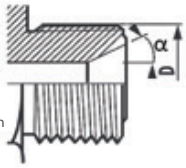
Type of jack
- ☐ 1 strand
  - Ø D1 : ..... mm

- ☐ telescopic
  - Ø D1 : ..... mm
  - Ø D2 : ..... mm
  - Ø D3 : ..... mm
  - D3 only for jack 3 strands



Connection depending on supply — to take from the slide calliper

Ø threading A jack's output :
male / cylindrical / imperative flared
- ☐ 1" ¼ BSP — Ø on thread 41,9 mm - Pitch = 2,3 mm
- ☐ 42 L metric — Ø on thread 52 mm - Pitch = 2 mm
- ☐ 35 L metric — Ø on thread 45 mm - Pitch = 2 mm
- ☐ 2" BSP — Ø sur filet 59,6 mm - Pitch = 2,3 mm
- ☐ 1" ½ BSP — Ø on thread 47,8 mm - Pitch = 2,3 mm
- ☐ Connection client lot



Ø threading B unit's output :
male / cylindrical / imperative flared
- ☐ 1" ¼ BSP — Ø on thread 41,9 mm - Pitch = 2,3 mm
- ☐ 42 L metric — Ø on thread 52 mm - Pitch = 2 mm
- ☐ 35 L metric — Ø on thread 45 mm - Pitch = 2 mm
- ☐ 2" BSP — Ø on thread 59,6 mm - Pitch = 2,3 mm
- ☐ 1" ½ BSP — Ø on thread 47,8 mm - Pitch = 2,3 mm
- ☐ Connection client lot

Service required

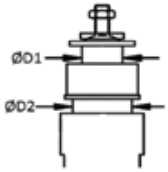
- ☐ Controller + wiring (fill in form : Sodelem electrical renovation kit)
- ☐ Unit supply + jack + flexible hose
- ☐ Unit supply + flexible hose (specify Ø threading A)
- ☐ Unit supply only (connection between existing flexible hose and client lot's unit)
- ☐ Jack supply + flexible hose (specify Ø threading B)
- ☐ Jack supply only (connection between existing flexible hose and client lot's unit)

Selected speed : ..... m/s (max. 1 m/s - caution if nominal speed Vn < 0,63 m/s Progressive safety gear ; if nominal speed > 0,8 m/s speed governor)

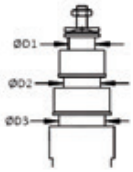
Caractéristiques vérin

- ☐ type 1 strand
  - ☐ 1 part
  - ☐ 2 parts
  - ☐ 3 parts
- ☐ hose type connection position
  - ☐ on top of jack
  - ☐ at bottom of jack

- ☐ telescopic type
  - ☐ 2 strands



- ☐ 3 strands



Unit specifications

Type (if imperative choice) ☐ MORIS ☐ HYDRONIC LIFT ☐ BUCHER
Supply voltage ☐ 400 V Tri ☐ 230 V Tri ☐ 50 Hz ☐ 60 Hz
Actuators voltage ☐ 24 V ☐ 48 V ☐ 110 V ☐ 220 V ☐ AC ☐ DC
Start ☐ star triangle ☐ direct
Pressure switch ☐ 1 (overload) ☐ 2 (overload + collective control non stop)

Length flexible hose : ..... m
(distance exit OLEO unit → connection flexible hose to jack)

Options

- ☐ Pre-setting cooler
- ☐ Cooler + thermostat + 2 flexible hoses
- ☐ Relevelling micro pump
- ☐ Electronic starter only for BUCHER unit
- ☐ Levelling sealing glue
- ☐ Emergency actuator 12 V
- ☐ Oil supply
- ☐ Full gasket set for jack — Number : ☐ 1 ☐ 2
- ☐ Secured valve EN 81.2 / A3

Observations

.....
.....
.....

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car replacement kit (1/11)

Customer _____ Contact _____ Tel _____ E-mail _____

Ref. _____ Date _____

Reserved for Sodimas

Sales _____ Sales Rep. _____ Quotation No. _____ Installation No. _____

EXISTING CAR DETAILS

Load: _____ kg

Width: _____ mm
Inside

H int: _____ mm
Inside

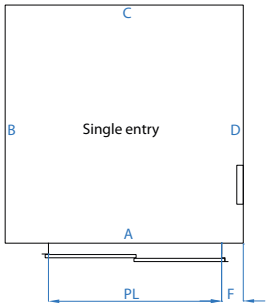
Depth : _____ mm
Inside

H ext: _____ mm
Outside

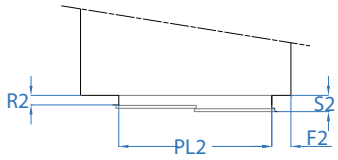
Ep: _____ mm
Floor thickness

☐ Single entry

☐ Opposite/adjacent entries
2nd entry, side: ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D



Opposite/adjacent entries



HL= _____ mm
opening height

PL= _____ mm
clearance height

HL2= _____ mm
opening height

PL2= _____ mm
clearance height

F= _____ mm

door centered: ☐

F2= _____ mm

Porte centré: ☐

R= _____ mm

R2= _____ mm

S= _____ mm

S2= _____ mm

EXISTING CAR FRAME DETAILS

Car frame:

☐ To be replaced
see corresponding survey form

☐ To be retained

Top fixing : Sodimas standard
Upright width 125 min 220 max

EM= _____ mm
Between uprights

ET= _____ mm
Between cross members

Bottom fixing:

☐ Sodimas standard
centered along the guide axis
To be fixed on the car frame by the customer

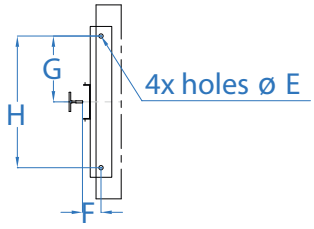
☐ To be retained

E= _____ mm

F= _____ mm

G= _____ mm

H= _____ mm



Car replacement kit (2/11)

SHAFT DETAILS

Width 1= _____ mm
Top part of the shaft

Depth 1= _____ mm
Top part of the shaft

DBG 1= _____ mm
Top part of the shaft

Width 2= _____ mm
In the middle of the shaft

Depth 2= _____ mm
In the middle of the shaft

DBG 2= _____ mm
In the middle of the shaft

Width 3= _____ mm
Bottom part of the shaft

Depth 3= _____ mm
Bottom part of the shaft

DBG 3= _____ mm
Bottom part of the shaft

Please check if the shaft is correctly plumbed, if not, please align the guides where the smallest DBG is located.

I= _____ mm
Axis of guide rail relative to the landing sill

J= _____ mm
From guides axis to the landing sill

J'= _____ mm
From sill axis to guides axis

K= _____ mm
From guides axis to the landing sill

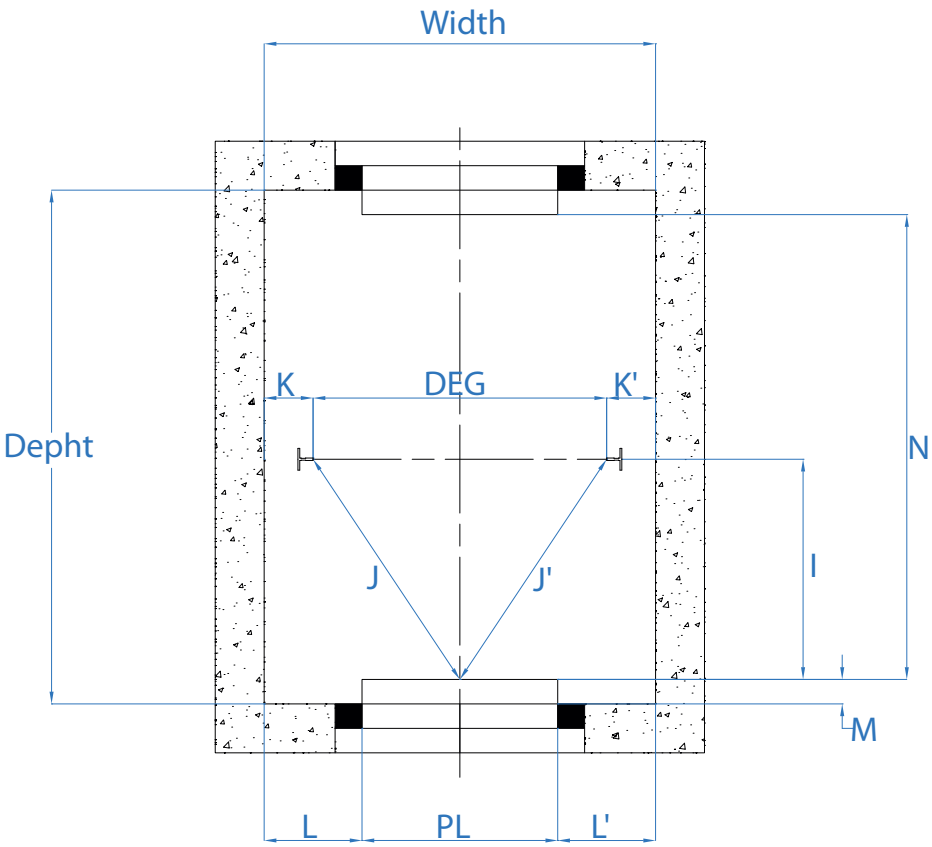
K'= _____ mm
From guides axis to the landing sill

L= _____ mm
Left landing return

L'= _____ mm
Right landing return

M= _____ mm
From slab to the landing sill

N= _____ mm
Sills gap



Please write down the layout if different configuration

COMMENTS

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car replacement kit (3/11)

REQUESTED SERVICE

ENTRY 1

☐ **OPTION 1** Without car entry

☐ **OPTION 2** New car door

☐ Sodimas door ➔ see annex survey form
☐ Customer door ➔ Implantation to provide

Brand: Model:

☐ Telescopic
☐ Central opening
☐ Folding door
☐ Other

Hand side:
Panels Qty:

Door toe guards:
☐ Sodimas Model:
☐ Customer
Fixing in charge by the customer

☐ **OPTION 3** Car door to be retained

Brand: Model:

☐ Telescopic
☐ Central opening
☐ Folding door
☐ Other

Hand side:
Panels Qty:

HSC= mm
A= mm
B= mm

Sill type: ☐ Aluminium ☐ SST

C= mm
Sill widht
D= mm
Sill thickness
E= mm
Position of the fixing rail

Tôle chasse pied:
☐ Sodimas Model:
☐ Customer
Fixing in charge by the customer

ENTRY 2

☐ **OPTION 1** Without car entry

☐ **OPTION 2** New car door

☐ Sodimas door ➔ voir relevé annexe
☐ Customer door ➔ Implantation to provide

Brand: Model:

☐ Telescopic
☐ Central opening
☐ Folding door
☐ Other

Hand side:
Panels Qty:

Door toe guards:
☐ Sodimas Model:
☐ Customer
Fixing in charge by the customer

☐ **OPTION 3** Car door to be retained

Brand: Model:

☐ Telescopic
☐ Central opening
☐ Folding door
☐ Other

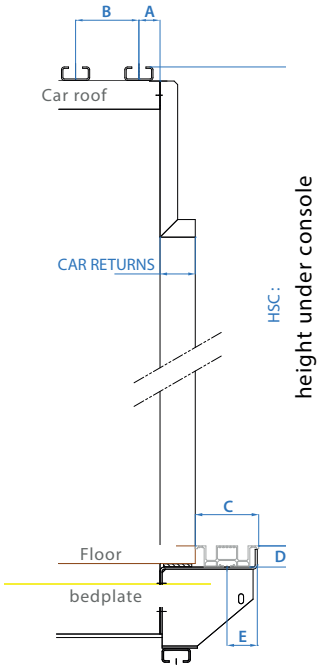
Hand side:
Panels Qty:

HSC= mm
A= mm
B= mm

Sill type: ☐ Aluminium ☐ SST

C= mm
Sill widht
D= mm
Sill thickness
E= mm
Position of the fixing rail

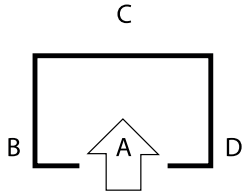
Tôle chasse pied:
☐ Sodimas Model:
☐ Customer
Fixing in charge by the customer



Car replacement kit (4/11)

LAMINATED PANELS WITH VERTICAL SECTIONS

☐ **UNIVERS**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00033



FLOOR

☐ PVC Ref:
☐ Ceramic Ref:
☐ Recess 25mm

SKIRTINGS

☐ Aluminium ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST

PANEL

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

MIRROR

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☐ Mid-height full width (max 1100)
☐ Mid-height width 800
☐ Full height width 2/3
☐ Full height -300 full width (max 1100)
☐ Full height -300 width 800

HANDRAIL

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Tube: ☐ Aluminium, stainless appearance ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Polished mirror SST
Ends: ☐ Polished brightness aluminium ☐ Chrome aluminium ☐ Chrome finish black ☐ Chrome finish gold

CAR RETURNS

☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Engraved SST

SUSPENDED CEILING

☐ Hatch option
Not available below 400kg : fixed ceilling
☐ White baked paint ☐ Black baked paint ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Polished mirror SST

LIGHTING

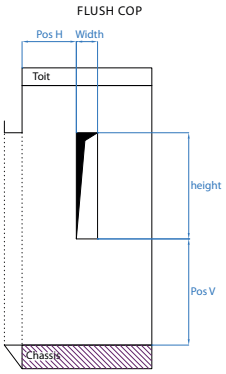
☐ Round LED spots ☐ LED spots ATV ☐ Square LED spots ☐ LED strips

CAR COP

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D
See Buttons survey form
Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☐ Surface mounted column
with cut and decoration integrated
☐ Flush mounted face plate
☐ To be retained ➔

Height = From the cutting mm
width = From the cutting mm
Horizontal positionning = From the cutting mm
Vertical positionning = From the cutting mm
Thickness = from the car cop mm

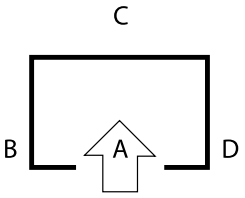


SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car replacement kit (5/11)

LAMINATED PANELS WITH HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

☐ **SÉRIE 40**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00035



FLOOR

☐ PVC Ref:
☐ Ceramic Ref:
☐ Recess 25mm

SKIRTINGS

☐ Aluminium ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST

PANEL

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

MIRROR

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☐ Full width height 500

HANDRAIL

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Tube: ☐ Aluminium, stainless appearance ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Polished mirror SST

Ends: ☐ Polished brightness aluminium ☐ Chrome aluminium ☐ Chrome finish black ☐ Chrome finish gold

CAR RETURNS

☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Engraved SST

SUSPENDED CEILING

☐ Hatch option

Not available below 400kg : fixed ceilling

☐ White baked paint ☐ Black baked paint ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Polished mirror SST

LIGHTING

☐ Round LED spots ☐ LED spots ATV ☐ Square LED spots ☐ LED strips

CAR COP

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

See Buttons survey form

Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☐ Surface mounted column
with cut and decoration integrated

☐ Flush mounted face plate

☐ To be retained ➔

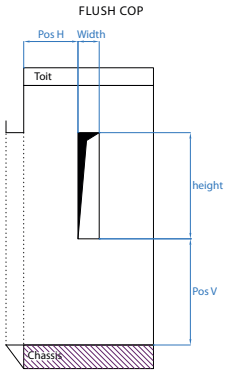
Height = From the cutting mm

width = From the cutting mm

Horizontal positionning = From the cutting mm

Vertical positionning = From the cutting mm

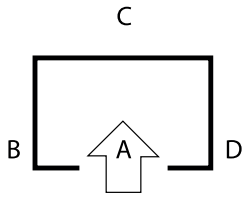
Thickness = from the car cop mm



Car replacement kit (6/11)

LAMINATED PANELS WITH HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

☐ **LINEHA**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00034



FLOOR

☐ PVC Ref:
☐ Ceramic Ref:
☐ Recess 25mm

SKIRTINGS

☐ Aluminium ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST

PANEL

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

MIRROR

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D
☐ Full width height 500 ☐ Full width height 1000

HANDRAIL

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Tube: ☐ Aluminium, stainless appearance ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Polished mirror SST
Ends: ☐ Polished brightness aluminium ☐ Chrome aluminium ☐ Chrome finish black ☐ Chrome finish gold

CAR RETURNS

☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Engraved SST

SUSPENDED CEILING

☐ Hatch option
Not available below 400kg : fixed ceilling
☐ White baked paint ☐ Black baked paint ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Polished mirror SST

LIGHTING

☐ Round LED spots ☐ LED spots ATV ☐ Square LED spots ☐ LED strips

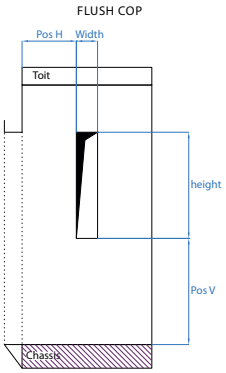
CAR COP

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D
See Buttons survey form
Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☐ Surface mounted compact column

☐ To be retained ➔

Height = From the cutting mm
width = From the cutting mm
Horizontal positionning = From the cutting mm
Vertical positionning = From the cutting mm
Thickness = from the car cop mm

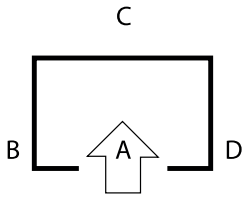


SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car replacement kit (7/11)

LAMINATED PANELS WITH HORIZONTAL SECTIONS

☐ **SQUARE**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00034



FLOOR

☐ PVC Gris stone
☐ Recess 25mm

SKIRTINGS

☑ Aluminium

PANEL

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

MIRROR

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☐ Full width height 500

HANDRAIL

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Tube: ☑ Aluminium, stainless appearance
Ends: ☑ Polished brightness aluminium

CAR RETURNS

☑ Brushed SST

SUSPENDED CEILING

☐ Hatch option

Not available below 400kg : fixed ceilling
☐ White baked paint

LIGHTING

☐ Led panel

CAR COP

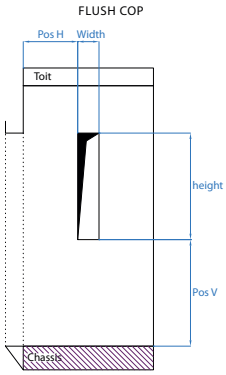
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

See Buttons survey form
Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☐ Surface mounted compact column

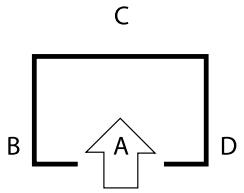
☐ To be retained ➔

Height = From the cutting mm
width = From the cutting mm
Horizontal positionning = From the cutting mm
Vertical positionning = From the cutting mm
Thickness = from the car cop mm



Car replacement kit (8/11)

☐ **SÉRIE MÉTAL**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00038



Not compliant EN 81-71

FLOOR

☐ PVC Ref:
☐ Ceramic Ref:
☐ Recess floor: 25mm
☐ Groove paint plate
☐ Groove stainless steel
☐ 6WL stainless steel
☐ Mandorlato stainless steel
☐ Buffalo skin SST

SKIRTINGS

☐ Aluminium ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ BATG4 stain steel ☐ Quadro Lucido stain steel

PANEL

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

MIRROR

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☐ Mid-height full width (max 1100)
☐ Mid-height width 800
☐ Full height -300 full width (max 1100)
☐ Full height -300 width 800
☐ Full height -300 width 400

HANDRAIL

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Tube: ☐ Aluminium, stainless appearance ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Polished mirror SST
Ends: ☐ Polished brightness aluminium ☐ Chrome aluminium ☐ Chrome finish black ☐ Chrome finish gold

CAR RETURNS

☐ Electrogalvanized car returns
☐ Brushed SST
☐ Stain. steel BATG4 car returns
☐ Retour d'entrée en Epoxy RAL
☐ Engraved SST
☐ Stainless steel Quadro Lucido car ret.
☐ Retour d'entrée en Skininox
☐ Linen pattern SST

SUSPENDED CEILING

☐ Hatch option
Not available below 400kg : fixed ceilling

☐ White baked paint ☐ Black baked paint ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Polished mirror SST
☐ Stainless steel BATG4 ☐ Sta. steel Quadro Lucido

LIGHTING

☐ Round LED spots ☐ LED spots ATV ☐ Square LED spots ☐ LED strips

CAR COP

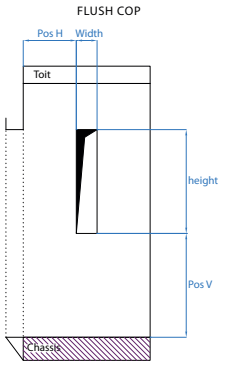
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

See Buttons survey form
Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☐ Surface mounted compact column
☐ To be retained ➔

☐ Surface mounted compact column
Height = mm
From the cutting
Horizontal positionning = mm
From the cutting
Thickness = mm
from the car cop

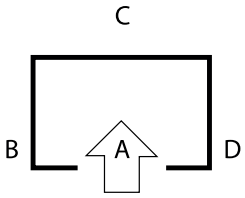
☐ Flush mounted face plate
width = mm
From the cutting
Vertical positionning = mm
From the cutting



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car replacement kit (9/11)

☐ **ATV 1**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00038



☐ **ATV 2**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00038

FLOOR

☐ PVC Tarabus
☐ Recess floor: 25mm
☐ Groove stainless steel
☐ Engraved stainless steel recess
☐ stainless steel 6WL recess

SKIRTINGS

☐ ST. steel BATG4 ☐ Buffalo skin SST

PANEL

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

MIRROR

☐ Polished stainless steel 304 embedded - half height
☐ Polished stainless steel 304 embedded - full height - 300 mm

HANDRAIL

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☐ Brushed stainless stell

CAR RETURNS

☐ Stainless steel BATG4
☐ Buffalo skin SST

SUSPENDED CEILING

☐ Stainless steel BATG4 ☐ Black baked paint ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Polished mirror SST

LIGHTING

☐ LED spots ATV

CAR COP

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

See Buttons survey form
Finishes : BATG4 or engraved stainless steel

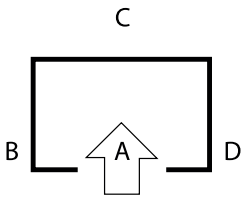
Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☐ Flush mounted face plate – ATV1

☐ Surface mounted column – ATV2
Semi embedded, indestructible from the outside

Car replacement kit (10/11)

☐ **REVERSO**
ATV car with reversible panels.



FLOOR
Consult us for the colors

☐ Norament:
☐ Recess 25mm

SKIRTINGS
☐ Polished SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST

FUNDERMAX PANEL
Consult us for the colors

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

FUNDERMAX ROOF PANEL
Consult us for the colors

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

MIRROR
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☑ Embedded polished stainless steel 304 - half height

HANDRAIL
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☑ Brushed stainless steel

CAR RETURNS
☐ Polished SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST

CEILING
☐ Polished SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST

LIGHTING
☑ Spots LED ATV

CAR COP
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

See Buttons survey form

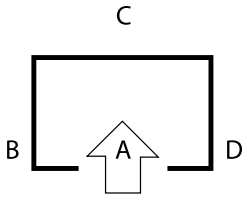
Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☑ Surface mounted column – ATV2
Semi embedded, indestructible from the outside

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car replacement kit (11/11)

☐ **GLAZED**
See corrreponding documentation
27SO053P00039



SOL

☐ PVC Ref:
☐ Ceramic Ref:
☐ Recess 25mm

GLAZED PANEL

1 to 3 sides ☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Parclosage:
☐ Brushed SST
☐ Buffalo skin SST
☐ Linen pattern SST
☐ SST particular
☐ Option integrated cushion framein the floor and ceiling
☐ Option clamp type SADEV

NOT GLAZED PANEL

1 to 2 Sides

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

Skirtings:
☐ Aluminium
☐ Brushed SST
☐ Buffalo skin SST
☐ Linen pattern SST
☐ SST particular

HANDRAIL

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D
☐ Option device without tips

Tube: ☐ Aluminium, stainless appearance ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Polished mirror SST
Ends: ☐ Polished brightness aluminium ☐ Chrome aluminium ☐ Chrome finish black ☐ Chrome finish gold

CAR RETURNS

☐ Brushed SST ☐ Engraved SST ☐ Linen pattern SST
☐ SST particular

SUSPENDED CEILING

☐ Hatch option
Not available below 400kg : fixed ceilling
☐ White baked paint ☐ Black baked paint ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST ☐ Linen pattern SST

LIGHTING

☐ Round LED spots ☐ LED spots ATV ☐ Square LED spots ☐ LED strips

COP

☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D
See Buttons survey form

Distance between button and car return 400mm Other:

☐ Surface mounted column (larg 220)
Semi embedded, indestructible from the outside

☐ Flush mounted face plate (180x900)

☐ Surface mounted compact column (220x1060)
Semi embedded, indestructible from the outside

SODIMAS®
ascenseurs

Car decoration kit (1/3)

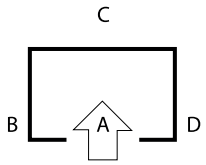
Customer | Contact | Tel | E-mail
Ref. | Date

Reserved for Sodimas
Sales | Sales Rep. | Quotation No. | Installation No.

Sodimas Univers range

Floor
☐ PVC Ref: ☐ Ceramic Ref:

Skirtings
☐ Aluminium ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST



Panel

Side B	Side C	Side D
Ref:	Ref:	Ref:

Mirror:
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

☐ Mid-height full width (max 1100) ☐ Full height -300 full width (max 1100) ☐ Mid-height width 800 ☐ Full height -300 width 800 ☐ Full height width 2/3

Handrail:
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Tube: ☐ Aluminium ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Engraved SST
Ends: ☐ Aluminium polished ☐ Chrome aluminium
↳Option: ☐ Black tint ☐ Gold tint

Car returns
☐ Covering with new panels

Suspended Ceilling *Not available below 400kg : fixed ceilling*
☐ White baked paint ☐ Black baked paint ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Linen pattern SST ☐ Polished mirror SST

Lighting
☐ Round LED spots
Secured lighting
☐ LED spots ATV
Secured lighting
☐ Square LED spots
Secured lighting
☐ LED strips

Car cop:
☐ Side B ☐ Side C ☐ Side D

Position of the first buttonn / entrance: 400 mm Other:

☐ SurSide mounted column
With cutting and integrated panel (Width 220 x Thickness 35mm)

☐ SurSide mounted compact column
(Height 1060 x Width 220 x Thickness 35mm)

☐ Column 1900 + additional plate
(Height 1900 x Width 220 x Thickness 35mm)

☐ To be reused
(Please provide the dimensions of the reservation if kept p.2)

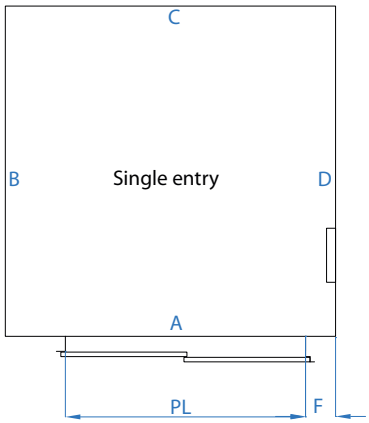
SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Car decoration kit (2/3)

Sodimas Univers range

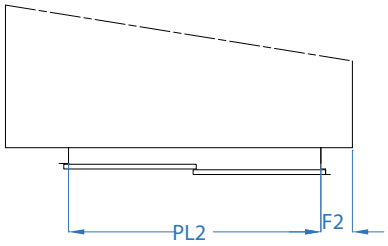
Car configuration

☐ Single entry



Inside widht: mm
Inside depht: mm
Inside height: mm
Corners radius:

☐ Opposite/adjacent entries



☐ Side B
☐ Side C
☐ Side D

To be filled in if car returns covering needed:

Car door height opening: mm
Car door clearance opening: mm

Car door height opening 2nd entry: mm
Car door clearance opening 2nd entry: mm

F: mm
☐ Telescopic Hand side:
☐ Central opening Panels qty:

F2: mm
☐ Telescopic Hand side:
☐ Central opening Panels qty:

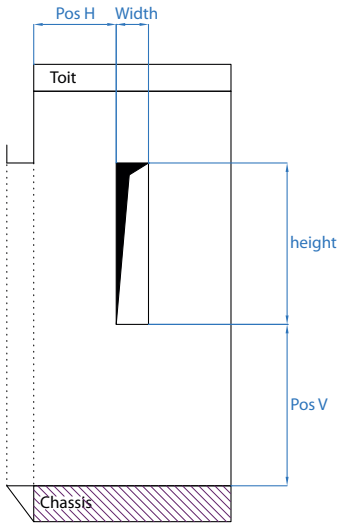
To be filled in if cut out for COP needed:

COP thickness mm

width: mm Height: mm

Horizontal positionning: mm Vertical positionning: mm

FLUSH COP



Comments

Car decoration kit (3/3)

Sodimas Univers range

Floors - PVC

Cemento capri 0524 | Cemento modena 0525 | Urban souris 0037 | Gris stone | Tarabus | Pearl 6244 | Slate 6249 | Sylver 6256 | Red currant 6252

Floors - Ceramic

Avorio | Barro | Humo | Perla

Arena | Cement | Lava | Nero

Artic white | Basalt beige | Basalt black | Basalt grey | Pierre bleue | Béton | Iron copper | Iron corten | Iron grey | Iron moss | Marfil

Nieve | Phedra | Pulpis

Panels - Laminated

0509 | 0526 | 2012 | 3310 | 3317 | 4071 | 4514 | 4520 | 4533 | 9230 | 9233

Titanium 2206 | 0561 | 0564 | 0569

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit (1/10)

Customer _____ Contact _____ Tel _____ Mail _____

Ref. _____ Date _____

Reserved Sodimas

Sales _____ Gestionnaire _____ Quotation No. _____ Installation No. _____

1- Specifications of existing equipment

P/L _____ kg
Playload

Travel _____ m
Lift travel - 18m max.

Destination _____ m/s
Rated speed - 0.63 m/s max.

No. of levels _____

DW _____ kg
Car dead weight: 750Kg max. for 630Kg P/L

Headroom _____ mm
Pit _____ mm
Pit entry: ☐ yes ☐ no

Car width _____ mm
Car depth _____ mm
Shaft width _____ mm
Shaft depth _____ mm

Automatic door type operator : _____

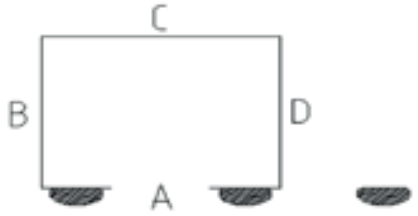
Access : ☐ 1 ☐ 2

☑ Roping 1 roped actuator 2/1

Car frame brand _____ Safety gear brand _____ Governor brand _____
(if present)

2- Service required

☑ Control system cabinet at the pillow-block closest to the motor: W 305 X D 122 X H 1,960mm



Complete form: SODELEM electrical refurbishing kit

☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Others (max 3m)

☑ Controller + complete wiring + selection + COP + accessories

☑ Drive kit: Motor support + gearless + belt + load weighting

☑ Mechanical accessories kit: Counterweight + counterweight guide rail + counterweight guide rail securing clip + upper transmission gear + support(s)

☐ Speed governor kit: Remote controlled governor + support + tension pulley + cable

Motor position: ☐ Top shaft ☐ Down pit

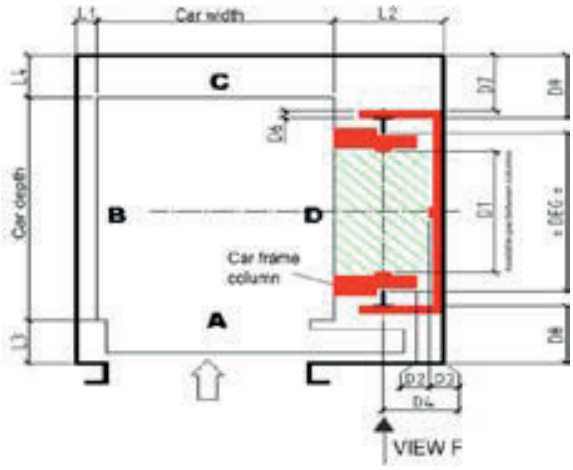
3- Options

☐ Car buffer support
☐ 2.5m counterweight guide
☐ Bus CAN landing wiring
☐ Shaft lighting kit
☐ Stainless steel outdoor box VVVF ATV

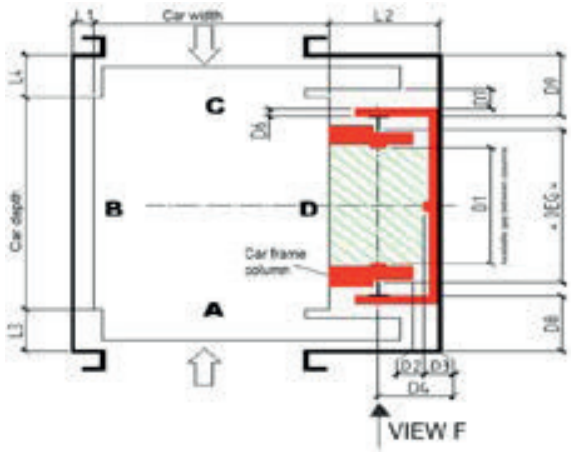
EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit (2/10)

4- Statement

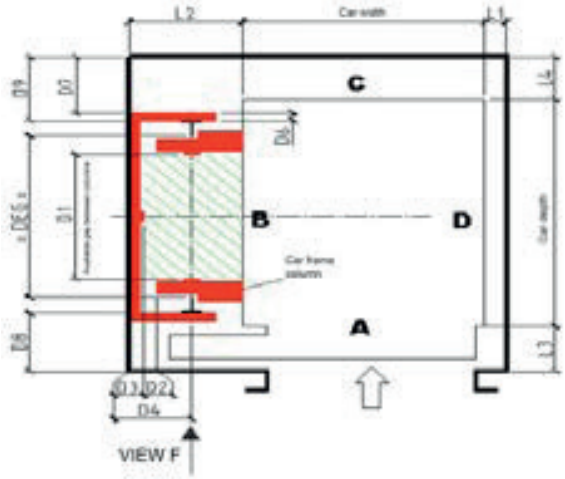
☐ Model 1



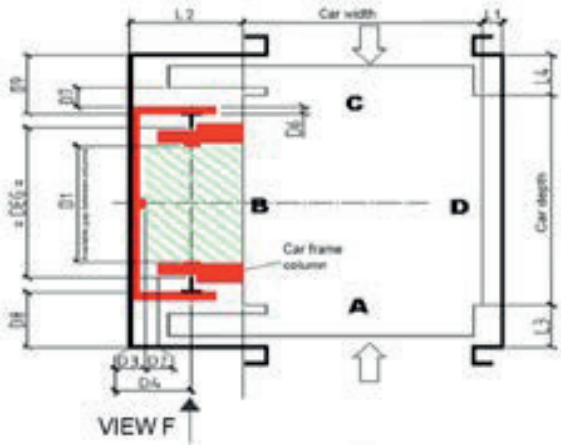
☐ Model 2



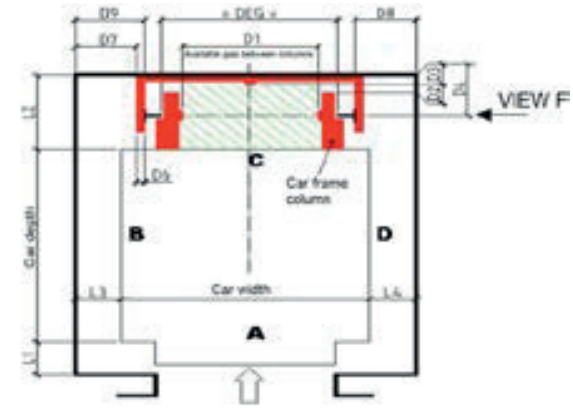
☐ Model 3



☐ Model 4



☐ Model 5



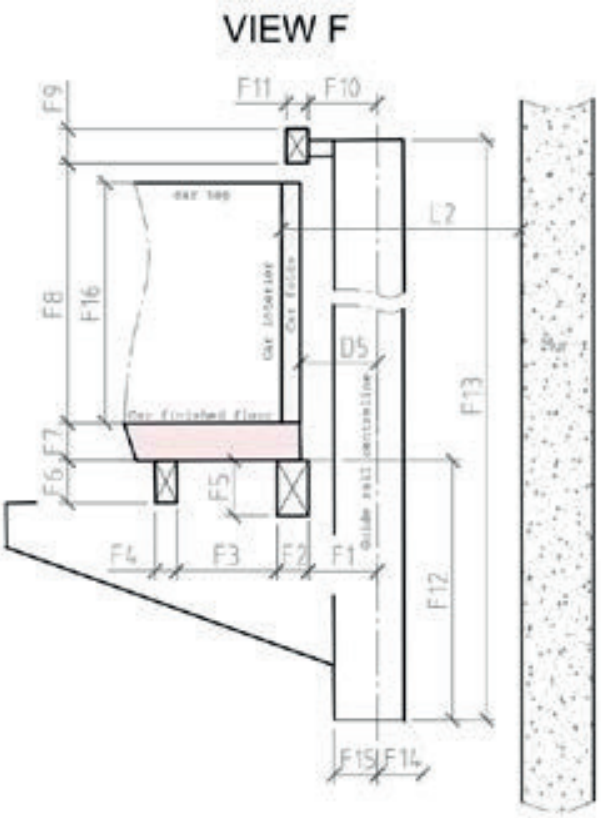
☐ Available gap

DBG		mm	L1		mm
D1		mm	L2		mm
D2		mm	L3		mm
D3		mm	L4		mm
D4		mm	Guide rail height above Lev height		mm
D5		mm			
D6		mm			
D7		mm			
D8		mm			
D9		mm			

Face	A	B	C	D
Car button box	☐	☐	☐	☐
Landing push button box	☐	☐	☐	☐

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit (3/10)



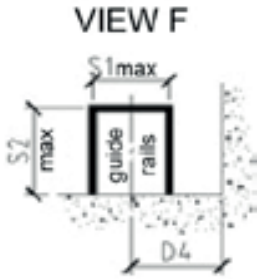
Car frame record

D5		mm
F1		mm
F2		mm
F3		mm
F4		mm
F5		mm
F6		mm
F7		mm
F8		mm
F9		mm
F10		mm
F11		mm
F12		mm
F13		mm
F14		mm
F15		mm
F16		mm
L2		mm

Car insulated ☐ yes ☐ no

Car frame with tie-bar ☐ yes ☐ no

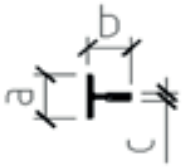
Guide rail starter record



S1		mm
S2		mm
D4		mm

☐ No guide rail starter

Lift car guide record

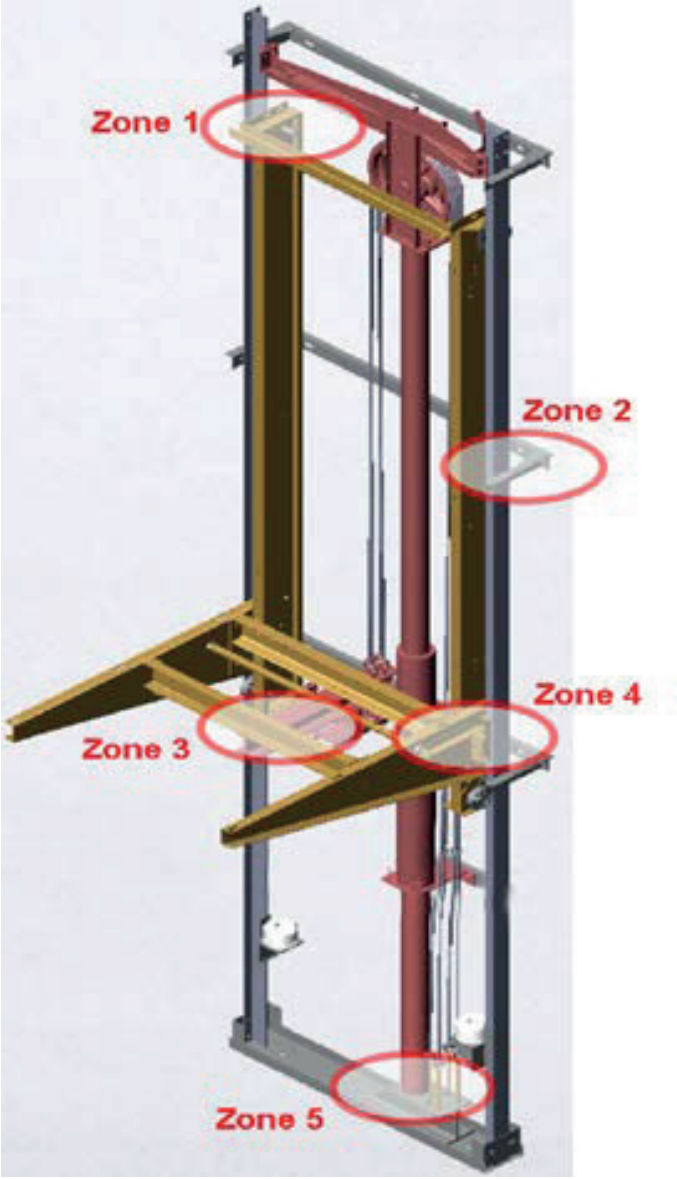


a		mm
b		mm
c		mm
Brace gap		mm
Bottom of pit/bottom brace		mm
Shaft ceiling/top brace		mm

☐ Drawn guide rail ☐ Planed guide rail

EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit (4/10)

5- Photos



12 MANDATORY PHOTOS AT LEAST
(Assembly views from afar + close-up detail view)

Pit assembly view
Shaft ceiling assembly view

Zone 1 : Car top bracket view

Zone 2 : Guide rail bracket view

Zone 3 : Car underneath view

Zone 4 : Detailed and dimensioned view of safety gear + linkage

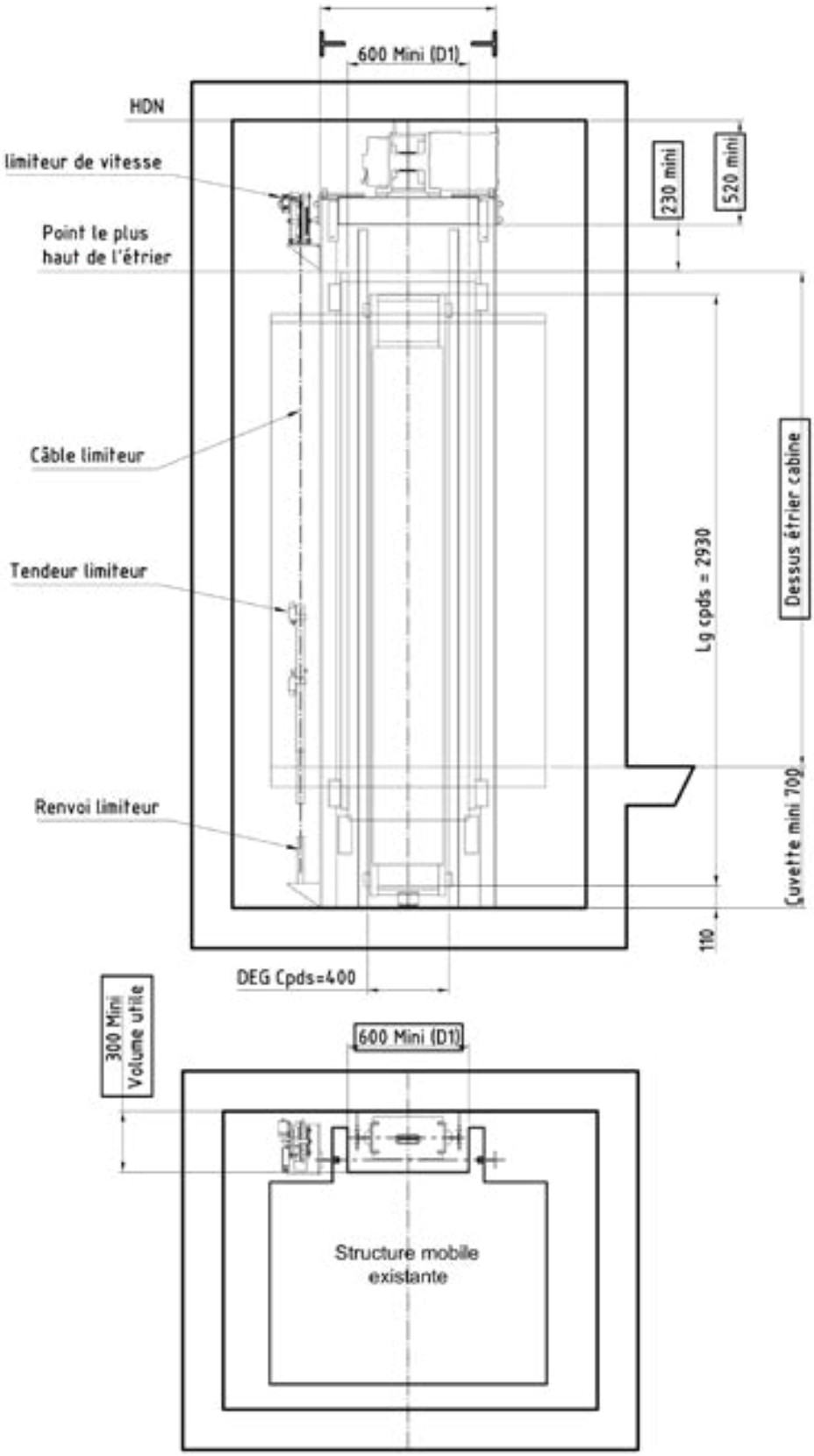
Zone 5 : Guide rail starter view

Comments or additional equipment:

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

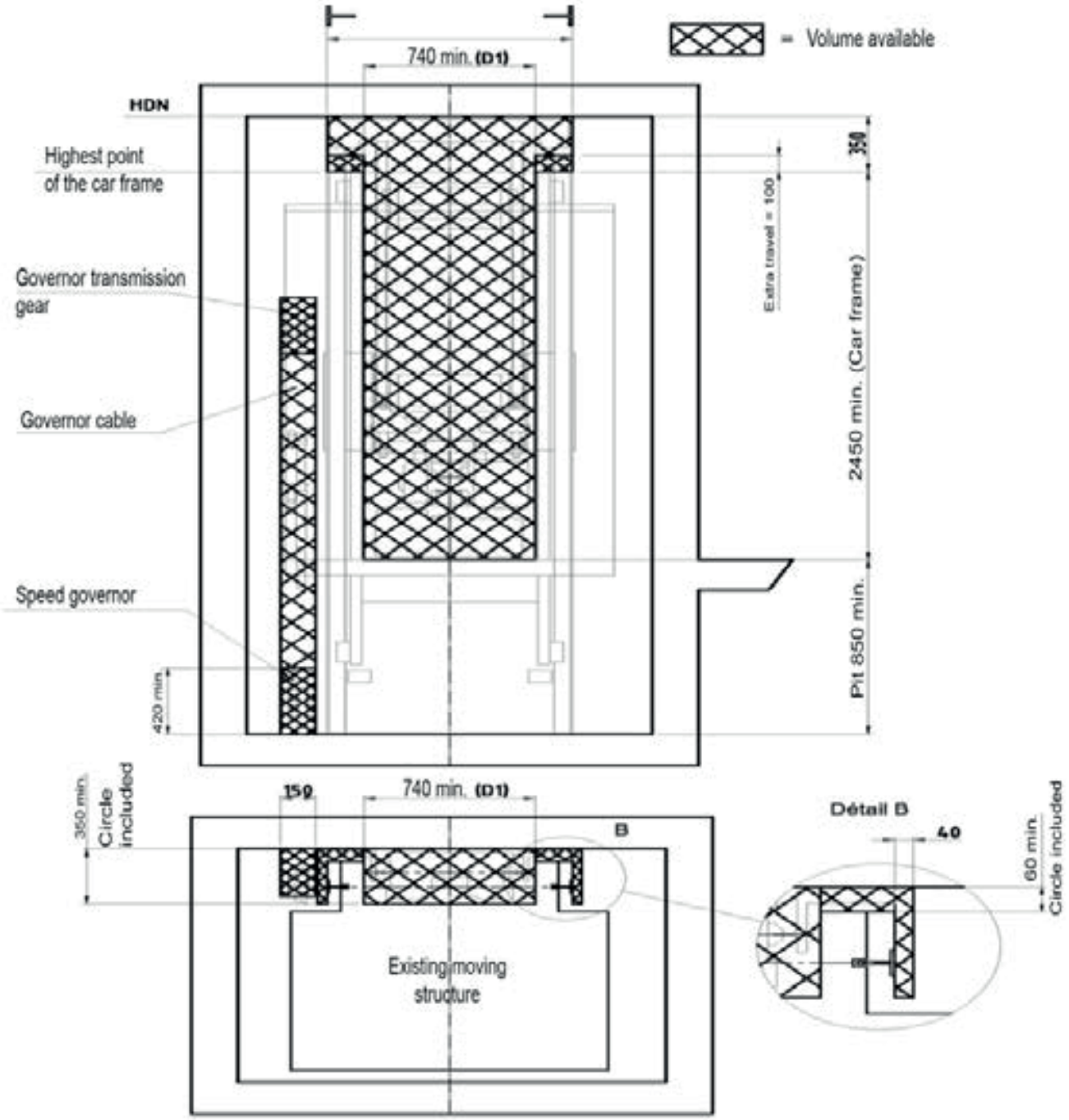
EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit (5/10)

Minimum dimensions with MACHINE ABOVE



EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit (6/10)

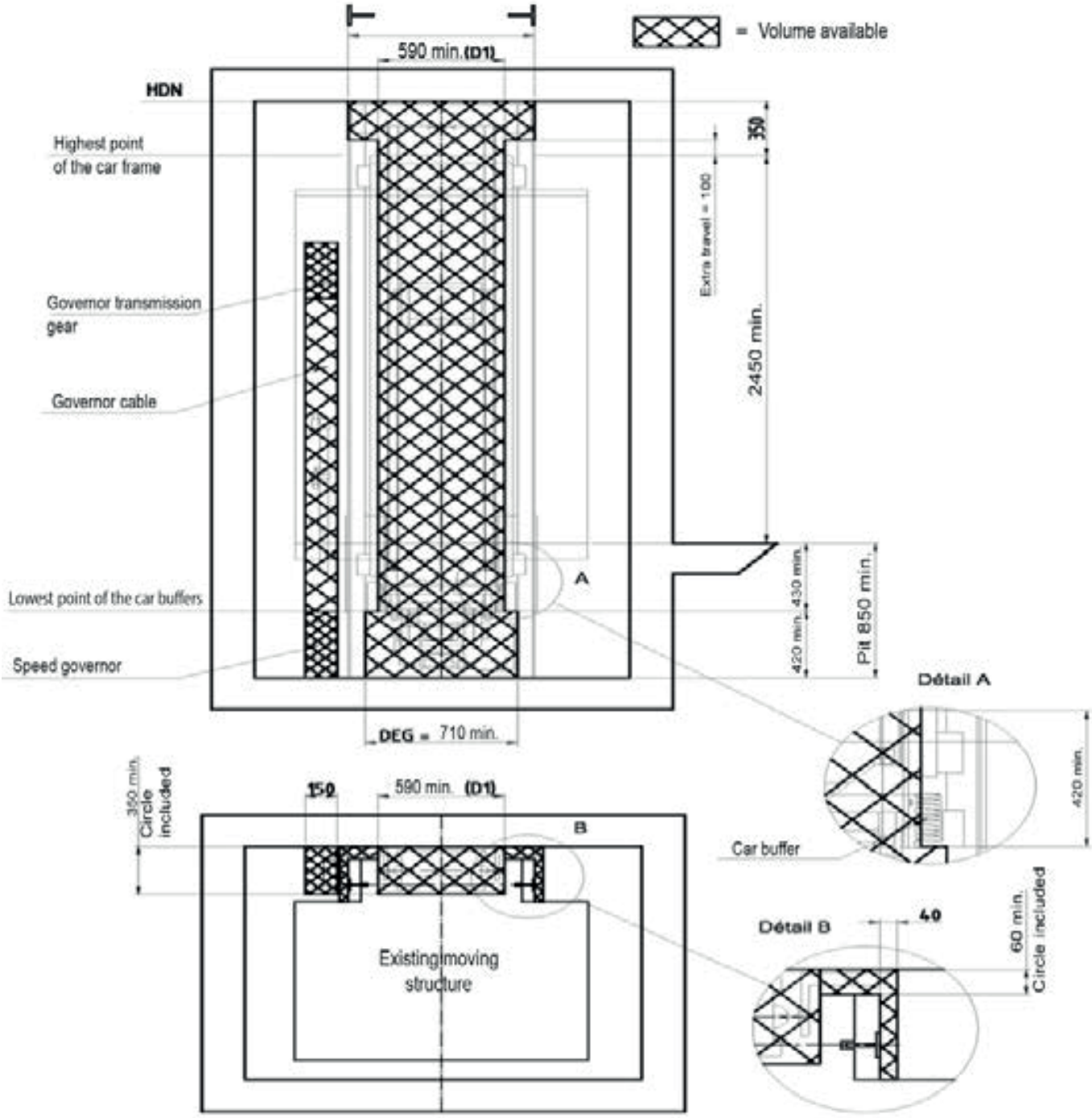
MIN VOLUME with motor OVER THE PIT



SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

EOL hydraulic lift replacement kit (7/10)

MIN VOLUME with Motor IN THE PIT

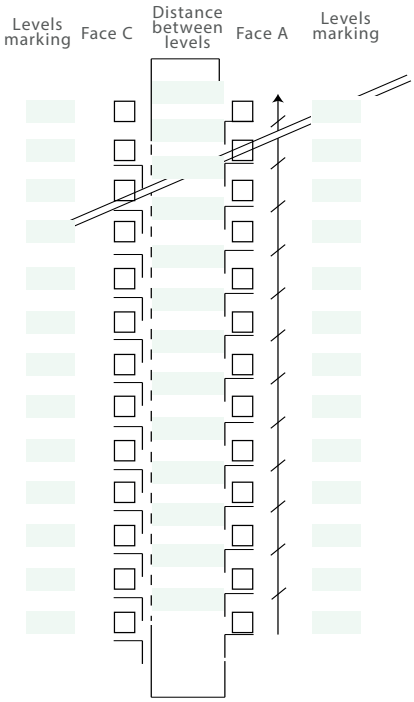


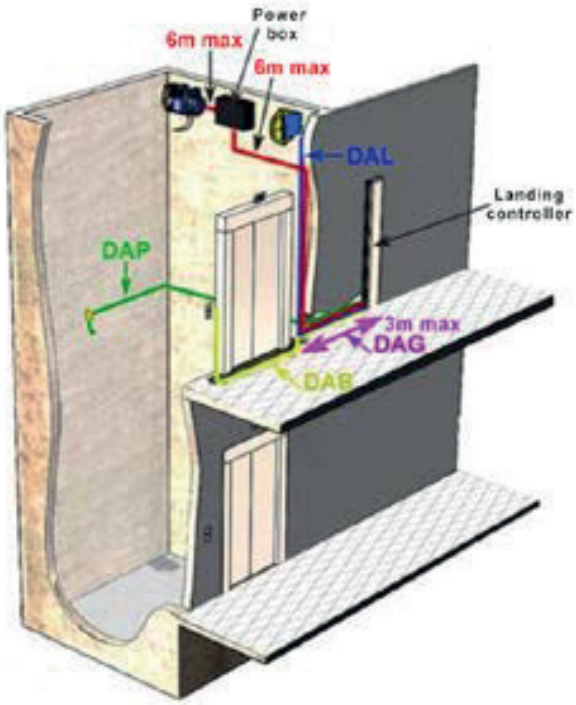
Complementary form for wiring EOL kit (8/10)

9- Complementary form for wiring EOL kit

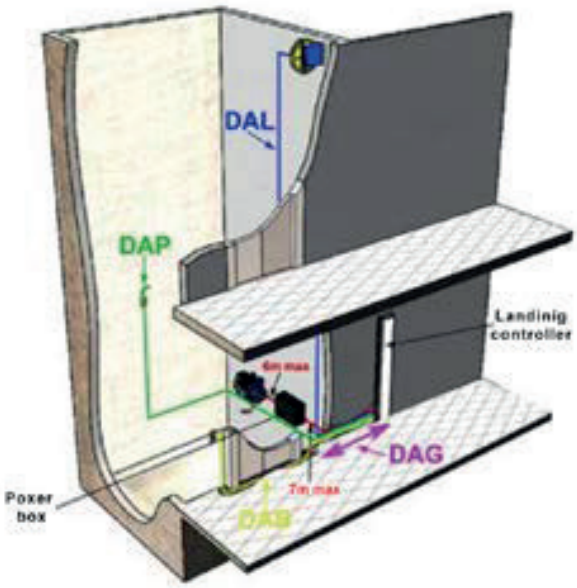
Statement to be filled in

DAT (distance between control panel / main switch board)		
DAG (distance between control panel / shaft hole)		
DAB (distance between shaft hole / 1st button)		
DAP (distance shaft hole / flat travelling fixing)		
DAL (distance between control panel / speed governor)		
Shaft	Width:	
	Depth:	
Car	Width:	
	Depth:	
Clear opening door (PL)		
Headroom (height under slab)		
Pit		
Type of door opening	☐ Side ☐ Central ◯ Swing	
Nota : wiring for motor 6 meters base ☐ **in option 10 meters**		





Machine room above



Machine room below

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

EOL kit COP (9/10)

TO BE COMPLETED IF EXISTING CONTROLLER

Electronic controller ☒ oui **Brand**
Relay controller ☒ non **Type**
Button with bus ☒ non

Existing light voltage
☐24V ☐48V ☐AC ☐DC

LEVELS
Designation levels

BUTTONS

GAMME

- ☐ Evolya Angel
- ◯ Evolya Démon
- ◯ Synia Angel
- ◯ Synia Démon

Cyntra
- ◯ Stainless steel Brushed
- ☐ Black Brushed
- ☐ Gold Brushed
- ◯ Cyntra IP54 WATERPROOF

INSTRUCTIONS

DUTY LOAD:
TEL N°:
LIFT N°:
CE N°:

CUSTOMER LOGO: ☐ ☐
INSTRUCTIONS TEL: ☐ ☐

CAR BUTTON BOX

DIMENSIONS EXISTING COP: X

Assembly standard (glass polycarbonate): ☐
Assembly vandal-resistant (glass stadip): ☐ **Type 1** ☐ **Type2 ***
Assembly waterproof IP54: ☐

* Only on flush mounted face plate, anchorage with screws without emergency lighting, without holes lot sond

SURFACE MOUNTED COLUMN w 220 thickness/35mm

☐ **Standard manufacturing**

- Stainless steel
- · 7p CAN display + voice announcer +gong with integrated lift instructions and overload
- · Evolya button ring
- · Button: Angel or Démon

SURFACE MOUNTED COMPACT COLUMN W 220 x H1060mm thickness/35mm

Standard manufacturing

4,3" ◯ 7" ☐

- Stainless steel
- · 4" SAF/ 7" CAN display + voice announcer
+ gong and overload
- · 5" or 7" backlight
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons Angel,Démon, or Cyntra

Heather blue ☐ brushed ss 304 ☐
☐ Palinato Brown ☐ sandblasted

FLUSH MOUNTED FACE PLATE W 130-180-240 x H900 th/3mm

◯ **Standard manufacturing**

- Stainless steel
- · 4" SAF display + voice announcer + gong and overload
- · 5" or 7" backlight
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons: Angel maxi 15 lev (sk) Démon maxi 15 lev (sk) Cyntra maxi 12 lev (sk)

SURFACE MOUNTED COMPACT COLUMN

◯ **Tailor-made manufacturing**

- PMMA + ALUMINIUM PROFIL
- · 7" web CAN display + voice annoncer +gong with integrated lift instructions and overload
- · Evolya button ring
- · Buttons: Angel maxi 10 lev Démon maxi 10 lev Cyntra maxi 15 lev
- LED blue backlight

FINITION

- Brushed SS 304 ☐
- Gold-tint brushed ss ◯
- Chrome mirror-finish ss ◯
- Gold mirror-finish ss ◯
- Black mirror-finish ss ◯
- Engraved ss ◯
- Lino stainless steel ◯

Telephone

Safeline ☐ GSM ☐
Prédispo EN81.28 ☐
Other:

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 15 lev ☐

WIDTH H=1900 À 2130
220 X

Other dimension
X

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 15 lev 220 x 1060 ☐
Cyntra 2 to 6 lev 220 x 1060 ☐

Other dimension
220 X

DIMENSIONS

Standard size

Evolya 2 to 10 lev 180 x 900 ☐
Evolya 11 to 15 lev 240 x 900 ☐
Cyntra: 2 to 12 lev 130 x 900 ☐

Other dimension
X

DIMENSIONS

Evolya 2 to 10 lev ☐
Cyntra: 2 to 15 lev ☐

Intercom

Car intercom ☐
Machinery handset ☐
Caretaker handset ☐
Fireman bow with intercom ☐

Profile for column

End cap (width 220) ☐ Integration with covering ☐ Quarter round ☐ Luminous quarter round ☐

Option

Key switch
☐ 2P/1R ☐ 2P/2R
☐ With spring return (luminous)
Function:
☐ Closing button

Comment:

EOL kit - COP (10/10)

LANDING PUSH BUTTON

FLUSH MMOUNTED FACE PLATE LANDING PUSH BUTTON - ep/3mm

Evolya H 185		Evolya H 185 1bt + backlight 2" Customer logo Various texts:									
QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY

DIMENSIONS

Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size		
☐ 68 ☐ 85 ☐ 105	☐ 85	☐ 48 ☐ 58 ☐ 85	☐ 58	☐ 58	85 X 185 minimum	97 X 175 only
Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension	
X	X	X	X	X	X	

SURFACE MOUNTED LANDING PUSH BUTTON - EP/25mm

Evolya 85 x 185 anchorage screws		Evolya 85 x 185 anchorage screws 1bt + dot 2"		Evolya 97 x 175 anchorage screws		Cyntra 85 x 185 anchorage screws		Synia 85 x 185 anchorage screws	
QTY	QTY	QTY	☐ Assembly vandal-resistant	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY

ANCHORAGE

☐ Studs ☐ Screws ☐ Screws + anchor

OPTION

☐ Indicator LED OOS ☐ Présent LED indicator ↗ ☐ By lock ↘ ☐ By controller

KEY SWITCH

☐ 2P/1R ☐ 2P/2R ☐ With spring return(luminous)

FUNCTION:

FINITION

☐ Brushed SS 304 ☐ Chrome mirror-finish ss ☐ Black mirror-finish ss ☐ Engraved ss **

☐ Gold-tint brushed ss ☐ Gold mirror-finish ss ☐ Lino stainless steel **

** Finish **available**, only with flush mounted face plate

LANDING FIXTURES

FLUSH MOUNTED FACE PLATE DISPLAY LANDING DISPLAY - ep/3mm

DOT 2" without gong H 185	3" COLOR H 185	4" COLOR H 195	4" COLOR H 175	3" ARROW H 185	Next departure indicator face plate on car pillar without gong H 185
QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:	QTY:
LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:

ANCHORAGE

☐ Studs ☐ Screws ☐ Screw + anchor

DIMENSIONS

Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size	Standard size
☐ 58 x 185	☐ 85 x 185 ☐ 105 x 185 ☐ 115 x 185 (ATV) ☐ 125 x 185 (ATV)	☐100 x 195	☐ 97 x 175	☐ 105 x 185	☐ 40 x 185
Other dimension	Other dimension	Other dimension		Other dimension	
X	X	X		X	

POSITION

☐ Vertical ☐ Horizontal

OPTION

☐ Gong landing ☐ Assembly vandal-resistant

SURFACE BOX DISPLAY LANDING DISPLAY

3,5" color anchorage screw 85 x 185mm	3" color anchorage screw 178 x 130mm	4" color anchorage screw 178 x 130mm	4" color anchorage screw 175 x 97mm	3" arrow anchorage screw 178 x 130mm
QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY
LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:	LEV:

OPTION STANDARD FINISH

☐ Brushed stainless steel

☐ Gold-tint brushed stainless steel ☐ Gold mirror-finish stainless steel

COMMENT:

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Lift quote request (1/3)

Standards 2014/33/UE - 81-20 / 81-50 /1-70

Customer _____ Order _____ Date _____

Contact _____ Email _____ Tel _____

Building / Type of building / Type of lift requested

- ☐ New
- ☐ Existing

- ☐ Passenger lift ☐ Public
- ☐ Office

- ☐ Lift ☐ Goods lift
- ☐ Bed lift ☐ Car lift

Lift type

- ☐ MRL _____
- ☐ Electric with machine room Requested model: _____
- ☐ Hydraulic Machine room location: _____

Access

- ☐ Single access ☐ Through opening Qty: _____ ☐ 90° access
- ☐ Opposite access ☐ Side selection ☐ 3 side openings

Control

- ☐ Simplex ☐ Duplex ☐ Smart Multiplex: lift quantity _____
- ☐ S.A.P.B ☐ Down collective ☐ Up and Down ☐ U36 (NDNS)

Specifications

Load _____ **kg** **Levels** _____

Speed _____ **m/s** **Travel** _____ **m**

Shaft / Structure ☐ Not supplied

- ☐ To build
- ☐ Existing

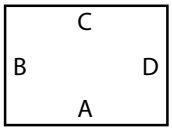
Headroom _____

Pit depth _____

Width _____

Depth _____

- ☐ Supplier
- ☐ Sole carrier
- ☐ Inside
- ☐ Outside



- ☐ Shaft dim.= inside structure
- ☐ Shaft dim.= outside structure

Side A:	☐ Metal sheet	☐ Glazing	☐ Wall mounted
Side B:	☐ Metal sheet	☐ Glazing	☐ Wall mounted
Side C:	☐ Metal sheet	☐ Glazing	☐ Wall mounted
Side D:	☐ Metal sheet	☐ Glazing	☐ Wall mounted

- ☐ Structure fixed in pit
- ☐ Structure fixed at ground level

- ☐ Top free stand
- ☐ Top fixed

Landing doors ☐ Without

- ☐ Doors in shaft
- ☐ Doors on landing ☐ Small architrave

- ☐ Non fire resistant ☐ Fire proof EI30 ☐ Fire proof EI120 (HRB)
- ☐ Fire resistant E120 ☐ Fire proof EI60

Automatic

Telescopic Number of panels: _____

Central Number of panels: _____

Opening

- ☐ Full opening
- ☐ Narrow uprights ☐ 120mm ☐ 150mm

Manual

- ☐ Swing glass small windows
- ☐ Swing glass big windows

Sill ☐ Aluminium (standard) ☐ Light steel ☐ Full steel ☐ Light SST ☐ Full SST

Finishes

- ☐ Prime coat RAL 7032
- ☐ Baked paint RAL n° _____

- ☐ Brushed SST
- ☐ Buffalo skin SST
- ☐ Linen pattern SST

- ☐ Aisi 441 (standard)
- ☐ Aisi 304
- ☐ Aisi 316 L

- ☐ Glass panels
- ☐ Glass uprights

Frame : check *finishes* ☐ Standard glazing ☐ Full glass

Car doors Clear opening: _____ X _____

- ☐ Doors in shaft: car landing doors locking device

Sill ☐ Aluminium (standard) ☐ Light steel ☐ Full steel ☐ Light SST ☐ Full SST

Finishes

- ☐ Prime coat RAL 7032
- ☐ Baked paint RAL n° _____

- ☐ Brushed SST
- ☐ Buffalo skin SST
- ☐ Linen pattern SST

- ☐ Aisi 441 (standard)
- ☐ Aisi 304
- ☐ Aisi 316 L

- ☐ Glass panels

Frame: check *finishes* ☐ Standard glazing ☐ Full glass

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Lift quote request (2/3)

Standards 2014/33/UE - 81-20 / 81-50 /1-70

Car finish

Width _____ x **Depth** _____ x **Height** _____

Sodimas Models

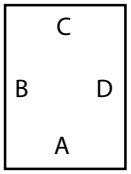
- ☐ Square
- ☐ Odéon skinplate
- ☐ Odéon wood
- ☐ Odéon bicolor
- ☐ Odéon print ☐ Optional digital print
- ☐ Odéon Linéha ☐ Lacobel or ☐ waxed concrete
- ☐ Series 40

- ☐ Small (only for Small lift)
- ☐ EZ Galvanised
- ☐ Baked paint (Epoxy)
- ☐ Brushed SST ☐ Buffalo skin SST
- ☐ Linen SST ☐ Polished Mirror SST

Car returns

- ☐ EZ Galvanised
- ☐ Baked paint (Epoxy)
- ☐ Prime coat RAT 7032
- ☐ Brushed SST base
- ☐ Buffalo skin SST
- ☐ Linen pattern SST
- ☐ Skinplate effect SST

Specials configurations of walls	Side B	Side C	Side D
☐ Glass side frame: ☐ Brushed ☐ Buffalo skin ☐ Linen pattern	☐	☐	☐
☐ Brushed SST	☐	☐	☐
☐ Buffalo skin SST	☐	☐	☐
☐ Linen pattern SST	☐	☐	☐
☐ SST polished mirror	☐	☐	☐
☐ Laminated Arpa Odéon range	☐	☐	☐
☐ Lacobel glass	☐	☐	☐
☐ Waxed concrete	☐	☐	☐
☐ Digital photo print	☐	O	O
☐ Handrail ☐ Aluminium ☐ Brushed SST	☐	☐	☐
☐ Laminated not included	☐	☐	☐
☐ Skinplate	☐	☐	☐
☐ Other _____	☐	☐	☐



Options

- ☐ Top cladding
- ☐ Bottom cladding
- ☐ Mechanics/ Painted metal parts

Cladding finishes

- ☐ Baked paint
- ☐ Brushed SST

Car cop

- ☐ Mounted compact column
- ☐ Mounted full column
- ☐ Mounted compact column ALL BLACK

- ☐ Flush mounted face plate
- ☐ Buffalo skin SST
- ☐ Linen pattern SST
- ☐ SST pallinato
- ☐ SST polished mirror
- ☐ SST polished mirror black
- ☐ SST polished mirror gold
- ☐ LED side lighting
- ☐ Demon buttons (Angel standard)
- ☐ Priority car key switch

Floor

- ☐ Taralay PVC
- ☐ Recess 25mm
- ☐ Concrete finish
- ☐ Textured SST
- ☐ Rounded SST
- ☐ Textured steel
- ☐ Aluminium

False ceiling

- ☐ White baked paint round LED spot (std)
- ☐ White baked paint square LED spot
- ☐ White baked paint 2 LED strips
- ☐ Brushed SST round LED spot
- ☐ Polished mirror SST round LED spot

Mirror

- ☐ Half-height full width
- ☐ Full-height - 300 width 800

Other

- ☐ Brushed SST handrail(s)
- ☐ Brushed SST skirtings
- ☐ Blanket ☐ Mechanical ventilation
- ☐ Wood cover, Qty: _____ per side
- ☐ SST cover, Qty: _____ per side
- ☐ Car guard intercom

Options / Miscellaneous

Accessories

- ☐ Guide rails 2.5m
- ☐ Pit water detector
- ☐ Emergency rescue device
- ☐ Safety gear on counterweight
- ☐ Start up kit
- ☐ Tension tool
- ☐ Mobee

Landing

- ☐ Demon buttons (Angel standard)
- ☐ Extended push buttons, Qty: _____
- ☐ Call buttons on opposite upright
- ☐ Indicators main floor
- ☐ Indicators all floors
- ☐ Indicator(s) surface mounted ALL BLACK
- ☐ Key switch, Qty: _____
- ☐ Fireman intercom face plate
- ☐ Landing switch

Landing controller (MRL)

- ☐ Brushed SST vandal-resistant kit
- ☐ Extended location + 1 level
- ☐ Extended location around bottom level, lg: _____ *maximum 5m*

Telephone (with hearing loop)

- ☐ Telephone without hearing loop
- ☐ Prewired without telephone
- ☐ Cellular (GSM)

Observations

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

Lift quote request (3/3)

Standards 2014/33/UE - 81-20 / 81-50 /1-70

Click on your choice of car to see extra photos or on the title to access the documentation

Car selections		SQUARE	SKINPLATE	WOOD	BICOLOR	PRINT	LINEHA	SERIES 40	LINEHA LACOBEL	LINEHA WAXED CONCRETE
FLOOR	**PVC OR RECESS**	BASE 4 Colors	BASE 4 Colors	BASE 4 Colors	BASE 4 Colors	BASE 4 Colors	BASE 4 Colors	BASE 10 Colors	BASE 4 Colors	BASE 4 Colors
	CERAMIC FLOOR (7 colors) Thesize * **1 Part**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	CERAMIC FLOOR (7 colors) Thesize ** **1 Part**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	CERAMIC FLOOR (15 colors) Thesize *** **1 Part**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	CERAMIC FLOOR (7 colors) Thesize * **2 Parts**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	CERAMIC FLOOR (7 colors) Thesize ** **2 Parts**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	CERAMIC FLOOR (15 colors) Thesize *** **2 Parts**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	TREND RockSolid FLOOR ***	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	Waxed concrete FLOOR (3 colors)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Optional
PANEL	See information for different car choices	4 Laminated ARPA	3 Colors including SST effect	6 Laminated ARPA	2+3 Laminated ARPA	1+1 Laminated ARPA	10 Laminated ARPA	2 Laminated ARPA + 10 colors Lacobel + Ceiling + Floor	10 Laminated ARPA + 10 Colors Lacobel	10 Laminated ARPA + 10 Colors Waxed concrete
	Digital print (customer's photo) Back or side	-	-	-	-	Optional	-	-	-	-
STRIP	Aluminium SST effect	Vertical BASE	Without	Vertical BASE	Vertical BASE	Vertical BASE	Horizontal BASE	Vertical BASE	Horizontal BASE	Horizontal BASE
MIRROR	L800 1/2 height	-	-	-	BASE	-	-	-	-	-
	Full L H 1000 (1/2 height)	-	-	BASE	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L 800 Full H -300	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	-	-	-	-
	L1100 H 500 (full width)	BASE	-	-	-	BASE	BASE	-	BASE	BASE
	L1100 H 1000 (full width)	-	-	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	Optional
	2/3 Full H	-	-	-	-	-	-	BASE	-	-
	Lateral L500 Full H	-	-	-	-	-	-	Opposite Access	-	-
	L400 Full H -300	-	BASE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FALSE CEILING	White baked paint LED spots	-	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE
	White baked paint LED square	BASE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Black baked paint round LED spots	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
	Brushed SST round LED spots	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
	Linen pattern SST round LED spots	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
	Polished mirror SST round LED spots	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
LIGHTING	Round LED spots	-	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE
	Square LED spots	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optional	Optional
	2 LED strips	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optional	Optional
CAR COP	Full height column brushed SST	-	-	BASE	BASE	-	-	BASE	-	-
	LED Side lighting	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	-	Optional	-	-
	Full height column polished mirror SST	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	-	Optional	-	-
	Full height column polished mirror Gold or Black tint SST	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	-	Optional	-	-
	Full height column buffalo skin SST	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	-	Optional	-	-
	Full height column linen pattern SST	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	-	Optional	-	-
	Compact column brushed SST	BASE	BASE	-	-	BASE	BASE	-	BASE	-
	Compact column painted Brun Sable 630	-	-	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	-
	Compact column painted Chine 163	-	-	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	-
	Compact column Palinato SST	-	-	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	-
	Illuminated compact COP	-	-	-	-	Optional	Optional	-	Optional	-
HANDRAIL	1 Aluminium SST effect	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE
	1 Brushed SST	-	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
SKIRTINGS	Aluminium SST effect	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE
	Brushed SST	-	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
	Buffalo skin SST	-	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
CAR ENTRANCE RETURNS	Brushed SST for PL900	BASE	-	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE	BASE
	Linen pattern SST for PL900	-	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
	Buffalo skin for PL900	-	-	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
	Skin SST effect for PL900	-	BASE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

SODIMAS design - Photos and illustrations not contractuals - Modification without prior notice

www.SODIMAS®.com

Siège social
11 rue Ampère
26600 Pont de l'Isère
FRANCE
+33(0)4 75 84 86 00
+33(0)4 75 84 67 30
e-mail : accueil@sodimas.fr

apave Certification
ISO 9001 - ISO 14001

FABRICATION FRANÇAISE